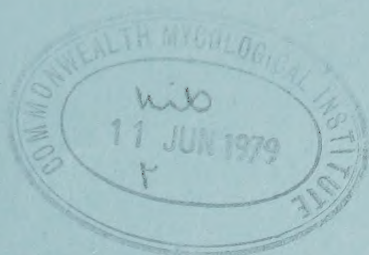


1978 Volume 13 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0034-6624

Review of medical and veterinary mycology



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

KEW, RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 3AF, ENGLAND
Telephone 01-940-4086/7

Director and Scientific Editor
A. Johnston, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.

Assistant Director
C. Booth, Ph.D.

Assistant Scientific Editors

Miss D.J. Stamps, Ph.D.

Miss P.M. Stockdale, Ph.D.

Scientific Information Officers

P. Basu, B.Sc.
N. Churchich, Ph.D.

P. Holliday, M.A.
Miss R. Ibbotson, Ph.D.

Mrs. I.M. Ross

Indexer
Mrs. P. Lukyn

Principal Mycologist
B.C. Sutton, Ph.D.

Mycologists

Miss B.L.K. Brady, Ph.D.
D.L. Hawksworth, Ph.D.
P.M. Kirk, B.Sc.
D.W. Minter, Ph.D.

Miss J.E.M. Mordue, Ph.D.
Mrs. A.H.S. Onions, Ph.D.
E. Punithalingam, Ph.D.
A. Sivanesan, Ph.D.

Bacteriologist
J.F. Bradbury, Ph.D.

ODM Scientific Liaison Officers

I.A.S. Gibson, Ph.D.

J.M. Waller, M.A.

Outside Abstractors

Mrs. M.R. Cooper, B.Sc.
M. Otčenášek, C.Sc.

Mrs. V.J. Dring, B.Sc.
Mrs. P.M. Reid, M.Sc., Dip.Inf.Sci.

The Commonwealth Mycological Institute is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

The Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology is a quarterly journal prepared by the Institute and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £41.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of the Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 10p per page in UK or 12p per page elsewhere, by airmail; minimum charge £1.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1979. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaberg, T. M. 525
 Aalund, O. 1343
 Aarons, I. 1548
 Aaronson, D. W. 1070
 Aas, K. 1849
 Abbott, B. J. 2054
 Abdel-Aal, H. 158
 Abdelal, A. T. 2360
 Abdou, N. I. 2471
 Abdul-Nour, B. A. 1399
 Abel, T. 423, 1764, 2395
 Abou-Gabal, M. 368, 1770
 Abougela, I. K. A. 215
 Abramson, F. P. 1941
 Abramyan, Dzh. G. 1273
 Abrutyn, E. 262
 Achari, B. 1511
 Achmoody, J. B. 1854
 Achten, G. 197
 Ackermann, D. 2527
 Adam, B. A. 1638
 Adamec, T. 2200
 Adamesteanu, I. 795
 Adámková, A. 2225
 Adams, B. L. 2352
 Adams, G. A. 1392
 Adamu, S. O. 670
 Adekunle, A. A. 670, 1916, 1917, 2724
 Adekunle, O. O. 2468
 Adetosoye, A. I. 962
 Adgina, V. V. 2030
 Adhya, S. 1026
 Adlercreutz, H. 774
 Aerts, C. 1749
 Agarunova, Yu. S. 1782
 Agarwal, S. C. 583, 943
 Ageishi, K. 1929, 1930
 Aggag, M. E. 2156
 Agger, W. A. 2500
 Agostini, B. 1291, 1292
 Agranat, O. 1766
 Agrawal, P. K. 583
 Agrawal, S. C. 1016, 1608
 Agrawal, S. G. 985
 Ahearn, D. G. 2360
 Ahlström, K. 2537
 Ahlswede, L. 648
 Ahmadi, F. 1574
 Ahmed, A. R. 2173
 Ainsworth, G. C. 1482
 Aisner, J. 284
 Ajello, L. 238, 798, 833, 1257, 1996, 1997, 2186, 2408, 2475, 2476
 Akagi, M. 1639
 Åkesson, E. 411
 Akhmeteli, M. A. 2654
 Akimoto, T. 2152
 Akiyama, K. 1838
 Akiyama, T. 1451
 Aksoycan, N. 429, 490, 1183
 Al-Adil, K. M. 1399
 Al-Janabi, B. M. 116
 Al-Zubaidy, T. S. 1477
 Alayse, A.-M. 1175
 Albert, R. E. 1920
 Albornoz, M. B. de 259, 1534
 Albrecht, F. 1830
 Alcorn, J. L. 1255
 Aldásy, P. 2822
 Aldridge, C. 858
 Aldridge, J. G. 1928
 Aleksandrov, M. 2240
 Aleksandrowicz, J. 1344
 Alexander, J. C. 2776
 Alfieri, A. 1313
 Alford, R. H. 363
 Ali, M. G. 1386
 Ali, M. Z. 1386
 Alilou, M. 1650, 1651
 Alkiewicz, J. 2100
 Allalunis, J. 2835
 Allam, F. 29
 Allen, A. 1538
 Allen, A. M. 1632
 Allen, C. M. 366, 1705
 Allen, D. E. 1580
 Allen, J. G. 1467, 1981, 1982, 2834
 Allen, P. 1043
 Allen, S. H. G. 125
 Almog, C. H. 221
 Almond, C. H. 261
 Alonso, H. O. 2250
 Alshamaony, L. 102
 Alteraş, I. 242, 963, 1272, 1572
 Altman, A. R. 278
 Altmann, G. 1766
 Alvinerie, M. 2650
 Aly, R. 2255
 Amano, R. 772
 Amaral, R. E. M. 2826
 Amaro, A. 405
 Amato, A. 1532
 Amblard, P. 1701
 Ambriz, R. 2333
 Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1690, 1701, 1750, 2388
 Ambrosini, G. 1282
 Amemiya, J. 2307
 Amer, M. 1033
 Amici, J. 1313
 Amlacher, E. 1915
 Ammirati, J. F. 1297, 2558, 2560
 Amorati, P. 1589
 Andersen, C. A. 1720
 Andersen, K. E. H. 2290
 Anderson, J. F. 1312
 Anderson, M. S. 1426
 Anderson, P. W. 1928
 Anderson, R. A. 2748
 Anderson, R. K. 2147
 Anderson, R. L. 2518
 Anderson, S. 422
 Anderson, W. R. 1721
 Andrade, S. O. 1978
 Andrade, Z. A. 1228
 Andreini, G. 70
 Andrews, F. A. 2043, 2337
 Andrews, S. J. 1298
 Andriasyan, S. G. 1570, 2116
 Andrieu, S. 219, 448, 535, 1571
 Andrychiewicz, J. 178
 Andryushin, V. V. 2159
 Aner, S. 1052
 Angeli, V. M. 2826
 Angelini, G. 47
 Angelov, A. 1952
 Angsubhakorn, S. 653
 Anhalt, J. P. 48
 Anikina, T. P. 1540
 Anke, T. 899
 Annamalai, R. 1547, 1648
 Ánséhn, S. 349, 392, 411, 2315
 Ansel, M. 1496
 Anseris, P. de 776
 Antoine, D. 279
 Anton'ev, A. A. 950, 2120
 Antonson, K. 1858
 Antonucci, G. 387
 Antweiler, H. 2579
 Anukarahanouta, T. 2725
 Anwer, M. S. 1463
 Appel, G. B. 38
 Applegate, R. J. 508
 Apridonidze, K. G. 1022
 Arai, G. D. 374
 Arai, M. 2053
 Arai, T. 395, 417, 821, 900, 2014
 Arata, N. 2477
 Araviiskii, A. N. 961
 Araviiskii, R. A. 414, 1746
 Araviysky, A. N. 961
 Archer, D. B. 1685
 Arcularius, K. 206
 Argollo, A. 1808
 Arias del Castillo, A. M. 1059
 Arispici, M. 25
 Aristizábal, L. H. 2495
 Arita, I. 1524
 Armas Perez, L. 1059
 Armbrrecht, B. 2701
 Armbruster, T. G. 1192
 Armitage, J. O. 1205
 Armstrong, D. 432, 802, 838, 872, 1165, 1168, 1483, 1706, 2265
 Arnon, R. G. 354
 Aro, A. 420
 Aroche-Alfonso, R. M. 1418
 Aronson, M. 1775, 2404
 Arseculeratne, S. N. 1926
 Arthur, H. 1759
 Arutyunova, Zh. S. 416
 Arx, J. A. von 1479
 Asano, K. 89, 90
 Asanuma, Y. 1707
 Ashmore, M. D. 1413
 Assale, G. 1633
 Ast, E. 632
 Athar, M. A. 403
 Atthey, P. A. 2266
 Atia, M. 1770
 Atkins, R. D. 54
 Atkinson, A. J., Jr. 2040
 Atlan, G. 115
 Atwell, R. W. 618
 Aubry, P. 472
 Auclair, C. 2836
 Auden, J. A. L. 65
 Auffray, Y. 2642
 Auger, P. 1160, 1760
 Augsburg, J. 144, 2106
 Aukrust, L. 1269, 1849
 Aulaji, A. 107
 Aussems, J. 196
 Aust, S. D. 1473
 Austen, W. G. 1724
 Austin, W. L. 1220
 Austwick, P. K. C. 854
 Averbach, P. 2292
 Aviles, A. 2333
 Avram, A. 1096
 Avritchir, Y. 2491
 Awaya, J.- 86
 Axelsen, N. H. 1343
 Axelsson, J. E. 1002, 2167
 Ayaki, S. 2652
 Ayers, K. M. 925
 Ayers, L. 1660
 Ayral, X. 2217
 Ayres, J. C. 697, 1970, 2763
 Azevedo Carneiro, J. de 1496
 Azevedo, J. L. de 735
 Azmi, A. 1132
 Azuma, K. 53
 Ba, D. 2758
 Baarsma, G. S. 2467
 Baba, A. I. 1266
 Babajan, K. R. 234, 1019
 Babayan, K. R. 154, 234, 1019
 Babish, J. G. 2782, 2798
 Bacciola, T. 1521
 Bach, A. 346
 Bach, B. 2161
 Backx, L. J. J. 867
 Bacon, C. W. 32, 1304, 1466, 1471
 Bădănoiu, A. 126
 Bader, O. 2268
 Badillet, G. 142, 144, 1089, 1561
 Badran, M. M. 1502
 Baetz, A. L. 2702
 Bagatell, F. K. 204
 Bagdasaryan, A. S. 2063
 Bagley, E. B. 2748
 Bagnarello, A. G. 50
 Bagni, N. 1276
 Bai, N. J. 2722
 Baier, R. 2023
 Bailey, D. E. 2782, 2798
 Bailey, J. 2799
 Bailey, W. J. 787
 Bainton, J. 640, 2600
 Bak, Z. 412
 Baker, E. J. 2453
 Bakspigel, A. 263
 Bakharova, E. P. 294
 Bakker, W. 1790
 Bakshandeh, K. 1194
 Bakytta, A. 137
 Balabanoff, V. A. 133, 1559, 2101
 Balabanov, V. 2101
 Balady, M. A. 2503
 Balan, J. 67
 Balanová, J. 67
 Baldo, B. A. 220
 Baldwin, R. S. 1967
 Balikian, J. P. 1550
 Balish, E. 1120, 1150, 2336, 2338, 2341, 2354
 Balk, M. W. 2322
 Ballow, M. 2253
 Balsley, G. E. 487
 Baluyut, C. S. 2133
 Balzer, I. 742, 1891, 2601, 2685, 2769
 Bambule, J. 825, 1054, 1055
 Bandoni, R. J. 2326
 Bandre, T. R. 898
 Bandunatha, C. H. S. R. 1926
 Banerjee, A. B. 227, 231, 1017, 1026, 1511, 2162
 Banerjee, A. K. 283
 Bank, H. 1766
 Bannatyne, R. M. 905, 1737, 1745, 2323
 Bannikov, E. A. 2120
 Bannister, E. R. 1762
 Barabolak, R. 710
 Baracho, I. R. 735
 Baradat, C. 1439, 2650
 Barahona Hortelano, J. M. 373
 Barahona, J. M. 314
 Baran, E. 1035, 2018
 Baranov, F. S. 569
 Barbeau, W. E. 438
 Barbee, R. A. 2449
 Barbee, W. C. 579
 Barboriak, J. J. 1533
 Barbosa, M. 191
 Bardana, E. J. 2235
 Bardana, E. J., Jr. 610
 Bardhan, S. 907
 Barnard, T. 1673
 Barnett, D. A. 104
 Barnett, R. 1319, 1333
 Barnett, R. C. 2614
 Barnham, M. 1539
 Barnum, D. A. 2522
 Barone, F. E. 892
 Barontini, F. 2383
 Barot-Ciorbaru, R. 2092
 Barr, J. G. 2672
 Barré, N. 1671
 Barrett, P. J. 2262
 Barrett, R. E. 1074
 Barrière, H. 1564, 1616
 Barros, M. A. 2825
 Barros, S. B. de M. 1919
 Barry, D. R. 1478
 Bars, J. le 785, 786, 1329, 2612, 2620, 2694
 Bars, P. le 2612
 Barsanti, J. A. 675
 Barselaar, M. T. Van den 445
 Barselaar, M. Van den 1093
 Barshtein, J. A. 377
 Barshtein, Yu. A. 2314
 Barsky, S. 1579
 Bartels, P. A. 859
 Bartels, P. H. 2444
 Bartlett, A. 426
 Bartlett, J. G. 440, 2012
 Bartoli, M. 776
 Bartoš, J. 1416, 2714, 2730, 2731, 2732
 Bartosiak, M. 151
 Bartsch, H. 2646
 Baruah, B. D. 1243
 Barylak, J. 2319
 Basagni, M. 1603
 Basappa, S. C. 1397
 Bashan, D. 1572
 Basset, A. 1563
 Basset, M. 361, 1015, 1065, 1248, 1563, 1777, 2190
 Bassi, G. 956
 Bassir, O. 1376, 2724
 Bastide, J.-M. 1773
 Bastide, M. 1773, 1774

- Basu, N. 2205
 Batchelder, G. L. 1271
 Bates, F. 768, 770
 Bates, F. Y. 2807
 Bates, T. R. 214
 Bateson, E. M. 465
 Batikyan, S. G. 1273
 Battaglia, M. 1158
 Battelli, G. 1589, 2110, 2111
 Battesti, J.-P. 2214
 Battesti, M. R. 230, 2391
 Battistini, F. 199
 Baudet, M. T. 1562
 Baudini, U. 1246
 Baudouin, J. 1845
 Bauer, L. 723
 Bauer, R. 865
 Baughman, R. D. 165
 Baum, G. L. 2465
 Baumgartel, A. 1607
 Bazyka, A. P. 1006
 Beaman, B. L. 942, 2089, 2094
 Beaman, L. 1199
 Beamis, J. F. 2452
 Beavert, C. S. 2080
 Beck, A. B. 1469
 Becker, B. 2554
 Becker, D. 1095
 Becker, H. 401
 Becker, S. 2179
 Beckett, K. M. 863
 Bedell, D. 2629
 Bedell, D. M. 749, 1303
 Beemer, A. M. 221, 815
 Beer, A. E. 1154
 Beezer, A. E. 82, 2036
 Beggs, W. H. 400, 2043, 2337
 Behrens, J. C. 767, 2807
 Behring, H. 56
 Behringer, G. 706, 1414, 2740
 Beintema, M. R. 359
 Beittenmiller, H. F. 683
 Belaich, S. 1115
 Belardi, M. 2112
 Beliveau, J. 41
 Bellando, M. 761
 Bellatti, M. 1305
 Belle, H. Van 443, 1688
 Belliveau, R. R. 935
 Belousova, I. I. 2038, 2329
 Belov, G. A. 156
 Belovich, D. 2007
 Belperron, P. 1562
 Belšan, I. 2104
 Ben-Aryeh, H. 324, 1087
 Benabid, J.-L. 2388
 Benard, G. 1368
 Benatar, S. R. 272
 Benčová, L. 2103
 Bender, H. W., Jr. 2221
 Benedicto, T. 229
 Beneke, E. S. 505, 822
 Benešová, D. 2207
 Benjamini, E. 1199
 Bennett, G. A. 655
 Bennett, J. E. 480, 809, 1506, 2025, 2040, 2090, 2399
 Bennett, J. W. 1422, 2753, 2779
 Benson, P. M. 1902
 Benz, C. C. 311
 Berchev, K. 385
 Berci, G. 1191
 Berdicevsky, I. 324, 1087, 1139
 Beretta, C. Jr. 70
 Berg, D. H. 1530
 Berger, R. 1764
 Bergmann, I. 1265
 Bergmann, L. 271
 Bergogne-Berezin, E. 1085, 1778
 Bergot, B. J. 708
 Berisford, Y. C. 1970
 Berliner, M. D. 1
 Berman, D. A. 380
 Bernardi, M. de 1747
 Bernardini, D. 1282
 Berndt, S. F. 1877
 Berndt, W. O. 2788
 Bernhardt, H. 547, 1098, 1099, 1714, 1734
 Berning, J. 1668
 Bernstein, D. 2296
 Berrens, L. 1260
 Berruchon, J. 1841
 Berry, D. R. 2054
 Bershtein, E. M. 79
 Berson, I. 152
 Berson, S. D. 513, 542, 575
 Berstein, R. 1167
 Bertamino, R. 986
 Bertelli, A. 2567, 2576, 2577
 Bertin, G. 2823
 Bertoloni, G. 2272
 Bessler, C. 1313
 Besson, F. 2031
 Bestetti, G. 1541
 Bethenod, M. 2300
 Betina, V. 1901, 2056
 Bętkowski, A. 1657
 Betts, R. F. 2474
 Betty, M. J. 476
 Beuchat, L. R. 1924, 1958, 2737
 Beurey, J. 2048
 Beveridge, G. W. 1743
 Beverley, J. K. A. 939
 Beyer, U. 145
 Beyt, B. E., Jr. 1765
 Bezahler, G. H. 367
 Bezek, Š. 1145
 Bhamarapravati, N. 653, 2725
 Bhandari, J. R. 1378
 Bhardwaj T. P. 1763
 Bhat, R. V. 674, 1301, 2812
 Bhat, V. R. 2656
 Bhatia, K. C. 2634, 2635
 Bhatt, O. N. 16
 Bhattacharya, A. 451
 Bhowmik, M. K. 917
 Bhutani, L. K. 46, 1614
 Bhuyan, R. N. 1243
 Białasiewicz, D. 2254
 Biancardi, G. 1246
 Bianchedi, M. 1589, 2110, 2111
 Bianchi, A. 993
 Biase, W. di 129
 Biava, M. F. 1733, 2005, 2526
 Biberstein, E. L. 495
 Bice, D. 321
 Bice, D. E. 1268
 Biddau, P. 1694
 Bidnenko, S. I. 1755
 Bidwell, D. E. 101, 426
 Bielski, L. 2018
 Bieleńska, S. 412, 541
 Bienias, L. 409
 Bigford, D. J. 215
 Biguet, J. 219, 448, 535, 2371
 Bijean, H. 1574
 Bikhchandani, R. 1614
 Bilař, V. I. 2691
 Bilger, L. 1920
 Billingham, R. E. 1154
 Bills, D. D. 1913
 Bilski, R. 2066
 Binaghi, C. 1246
 Binder, P. S. 2452, 2518
 Bindoli, A. 2586
 Binford, C. H. 4
 Binstock, M. 528
 Birkeland, J. M. 332
 Bisla, R. S. 499
 Bissada, N. K. 544
 Bistoni, F. 436, 1141, 2339
 Bittencourt, A. L. 1228
 Bittman, R. 1522
 Bizzozero, S. 605
 Bjondahl, K. 1289
 Björklund, N.-E. 736
 Blackadder, E. S. 1263
 Blair, B. 87
 Blakely, R. W. 517
 Blanchfield, B. J. 662
 Blancou, J. 120
 Blandy, J. P. 2061
 Blank, F. 968, 971
 Blanke, T. J. 77
 Blanksma, L. J. 2060
 Blaschka, A. M. 1440, 2784
 Blaschke-Hellmessen, R. 331, 406, 2246, 2279
 Blattný, C., Jr. 779
 Blažek, K. 1049
 Blisse, A. 1149
 Bliznyuk, Ya. I. 979
 Block, C. S. 486, 861
 Blöckinger, G. 2155
 Blomqvist, K. 17
 Blum, M. 2293
 Blumenthal, H. J. 1018, 2187
 Blumer, S. O. 478
 Blyth, W. 609, 616, 1263, 2549
 Bocharnikova, O. S. 2121
 Bochkarev, M. V. 1202
 Bockelée-Morvan, A. 1410, 2750
 Bockholt, A. J. 1392
 Bodenhoff, J. 2529
 Bodey, G. P. 485
 Boeck, L. D. 1525
 Boer, E. de 1895
 Boer, F. de 1260
 Bogdanić, Č. 742, 1891, 2601, 2685
 Bogdanić, Č. 2769
 Bogdanowicz, W. M. 2299
 Boguslawski, G. 537, 1217
 Böhmer, S.-A. 2595
 Bohut, V. 323, 1689
 Boicelli, A. 1517
 Boido, C. 1100
 Boikov, Yu. I. 661
 Boineau, D. 1113
 Boiron, G. 2193
 Boise, J. R. 622, 1270
 Boisseau-Lebreuil, M. T. 1187
 Bojalil, L. F. 1799
 Boján, F. 1979
 Bojanovsky, A. 955, 1636
 Bokor, J. T. 303
 Bolaños, B. 1224
 Bolanowski, P. J. 1071
 Bold, J. 30
 Boldrini, L. 2373
 Boler, J. 418
 Bolińska, J. 149
 Boltak, V. M. 1460
 Boltanskaya, E. V. 1377
 Boncio, L. 1141
 Bond, P. M. 603
 Bonda, J. 1382
 Bonder, R. H. 971
 Bone, R. C. 275, 1097
 Bonomi, U. 302
 Bookstein, J. J. 637
 Boomker, J. 2206
 Boorman, G. A. 495, 2226
 Booth, G. D. 1887
 Bopp, C. 258
 Borden, E. C. 2047
 Borelli, D. 240, 1045, 1046, 2417
 Borgers, M. 443, 876, 1688, 2027
 Borkowski, M. 1567
 Borroni, M. 1282
 Borut, T. C. 1133
 Bos, A. 924
 Bossche, H. Van den 2028
 Botha, E. C. 350
 Bothast, R. J. 1392, 2737
 Bottalico, A. 764
 Bottomley, W. K. 2084
 Bouc, M. 1253
 Bouchenak-Khelladi, A. 157
 Bouda, J. 1383, 2703
 Bouhet, J. C. 2641
 Boujak, J. 1119
 Boulet, M. 225
 Bourdon, A. T. 2681, 2682
 Bourgeois, J. 2300
 Bousquet, A. 2790
 Bousquet, J. F. 645, 1965, 2647
 Bout, D. 297
 Boutibonnes, P. 721, 1419, 2055, 2642, 2762
 Boutrif, E. 690, 1408, 2602
 Bouza, E. 551
 Bowman, C. R. 375
 Bowman, M. C. 765
 Box, Q. T. 2245
 Boyd, G. B. 930
 Boyd, K. S. 2582, 2483, 2514
 Boyd, S. 2515
 Boyer-Pichot, E. 1739, 1842
 Braatz, R. 2578
 Braca, G. 25
 Brachtel, D. 1877
 Bradley Malcolm, G. 1215
 Bradley, R. J. 81
 Bradner, W. T. 66
 Bradshaw, W. 517
 Braga-Dias, L. 2492
 Brandt, F. A. 575
 Branan, A. L. 751
 Brant-Zawadzki, M. 637
 Brasch, K. 2587
 Braun, P. C. 2361
 Breitschwerdt, E. B. 1213
 Brekke, O. L. 679, 1393
 Brem, J. 2158
 Bremmelgaard, A. 2065
 Breschi, M. C. 2576
 Brewer, N. S. 462
 Brickman, H. F. 518
 Bricknell, K. S. 2008
 Bride, M. 2563
 Brière, J. 1789
 Brigden, D. 1688
 Briggaman, R. A. 1505
 Brightman, M. P. 1251
 Brincker, H. 881
 Brinster, R. L. 1299
 Brito, J. R. F. 370
 Brito, T. 2494
 Britton, W. M. 2707, 2710
 Brodie, R. E. 1886
 Brokopp, C. 2039
 Brook, C. J. 560, 572
 Brook, I. 2008
 Brookman, S. 41
 Brooks, G. F. 843
 Brooks, J. B. 483
 Brooks, R. J. 1190
 Broome, W. C. 519
 Brostoff, J. 1620
 Brouwer, E. 1440
 Brouwer, E. A. 2784
 Brown, A. 2302
 Brown, C. M. 1402, 1409
 Brown, D. G. 1114
 Brown, G. B. 81
 Brown, J. 1120
 Brown, J. F., Jr. 555
 Brown, J. M. 105, 501
 Brown, J. W., III 494
 Brown, N. L. 2833
 Brown, P. P. 2221
 Brown, R. G. 402
 Brown, W. E. 915
 Brown, W. J. 1486, 2454
 Bruce, V. R. 1889, 1892
 Brudzyński, A. 1330
 Bruin, A. de 673
 Brumfitt, W. 2016
 Brun, J.-M. 2259
 Brundin, J. 1736
 Bruni, A. 233
 Brunner, F. 1232
 Bryan, C. S. 471, 2382
 Brzezińska-Miszczyszyn, T. 2268
 Bubucis, P. M. 2357
 Buch, B. M. 2123
 Büchel, K.-H. 810
 Buchen, S. Y. 1933, 1934
 Büchi, G. 1428
 Buchner, M. 693, 694
 Buchsbaum, H. W. 2424
 Buchta, R. M. 1718
 Buchvald, J. 136, 137, 139, 256, 2102, 2103
 Buck, B. E. 2298
 Buck, D. L. 270
 Buck, J. D. 2357
 Buck, W. B. 1973
 Buckley, H. R. 421, 530, 1143, 2356
 Buckley, M. J. 1724
 Budtz-Jørgensen, E. 424, 439
 Buening, M. K. 2760
 Buffa, I. 2583
 Buhatel, T. 1347, 1348
 Buhätel, T. 1885
 Bühlmann, V. 1541
 Builes, M. 552

- Bullerman, L. B. 658, 707,
1888, 2603, 2689, 2696
- Bulmer, C. 2519
- Bulmer, G. S. 816, 1173, 2402
- Bump, C. M. 2284
- Bunnag, C. 2544
- Bunni, R. 2352
- Burdick, D. 32
- Burge, H. P. 622, 1270
- Burk, R. L. 1213, 2478
- Burka, L. T. 1461
- Burke, G. W. 1848
- Burke, S. 263
- Burmeister, H. R. 768
- Burns, F. J. 1920
- Burrell, R. 298, 1852, 1855
- Burroughs, R. 1897
- Burton, A. C. 1539
- Burzyńska, H. 1326, 1346
- Busby, W. F., Jr. 1428
- Busch, D. F. 2434
- Buse, M. 819
- Busey, J. F. 1801
- Busi, C. 1282
- Busolo, F. 2272
- Busschaert, S. C. 2520
- Bussieras, J. 1555
- Bussiére, J.-L. 365
- Butler, T. F. 1527
- Butler, W. H. 1918, 2653
- Butov, Yu. S. 207
- Byard, J. L. 731
- Cabral, N. A. de 1534
- Cacan, M. 1452, 2683
- Cacqueray, C. de 623
- Caillaux, M. 1571, 2347, 2348
- Cains, G. D. 1037
- Caldera, L. H. 1212
- Calderón, E. 460
- Calderone, R. A. 375, 2311,
2361
- Calenoff, L. 1231
- Calès, D. 1036
- Caley, M. J. 1290
- Calhoun, W. J. 683
- Calle, C. 166
- Callen, D. F. 1424, 2766
- Calogero, F. 1507
- Calvert, O. H. 1392
- Camargo, W. V. A. 2826
- Camaschella, P. 1313
- Camerlynck, P. 1810
- Cameron, B. D. 55
- Cameron, J. H. 640
- Campana, M. 1313
- Campana-Rouget, Y. 180
- Campbell, A. D. 690, 1316,
2598, 2602
- Campbell, C. C. 530, 801
- Campbell, C. K. 254
- Campbell, I. A. 307
- Campbell, S. C. 1916
- Campbell, T. C. 682, 1381,
1909, 1916, 1917
- Camper, J. 1257
- Camusso, M. 1488
- Canlas, M. S. 1793
- Cantaluppi, G. 2581
- Canton de Millan, I. 503
- Cantoni, C. 1313
- Capasso, F. 1000
- Capbern, M. 1113
- Capitaine, R. 2785
- Cappellaro, C. E. M. P. D. M.
2826
- Caprilli, F. 1032, 2112
- Capron, A. 297
- Caputo, R. 236
- Caravati, C. M., Jr. 128
- Carbiener, R. 1283
- Carboni, A. 369
- Caretta, G. 2131
- Carini, S. 1313
- Carlevaro, C. 477
- Carlile, J. R. 1656
- Carlone, N. A. 1100
- Carlton, W. W. 1220, 1364,
1365, 1437, 1948, 1959
- Carmichael, J. W. 28
- Carneri, I. de 993
- Carnevale, N. T. 2430
- Carpentieri, U. 2245
- Carrera L., J. 692
- Carretero, R. M. 503
- Carrington, C. B. 1848
- Carrington, C. C. 2487
- Carroll, C. M. M. 1730
- Carroll, G. F. 105, 501
- Carsuzaa, M. 472
- Carteron, B. 312
- Carty, M. J. 2067
- Carvajal, C. 112
- Casas Rincón, G. 2234
- Case, B. 1783
- Cashner, F. M. 2548
- Casnati, G. 1305
- Cassileth, P. A. 396
- Cassity, T. R. 1931
- Cassone, A. 2373
- Castillo Higuera, P. L. 1661
- Castro, R. M. 1222
- Catanzaro, A. 500, 1192,
2436, 2450, 2451
- Catteau, M. 2010
- Cattaneo, P. 1313
- Catty, D. 2009
- Cavalier, S. 1422
- Cavallaro, J. J. 1984
- Cavallini, L. 2586
- Cavanagh, G. C. 1351, 2613
- Cawson, R. A. 441
- Cazin, J., Jr. 1050, 1177
- Cedar, O. 906
- Čeović, S. 740
- Cerný, J. 2562
- Ceruti, G. 1313
- Ceruti, J. C. 1313
- Cervantes, R. A. 172
- Chaddock, W. M. 2069
- Chakrabarti, S. 1531
- Chakravarty, I. B. 1076
- Chalant, C. H. 1719
- Chan, C. K. 2336
- Chan, D. M. 546
- Chan, G. K. L. 1284
- Chan, W. H. 2288
- Chand, K. 468
- Chanda, S. K. 1075
- Chandler, P. T. 548
- Chandra, A. L. 1005, 1531
- Chandra, B. 583
- Chang, C.-F. 2711
- Chang, F. C. 737
- Chantarakul, N. 1204, 1536,
2070
- Chany, E. 2684
- Chaparas, S. D. 2059
- Chapel, T. 1486
- Chapelon-Cognac, R. 936
- Chapman-Smith, J. S. 461
- Chapman, T. 2834
- Chappler, R. R. 2255
- Charles, R. 858
- Chaskes, S. 2401
- Chasseaud, L. F. 55
- Chastain, C. B. 928
- Chatelan, N. 623
- Chatelanat, F. 633
- Chatterjee, P. K. 568
- Chatterjee, S. K. 388, 1680
- Chatterjee, S. N. 568
- Chaudhry, M. A. 2308
- Chaudhuri, K. L. 2170
- Chauhan, H. V. S. 2634, 2635
- Chaumont, J. P. 52
- Chauvier, G. 179, 980
- Chawla, J. K. 862
- Chawla, R. S. 1677, 1814
- Chebat, J. 281
- Chebotarev, V. V. 950
- Chedid, L. 2092
- Chelkowski, J. 2773
- Chelli, M. 1517
- Chelloul, N. 1789
- Chen, C.-Y. 2379
- Chen, W. C. 1522, 2331
- Chermette, R. 1555
- Chernik, N. L. 1483
- Chernozemsky, I. N. 1465
- Cherrick, H. M. 1234
- Cherry, J. P. 1924
- Chervenick, P. A. 2835
- Chesney, P. J. 2299
- Cheung, R. 905, 1737, 1745,
2323
- Chevrier, L. 1537
- Chexal, K. K. 749, 2629
- Chi, C. H. 1693
- Chi, M. S. 768, 770, 2808,
2811
- Chiaramonte, M. 2585
- Chick, B. F. 267
- Chick, E. W. 15
- Chieli, E. 2573
- Chien, M. M. 1957
- Chihaya, Y. 2230
- Chilton, W. S. 1296
- Chimakadze, G. A. 2153
- Chin, C. M. 2362
- Chiou, W. L. 1611, 2168
- Chiple, J. R. 788, 1854, 1931,
1937
- Chirkova, V. P. 1728
- Chleboun, J. 1170
- Chmel, L. 139, 186, 2102
- Cho, C. T. 1656
- Cho, K. Y. 2183
- Chohan, J. S. 1433
- Choi, T. K. 2673
- Cholewa, L. 1870
- Chong, K. C. 1638
- Choppin, J. 2564
- Chou, D.-L. 2331
- Chowdhry, B. Z. 2036
- Christeler, P. 633
- Christensen, C. M. 767, 1314
- Chrol, M. 2140
- Chrostowska, H. 1868
- Chu, F. S. 709, 728, 732, 737,
1390, 1882
- Chubachi, M. 305
- Chung, C. 1663
- Chung, K. S. S. 1786
- Chunn, C. J. 78
- Churchill, D. N. 73
- Churukian, C. J. 1495
- Giegler, A. 679, 769, 1449,
1943, 1960, 2679, 2806
- Ciocatto, E. 2583
- Cisar, J. O. 1542
- Cittanova, N. 2757
- Čivatte, J. 1115
- Čizmarík, J. 2324
- Clardy, J. 2629
- Clardy, J. C. 749
- Clark, J. D. 1977
- Clark, R. A. 1290
- Clark, W. H. 595
- Clark-Walker, G. D. 1759
- Clarke, J. H. 640
- Clarke, M. 1469
- Claude, J. R. 1869
- Claire, H. 112
- Claus, G. 447
- Clayton, R. 243
- Clayton, Y. M. 131, 952,
1626, 1688
- Cleven, D. 1120
- Coady, A. 1362
- Coats, H. 2256
- Cob, C. 460
- Cobb, J. M. 2459
- Cobcroft, R. 2378
- Cocco, G. 1846
- Cockrum, P. A. 1469
- Codazza, D. 2523
- Codifer, L. P. 1404
- Codish, S. D. 1164
- Codner, E. C. 2074
- Coetzer, J. A. W. 2206
- Cogan, B. M. 1659
- Cohen, L. H. 1519
- Cohen, M. 1063, 1731
- Cohen, M. S. 560
- Cohen, S. H. 554
- Cohn, A. I. 2425
- Cojocar, I. 126, 957, 1993
- Colah, B. R. 1592, 1593
- Colchen, A. 281
- Cole, R. J. 749, 757, 783,
1303, 1977, 2629, 2686
- Coleman, M. 2252
- Collavo, F. 1313
- Collet, J.-C. 2604
- Collin, W. K. 1152
- Collins, C. A. 1401
- Collins, G. J., Jr. 1720
- Collins-Lech, C. 2192
- Collins, M. S. 253, 507, 2446
- Colquhoun, B. P. D. 2068
- Combs, G. F., Jr. 2669
- Compton, S. 15
- Conant, M. A. 2255
- Conant, N. F. 510
- Condon, P. I. 2377
- Conforte, E. 51
- Conklin, R. H. 847
- Conner, M. W. 2716
- Conney, A. H. 2760
- Connole, M. D. 267, 596, 811
- Connor, D. 87
- Constantino, M. F. H. 2133
- Conte, G. 2333
- Conti-Díaz, I. A. 1171
- Contreras, M. F. 2093
- Converse, J. D. 483
- Conway, B. 55
- Conway, H. F. 2748
- Cook, F. V. 2091
- Cools, W. 2028
- Cooper, B. J. 2239
- Cooper, P. 2767
- Copland, P. 1539
- Corazzola, S. 689
- Corbel, M. J. 1239, 1683, 2504
- Corbushley, C. M. 344
- Corbo, M. 1306
- Corcelle, P. 2217
- Corless, H. 194
- Corley, E. A. 2478
- Cornelisse, J. L. 924
- Cornelli, U. 1603
- Corniglia, E. 1313
- Cornu, G. 882
- Corry, J. E. L. 1692
- Cortellezzi, G. C. 650, 1313,
1827
- Cortés, A. 552
- Cortes, J. M. 1758
- Cortet, P. 2259
- Corwin, L. A., Jr. 2478
- Cosgrove, R. F. 2050
- Costa, A. L. 446, 1507, 1509,
1532
- Costa, E. O. da 2000, 2494
- Costa, G. 1507
- Costantino, D. 1282, 1871
- Costanzo, M. 1313
- Couch, J. R. 2471
- Coudert, J. 230
- Coulet, M. 241
- Coulter, D. B. 1883
- Couraud, L. 2305
- Courillon, A. 2214
- Coventi, L. 2272
- Cox, D. R. 968
- Cox, G. E. 2798
- Cox, R. H. 749, 1303, 1977,
2629
- Cramer, J. D. 2439
- Crane, R. 2427
- Crastopol, P. 1068
- Craven, R. B. 483
- Craven, S. A. 514
- Creaman, R. J. 1201
- Cremaschi, D. 1521
- Crerar, M. M. 1298
- Crescimbeni, E. 2112
- Crespo Gutierrez, D. 1549
- Crestian, J. 2137
- Croce, G. 315
- Croce, J. 2556
- Cromie, W. J. 2298
- Crosby, N. T. 2681, 2682
- Crouzet, J. 2617
- Croy, R. G. 1428
- Crozier, W. J. 226, 987, 1577,
1625, 2256
- Cruickshank, G. 1234
- Crumrine, M. H. 2322
- Cucé, L. C. 1222, 1647
- Cucullu, A. F. 718
- Cuffini, A. M. 1100
- Cullen, J. B. 330
- Cullen, S. I. 2320
- Cullin, S. I. 398
- Culvenor, C. C. J. 1469
- Čunfer, B. 1303
- Čufík, R. 627
- Curry, J. 852
- Cutler, H. G. 1977

- Cutler, J. E. 1162, 2452
 Cutress, T. W. 1544
 Cutsem, J. Van 866, 867, 1635
 Čuturić, S. 790
 Cybulski, W. 1320
 Cysewski, S. J. 664, 1336, 1887, 2638, 2702
 Czerwiecki, L. 716
 Czygan, P. 632
 Dabhi, B. J. 2123
 Dacka, S. 1740
 Dagher, F. J. 2525
 Dahms, R. P. 2720, 2756
 Dailey, R. E. 1440, 2651, 2782, 2784
 D'Alessio, D. 1131
 Dall'Olio, G. 2163
 Dalovisio, J. R. 1553
 Dalquen, P. 1052
 Dalrymple, B. 651
 Dam, R. 703
 Daman, L. A. 521, 547
 D'Amato, G. 1846
 Damia, G. 1871
 Damodaran, S. 1252
 Dan, R. 649
 Dange, S. R. S. 1893
 Daniell, F. D. 15
 Danis, M. 512
 Dankó, G. 1979, 2001
 Danoff, D. 1783
 Dansky, S. A. 2497
 Danz, M. 1915
 Danzig, L. A. 2456
 Daoud, K. A. 1399
 Darbord, J. 2021
 D'Arlhac, M. 2545
 Daróczy, P. 1484
 Darracq, N. 687, 759, 2793
 Darrell, J. H. 2380
 Das, J. 965
 Das, S. K. 227, 231, 1017, 1026, 2162
 Dashek, W. V. 2643
 Dashkevich, P. D. 2820
 Dastidar, N. 568
 Datta, A. 451
 D'Aubert, S. 1313
 Dave, C. V. 85
 David, E. S. 1298
 David, J. R. 98, 1092
 David, M. 242
 Davidge-Pitts, K. 2527
 Davidsen, O. 2065
 Davidson, E. C., Jr. 2288
 Davidson, F. 342, 343, 1688, 2285
 Davidson, W. R. 1241
 Davies, D. A. L. 2017
 Davies, R. M. 1788
 Davies, R. R. 1276
 Davies, S. F. 1791, 1795, 2385
 Davis, G. B. 637, 941
 Davis, G. J. 2818
 Davis, H. 1206
 Davis, N. D. 1361, 1464, 1925
 Davis, W. L. 2837
 Day, C. A. 1683
 Dean, L. D. 915
 Debeaupuis, J.-P. 1955
 Debeljak, A. 1261
 Dec, L. 2096, 2233
 Decad, G. M. 731
 Dedieu, A. 1001
 Dee, T. H. 413
 Deen, K. C. 683
 Deeter, J. B. 1526
 Defives, C. 2010
 Defots, L. J. 500
 Degreef, H. 197
 Dehorter, B. 448
 Deighton, F. 2488
 Deighton, F. C. 582
 Dejonckere, P. 2212
 Delacrétaz, J. 825, 1055, 1184
 Delaire, P. L. 144
 Delcambe, L. 2031
 Delektorski, W. W. 234, 1019
 Delektorskii, V. V. 234, 1019, 1629
 Delfino, U. 2583
 Delisle, A. L. 2082
 Delucca, A. J., II 1947
 Demain, A. L. 910, 2051, 2790, 2794
 Demant, E. 1128
 Demarco, P. V. 95
 Dembner, A. G. 1110
 Demontoy-Bomsel, M.-C. 980
 Denizel, T. 699, 700, 1321
 Denk, H. 1613
 Deppermann, D. 885
 Derby, K. 1234
 DeRemee, R. A. 532
 Deresinski, S. C. 508, 887, 1201, 2416, 2432
 Derrick, F. C. 1762
 Dersarl, J. V. Van 201
 Dervish, M. T. 640
 Dervish, M. T. D. 2618
 Des Prez, R. M. 2466
 Desai, J. D. 636
 Deshpande, N. R. 111
 Deshpande, S. G. 1614
 Desmerges, G. 472
 Desplaces, A. 2564
 Desportes, M. 512
 Desseaux, G. 2350
 Destombes, P. 1042, 2198
 Desvignes, A. 2021
 Devani, M. B. 43
 Devgan, B. K. 2484
 Devgan, M. 2484
 Devig, P. M. 1101
 Devinsky, F. 44
 Devoret, R. 729
 Devoyod, J. J. 1313
 Deyoe, C. W. 677, 1406
 Deyon, A. C. 1571
 Dhingra, P. N. 119
 Dhorraintra, B. 2544
 Diamond, R. D. 474, 1249, 1752, 1753, 2006
 Diasio, R. B. 2024, 2025
 Díaz S., C. 1212
 Dickens, J. W. 1935
 Diebold, G. J. 713
 Diem, E. 364
 Diener, U. L. 1361, 1464, 1925
 Dietrich, M. 5
 Dietz, R. 2316
 Diggs, C. H. 358
 Dijk, J. E. Van 924
 Dijkman, J. H. 1790
 Dikeacou, T. 33, 2257
 Dillavou, C. L. 856
 Dillmann, W. H. 1294
 Dillon, M. L. 15
 Dillon, M. L., Jr. 1793
 Diniz, J. M. F. 2096, 2233
 Dinowitz, M. 99
 Dion, W. M. 1820
 Discamps, G. 472
 Dismukes, W. E. 1724
 Ditte, L. 348
 Dive, D. 2683
 Dixon, D. M. 1189, 2489
 Dixon, M. J. 1108
 Djawari, D. 1091
 Dobolyi, Cs. 1123, 1847
 Dobrowolski, J. 1344
 Dobrzański, B. 1315
 Dobsinsky, O. 174
 Doby, J. M. 2209
 Dockhorn, R. 2550
 Dockx, P. 197
 Dodd, G. D. 2266
 Dodge, R. R. 2449
 Doerr, J. A. 2712
 Doglia, M. 2581
 Dogliotti, M. 1649
 Dohnal, V. 2088
 Dolensek, E. P. 1185
 Doležal, M. 2699
 Dolin, G. S. 1794
 Dollar, F. G. 1404
 Doltornyazov, I. Kh. 660, 665
 Domány, E. 2283
 Domer, J. E. 534, 805, 2343, 2353
 Dompmartin, D. 1637
 Donahoe, P. K. 2208
 Donev, B. 1952
 Donini, A. 2163
 Donnelly, E. H. 1233
 Donnelly, W. H. 1247
 Donta, C. 1438
 Dorazilová, V. 466
 Dordevich, D. M. 2235
 Dorn, G. L. 2410
 Dorn, M. 249, 1634
 Dörner, J. W. 749, 1303, 1977, 2629
 Dorokhov, I. I. 1767
 Dorozhkova, I. R. 294
 Doucet, J. 1633
 Douchet, C. 378
 Douglas, A. C. 1067
 Douglas, R. G., Jr. 1119
 Douglas, R., Jr. 2474
 Dournovo, P. 2214, 2217
 Douvain, D. 1229
 Douvara-Papari, G. 1244
 Dovgan, E. F. 624
 Doyle, M. P. 2764, 2765
 Drábek, J. 2704
 Dragunov, I. V. 1465
 Dräger, N. 2097
 Drapron, R. 2758
 Drazin, R. E. 449
 Drew, B. 640
 Drogun, A. G. 1460
 Drouhet, E. 9, 22, 33, 290, 1116, 1175, 1492, 1510, 1637, 2257, 2335
 Druilhe, P. 1682, 2349
 Drutz, D. J. 2450, 2451
 Duba, W. C. 673
 Dublanche, A. 1537
 Dubois, P. J. 1705
 Dubremetz, J. F. 2371
 Dujardin, L. 1756, 1757, 2363
 Duma, R. J. 845
 Dunand, J. 1633
 Dunn, T. J., Jr. 2486
 Duparinov, I. 2160
 Duparinova, M. 975, 1968, 2160
 Duperrat, B. 1089
 Duperval, R. 462
 Dupont, B. 1116, 1492, 1510, 2257, 2335
 Dupont, G. 2044
 Durand, R. 1843
 Durant, J. R. 469
 Durieux, R. 1537
 Durvy, P. 2545
 Dutt, C. K. 2447
 Dutton, M. F. 1426
 Dutu, R. 684
 Dvořáková, I. 2655
 Dvořák, J. 130, 135, 953
 Dvořák, R. 1382, 1383, 2703
 Dvoretzky, I. 1573
 Dwivedi, J. N. 1489
 Dyke, J. 549
 Dykstra, M. A. 475, 2400
 Dyson, D. A. 1363
 Dzincharadze, K. A. 979
 Dziewicka, A. 319
 Eades, S. M. 1239, 2504
 Eadie, T. 1361, 2739
 Eason, D. L. 1267
 Easterbrook, M. 1128
 Eberle, D. E. 1219
 Ebringer, L. 2155
 Echevarria, L. I. 2406
 Echols, C. 2428
 Eck, T. 1114
 Eckerskorn, W. 1932
 Eckerstorfer, R. 1613
 Edgar, J. A. 1469
 Edge, G. 2345
 Edman, D. C. 483
 Edwards, G. S. 1941
 Edwards, H. W. MacG. 1597
 Edwards, J. E. 76
 Edwards, J. E., Jr. 382, 1722, 1731
 Edwards, J. H. 1264, 1477
 Edwards, N. J. 2389
 Edwards, W. 520
 Eggensperger, H. 870
 Eggert, W. W. 2590
 Eghbali, A. 1574
 Egmond, H. P. Van 1946
 Egorova, T. P. 1782, 2197
 Ehler, W. J. 927
 Ehrlich, R. 354
 Eicker, A. 1366
 Eidson, C. S. 1912
 Eifrig, D. E. 934
 Eigener, U. 870
 Einstein, H. 2440
 Einstein, H. E. 1485, 1998
 Eisenberg, R. L. 1073
 Eisengarten, H.-J. 288
 El-Assi, J. 176
 El-Gothamy, M. A. B. 1245
 El-Gothamy, Z. 72, 1245, 1587
 El Hassan, A. M. 268
 El-Kady, I. 2644
 El-Kady, I. A. 1334, 2622
 El-Khadem, M. 2736
 El-Mofty, A. A. 127
 El-Shazli, M. 158
 El-Sherif, M. M. T. 647
 El-Sherif, S. 691, 989
 El-Zawahri, M. 2644
 Elaraki, A. T. 2734
 Eleuterius, L. N. 639
 Elian, I. 2293
 Elkina, L. 115
 Ellert-Zygadłowska, J. 1868
 Elling, F. 739, 1343, 1949
 Elliott, C. 1206
 Ellis, P. P. 1989
 Ellorhaoui, M. 335
 Elnenaey, E. A. 1612
 Emami, A. 1333, 2614
 Emanuel, M. B. 2321
 Embling, P. P. 781
 Emeh, C. O. 1448, 1962, 1966, 2792, 2796
 Emel'yanov, Yu. F. 2119
 Emerole, G. O. 1376
 Emmons, C. W. 4
 Emswiler, B. S. 2737
 Enarson, D. A. 2472
 Engel, D. 1543
 Engel, G. 1450, 1900, 1945, 1954, 2676
 English, M. P. 840
 Engst, R. 1357
 Engstrom, G. W. 664
 Enomoto, M. 1881
 Eppley, R. M. 787, 2833
 Epstein, B. 2006
 Epstein, W. L. 988
 Erasmuson, A. F. 782
 Erban, J. 1615
 Erdős, A. 1972
 Erickson, J. 1858
 Ericsson, C. D. 518
 Erler, M. 288
 Ermakov, V. V. 1454
 Ermolaev, B. B. 1728
 Erwin, C. R. 1581
 Escoula, L. 1439, 1443, 2781
 Eskenasy, G. M. 358
 Esnault, D. 2545
 Espinel-Ingroff, A. 903, 2024
 Essigmann, J. M. 1428
 Estes, S. A. 593
 Estourgie, R. J. A. 2066
 Étingov, E. D. 71
 Ettlinger, R. 517
 Euzaby, J. 1643
 Evan, A. P. 2046
 Evangelista, A. M. 84
 Evans, E. G. V. 2287
 Evans, G. L. 422
 Evans, J. R. 94
 Evans, R. B. 1219
 Evans, Z. A. 379
 Evanski, P. M. 2455
 Everett, B. A. 2386
 Evrain, C. 2757
 Ewert, A. 579
 Ewert, D. L. 1912
 Eylan, E. 1, 1156
 Faberová, V. 1145
 Fabiani, M. P. 2581
 Factor, S. M. 1667
 Fadulu, S. O. 818
 Faga, A. 1030
 Fagner, P. 2218
 Fairburn, E. 1743
 Faizur-Rahman, A. T. M. 2749

- Fajardo, Y. 2234
 Falcoff, E. 2092
 Falconer, H. 2377
 Falk, R. H. 1086
 Fankhauser, R. 1541
 Faradzheva, S. M. 416
 Farb, R. M. 646
 Färber, D. 1859
 Farges, J. 2706
 Farghally, S. M. 1334
 Farid, A. 1007, 1008
 Farini, R. 2585
 Farmer, M. F. 113
 Farmer, P. 1667
 Farnsworth, R. J. 1823
 Farrar, W. E., Jr. 464, 2091
 Farrell, T. C., Jr. 2431
 Fassatioua, O. 1049
 Fasulo, M. P. 233
 Fauci, A. S. 937
 Faulkner, S. L. 2221
 Faulstich, H. 1862, 1866, 2568, 2569
 Fava Netto, C. 1222, 2000, 2494
 Favarel-Garrigues, J.-C. 623
 Favez, G. 273
 Favre, H. 633
 Fayyad, A. 549
 Fedotov, V. P. 1006
 Fee, H. J. 1196
 Feely, M. 287
 Fegeler, K. 419
 Fegeler, W. 419
 Fehér, I. 2593
 Feingold, D. S. 2331
 Fekety, R., Jr. 1114
 Feldmeier, S. 1859
 Félix, H. 512
 Fenizia, D. 776
 Fennell, D. I. 1392, 1437, 1477, 1960
 Fenton, S. W. 773
 Feo, M. 1
 Ferber, E. 1983
 Ferebee, R. N. 2438
 Ferguson, A. C. 1152
 Ferguson, M. M. 2249
 Ferguson, R. P. 463
 Fernandes, B. de F. 2096, 2233
 Fernandes, N. S. 2826
 Fernandez, F. 112
 Fernholz, F. A. 2753
 Ferrando, R. 1908, 2631
 Ferrant, A. 882
 Ferri, R. G. 2493
 Ferstenfeld, J. E. 554
 Fethière, A. 971
 Feuermann, E. J. 242, 1572
 Fialk, M. A. 2252
 Fichoux, Y. le 180, 1229
 Fichtner, R. E. 2638
 Field, L. 529
 Fields, B. N. 1658
 Fierer, J. 2456
 Fievet, J.-P. 2305
 Figueiredo, J. B. 370
 Fijan, N. 607
 Filice, G. 432
 Filippov, V. V. 2144
 Filippova, A. I. 2052
 Filo, R. S. 1109
 Find, S. L. 2469
 Findlay, G. H. 1051
 Fine, S. L. 524
 Finegold, S. M. 2008, 2012, 2434
 Fingerland, A. 2374
 Fink, J. 613
 Fink, J. N. 1533, 1848, 2238
 Finkbeiner, A. E. 544
 Finlayson, M. 1783
 Finn, J. T. 1519
 Finn, O. A. 1743
 Finnerty, E. F. 316
 Fischer, E. 1630
 Fischer, F. C. 2762
 Fischer, G. W. 2322
 Fischer, J. E. 421, 2356
 Fischer, N. D. 1811
 Fischer, T. J. 1133
 Fischer, V. W. 1678
 Fischer, W. H. 982
 Fischman, O. 970
 Fish, N. A. 2522
 Fisher, B. D. 872, 1168
 Fisher, B. K. 1573
 Fisher, J. R. 1796
 Fisher, P. B. 904
 Fisher, R. D. 363, 2221
 Fitzell, D. L. 1420
 Fitzer, P. M. 527
 Fitzgerald, J. P. B. 2286
 Fiume, L. 1282, 2571
 Fiussello, N. 1313
 Flaherty, D. K. 1258, 1684
 Flale, O. 364
 Flannigan, B. 1361
 Fleischman, R. W. 1250
 Fletcher, T. C. 220
 Fletton, R. A. 1528
 Floc'h, F. 535
 Floersheim, G. L. 1287, 1876, 2575
 Floreschapa, A., I. 692
 Florez, E. 166
 Flórian, E. 893
 Floss, H. G. 2590
 Flynt, P. L. 2444
 Focking, M. 1149
 Fogstrup, J. 1655
 Folb, P. I. 1552
 Folds, J. 1156
 Foliquet, B. 279
 Folse, D. 579
 Foltinová, P. 2155
 Fong, R. 2287
 Font D'Escoubet, E. 2129
 Fontan, G. 1094
 Foos, R. Y. 2454
 Fornai, K. 1847
 Forsyth, D. M. 1459
 Fortner, J. G. 2760
 Fossum, D. R. 333
 Foster, P. M. D. 640, 1458
 Fouad, M. S. 176
 Foudin, A. S. 2763
 Fournier, G. 2218
 Fournier, E. 2567, 2584
 Fox, J. G. 1240
 Fox, N. 55
 Frable, W. J. 2080
 Fradkova, T. A. 96, 1748
 Fragner, P. 323, 577, 1689, 2104, 2248
 Frahn, J. L. 1469
 França, D. 2233
 França, D. e D. 2096
 Franck, W. A. 333
 Franco, O. 166
 Frank, G. R. 1393
 Frank, H. K. 654, 1369, 1446, 2605
 Frank, M. M. 2399
 Frank, W. 1476
 Frankland, A. W. 2543
 Franklin, R. 2275
 Franz, A. O., Jr. 718, 1947
 Franz, H. 2136
 Franzblau, M. J. 1582
 Franzinelli, A. 1839
 Fraser, E. W. 1142
 Frate, G. del 2131
 Frayne, R. F. 1467
 Frayssinet, C. 645, 2664, 2817, 2823
 Fred, H. L. 517
 Frede, H. 849, 2505
 Freeman, J. W. 1819
 Frelich, W. 1102, 2276
 Frey, J. A. 99
 Freyermuth-Jimenez, A. 425
 Friedlander, M. 458
 Friedman, L. 475, 1910, 2400, 2651
 Friedman, M. A. 1429
 Friedman, S. 559
 Friedrich, E. 1988
 Frigo, W. 1589
 Frimmer, M. 1286, 1861, 1872, 2567, 2572
 Frisk, A. 433
 Fritz, H. 916
 Fritz, W. 1357
 Frock, I. W. 1048
 Fröhlich, B. 1149
 Fröhling, W. 632
 Fromageot, D. 2675
 Fromentin, H. 562, 1815, 2507, 2514, 2515
 Fromtling, R. A. 528, 1173
 Frost, J. K. 2072
 Fruit, J. 297
 Fryda, R. 855
 Fudenberg, H. H. 1104, 1147
 Führer, H. 912
 Fuji, K. 1524
 Fujikawa, H. 1675
 Fujimoto, H. 2780
 Fujita, E. 1524
 Fujita, T. 1524
 Fukazawa, Y. 1, 804
 Fukushima, K. 821
 Fuleki, T. 752
 Fulginiti, V. A. 2420
 Fuller, G. B. 2799
 Fulsoundar, A. B. 2726, 2727, 2745
 Furlow, T. 483
 Furtado, M. do S. S. 984
 Furth, R. Van 445, 1093
 Gaál, T. 168, 1585
 Gabal, M. A. 1826
 Gabbert, N. 1798
 Gad, A. 1102, 2276
 Gadek, J. E. 2399
 Gaensler, E. A. 1848
 Gaillardin, M. 2759
 Gaisin, A. 967
 Gajdošik, A. 1145
 Galask, R. P. 1713
 Gale, E. F. 452
 Galet, S. 88
 Galgiani, J. N. 887, 2013, 2430, 2432, 2442
 Galgoczy, J. 168
 Galkovich, K. G. 777
 Gall, E. P. 1190
 Gallagher, I. H. C. 1544
 Gallagher, R. T. 2787
 Gallo, M. A. 2782, 2798
 Galmarini, D. 2581
 Galtier, P. 645, 1434, 2650, 2674, 2768
 Galzy, P. 2617
 Gambale, W. 2556
 Gams, R. A. 469
 Gang, S. K. 371
 Ganley, J. P. 523
 Ganor, S. 198, 313
 Garaev, I. M. 977
 Garaix, J.-P. 2217
 Garau, J. 1249
 García, A. H. 166
 García-Maynez, A. M. 2093
 Garcia-Rodriguez, M. C. 1094
 Garfunkel, A. 1083
 Gargani, G. 2383, 2392, 2393
 Garin, Y. 2196
 Garlich, J. D. 2711
 Garrison, R. G. 2482, 2483, 2514, 2515
 Gärtner, R. 2108
 Garvey, J. 1068
 Garza, H. C. 751
 Gąsiorowska, U. W. 1331
 Gatenbeck, S. 736, 743
 Gatti, R. 369
 Gauder, J. P. 467
 Gautam, O. P. 2634, 2635
 Gauthier, Y. 2193
 Gavan, T. L. 50
 Gaviria, B. 166
 Gawkowska-Turyczyn, M. 541
 Gaya, H. 2035
 Gazdag, M. 2593
 Gazit, E. 588
 Gedenk, B. 848, 1896, 2606, 2801
 Geelhoed, G. W. 1941
 Geha, R. S. 1080
 Geibel, W. 891
 Geiger, F. 935
 Geissler, H. 301
 Gelatt, K. N. 1768, 1806
 Gelda, C. S. 2607
 Gelfand, M. 458
 Geller, M. 1684
 Gemeinhardt, H. 1265
 Genesina, T. I. 390
 Genin, R. 1810
 Gentilini, J.-L. 2348
 Gentilini, M. 512, 1682, 2349
 Gentles, J. C. 603
 Gentry, L. O. 824
 Gentry, R. H. 464
 George, J. R. 1215
 George, R. B. 1497
 Georgopoulos, A. 181, 1494
 Gerard, A. 279
 Gérard, J. P. 784, 2612
 Gerault, A. 1860
 Gerbes, E. 109
 Gerel, U. 1396
 Geringer, J. 301
 Gerlach, C. 205
 Gershenbaum, M. R. 2189
 Gershon, H. 2033
 Gershwin, M. E. 2094
 Gerstenhaber, B. J. 1167
 Gervais, P. 1096
 Ghahary, A. 2555
 Ghani, H. M. 2397
 Ghergariu, S. 1266
 Ghezzi, R. 2582
 Ghosh, A. C. 2790, 2794
 Ghosh, G. R. 255, 1576
 Ghosh, J. S. 1198
 Ghosh, M. K. 1388
 Ghosh, S. K. 388, 1680
 Giambone, J. J. 1912
 Giampiccoli, G. 2582
 Gibb, E. 2236
 Gibowski, M. 150
 Gibson, S. 858
 Giebink, G. S. 1754
 Giger, D. K. 2343
 Gigi, J. 882
 Gil, M. J. 2250
 Gilbert, D. N. 78
 Gilboa, Y. 115
 Gill, B. S. 2076
 Gillespie, A. M., Jr. 663
 Gillespie, P. E. 2262
 Gillett, A. P. 1086
 Gillier, P. 2750
 Gillies, R. R. 479
 Gillis, T. P. 2079
 Gilly, J. 2300
 Gimenez, A. 880
 Giménez, M. 1225
 Ginanneschi, M. 1517
 Ginsburg, C. M. 1209
 Gionis, T. A. 464
 Giordano, C. 2585
 Giorgi, G. C. 1246
 Gip, L. 1014
 Gipp, W. F. 2807
 Girard, D. E. 517
 Girardello, D. 2581
 Giris, A. N. 691
 Giridhar, N. 1398
 Girre, L. 1860
 Gisslen, H. 203
 Gitter, M. 640, 2626
 Givan, K. F. 2470
 Glabe, E. F. 1928
 Glancy, E. M. 2751
 Glasgow, L. A. 383
 Glassford, G. H. 1117
 Glessner, S. F. 2062
 Glew, R. H. 421, 2356
 Glick, D. 1087
 Gliniecka, M. 2566
 Glinskun, T. 2721, 2775
 Glubokovskaya, I. O. 1516
 Gluckman, S. J. 262
 Gödde, H. J. 327
 Godoy, G. A. 1212
 Goenen, M. 1719
 Goergen, T. G. 1192
 Gold, P. 1783
 Gold, P. M. 1196
 Goldberg, P. K. 345, 2278
 Golde, D. W. 2045
 Goldstein, H. M. 2266
 Goldstein, N. I. 904
 Goldstein, R. A. 1056
 Goliński, P. 2773
 Golotina, N. B. 1785
 Golubkova, L. S. 1748

- Gómez, B. L. 166
 Gómez, L. F. 166
 Gomot, L. 2563
 González, A. 166
 González Montaner, J. 1797
 González, N. 460
 González-Ochoa, A. 571, 1211, 2457
 Good, R. C. 2520
 Goodfellow, M. 102, 103, 933
 Goodman, D. H. 1060
 Goodwin, R. A., Jr. 2466
 Goolden, A. W. G. 2380
 Göransson, A. 397
 Gordee, R. S. 1527
 Gordeeff, A. 1253
 Gordon, M. A. 300, 947, 1640
 Gordon, R. E. 104
 Görg, A. 2761
 Gorin, P. A. J. 581, 2512
 Gorini, S. 2567
 Gorman, S. P. 57
 Gormus, B. J. 2385
 Gorst-Allman, C. P. 668
 Gosavi, D. K. 1812
 Goto, T. 1964
 Gottlieb, G. J. 2252
 Gottlieb, L. S. 555
 Götz, H. 145, 146
 Goudswaard, J. 2346
 Gough, D. A. 2321
 Gould-Somero, M. 1470
 Goulden, M. L. 655, 1415
 Goullier, A. 1750, 2388
 Goust, J.-M. 1104
 Gout, J.-P. 2388
 Gouverneur, J. C. 225
 Goven, B. 440
 Goze, A. 729
 Graevenitz, A. von 1987
 Gräf, W. 723
 Graham, E. A. 2326
 Graham, J. L. 200
 Grakovich, R. I. 156
 Granström, S. 411
 Grant, A. R. 2426
 Grant, D. J. W. 215
 Grant, D. W. 714, 715
 Grant, I. W. B. 609, 1067, 1263
 Grant, K. E. 2716
 Grater, W. C. 2550
 Grattepanche, M. 2363
 Gravanita, M. M. 169
 Gravesen, S. 1269
 Gravina, E. 1696
 Gravina-Sanvitale, G. 1696
 Gray, J. E. 2157
 Gray, R. B. 330
 Gray, S. B. 1215
 Graybill, J. R. 24, 2394, 2398, 2437, 2441
 Graziani, F. 956
 Greasham, R. L. 1967
 Greatorex, F. B. 1840
 Grech, E. S. 2270
 Green, A. C. 966, 2125
 Green, D. 1720
 Green, P. H. R. 2262
 Green, R. 1095
 Green, S. 1440
 Green, W. R. 1794
 Greenaway, J. C. 1474, 2830
 Greenberg, J. 988, 1011
 Greenberg, J. H. 1582
 Greenberg, M. 1263
 Greene, C. E. 675
 Greenlee, J. 483
 Greenough, R. C. 87
 Greenough, W. B., III 2247
 Greer, D. L. 1224, 1807
 Greer, K. E. 2062
 Gregory, K. F. 1686
 Gregory, M. W. 1476
 Gregson, R. P. 2161
 Gremeshkevich, G. K. 569
 Grendahl, J. G. 888, 2433
 Greving, J. E. 2591
 Grevutu, V. 649
 Grier, R. L. 928
 Grierson, J. M. 110
 Griffin, A. C. 2728
 Griffin, A. C., Jr. 1401
 Griffin, D. H. 1595
 Grigolato, P. 2581
 Grigoriu, A. 1569, 1600, 2115
 Grigoriu, D. 152, 825, 1054, 1055, 1184, 1569, 1600, 2115
 Grillot, R. 1690, 1701, 1750, 2388
 Grimaldi, J. A. R., Jr. 529
 Grimalt, F. 2114
 Grinblat, M. 970
 Grinevich, A. A. 1460
 Gripenberg, J. 774
 Gritti, G. 2585
 Grobe, J. W. 611
 Grollman, A. P. 771
 Gromzig, H. 1711
 Gröschel, D. 485, 1520
 Gross, C. W. 2484
 Gross, H. 1215
 Gross, J. 1091
 Gross, P. A. 855
 Grosse, G. 817, 1764, 2395
 Grosshans, E. 241, 2190
 Grossowicz, N. 1139
 Groza, G. N. 280
 Gruffydd-Jones, T. J. 1610
 Grumbach, F. 290
 Gründer, K. 251
 Grüneberg, R. N. 2289
 Gruner, J. 65, 912, 2832
 Gruys, E. 924
 Grzebeniak, Z. 2268
 Guarda, F. 1313, 1827
 Guengerich, F. P. 1473
 Guergue, J. 2608
 Guffy, M. 1798
 Gugnani, H. C. 265, 1188
 Guillaumie, J. 1810
 Guillerón, C. 1225
 Guillot, J. 241
 Guillou, J.-P. 1537
 Guilloux, M. le 1122
 Guinand, M. 2031
 Guiraud, J. 2617
 Gulley, W. F. 1177
 Gulmen, S. 1721
 Gulya, D. I. 280
 Gumaa, S. A. 268
 Gunasekaran, M. 1159
 Günther, H. 288
 Gupta, A. R. 304, 1687, 2243, 2244
 Gupta, H. P. 1140
 Gupta, K. G. 1135
 Gupta, P. K. 1538, 2072
 Gupta, P. P. 119
 Gupta, S. C. 1237
 Gupta, S. K. 1140, 1511, 1906, 1939, 2625
 Gupta, S. R. 2723, 2754
 Gurtoo, H. L. 1940, 2720, 2756
 Gurwith, M. J. 340
 Gussack, G. 1422
 Gustavson, L. P. 2245
 Guthrie, W. D. 1392
 Gutiérrez, C. G. 166
 Gutman, D. 324, 1087
 Gutt, A. L. 87
 Guze, L. B. 76, 382, 1731
 Guzmán, G. 1281, 1863, 1864
 Gwaltney, J. M., Jr. 483
 Gwin, R. M. 1768
 Gyrð-Hansen, N. 1343
 Gyte, G. M. L. 1151
 Haan, J. N. 2359
 Haanaes, H. R. 381
 Haberecht, G. 2832
 Hacking, A. 640, 2618
 Hadibi, E. 1773, 1774
 Haferkamp, O. 376, 430, 431
 Hafiez, A. A. 127
 Haggard, M. E. 2245
 Hajsig, D. 974, 1583
 Hajsig, M. 973, 1121, 1124, 1181, 1583
 Hald, B. 740, 1343, 1350
 Hale, F. C. 610
 Haley, L. D. 105, 501
 Hall, A. 640
 Hall, J. H. 1716
 Hall, N. K. 1172, 1176, 2488
 Hall, W. H. 2264
 Haller, I. 1498, 1599, 2367
 Halliwell, W. H. 1213
 Halpern, A. A. 2201
 Hamáček, F. 130
 Haman, J. 1315
 Hamann, K.-U. 1644
 Hamill, R. L. 1530
 Hamilton, J. R. 383
 Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. 2016
 Hamilton, P. B. 1360, 2368, 2662, 2711, 2712, 2771
 Hammond, B. F. 1545
 Hamra, L. K. 1129
 Hamsa, T. A. P. 697
 Hanawalt, P. C. 725
 Hancock, B. W. 2277
 Hanefeld, W. 1741
 Haneishi, T. 2053
 Hanke, H. E. 2019
 Hanley, S. P. 2499
 Hanley, W. S. 529
 Hanselka, D. V. 563, 1238
 Hanselmayer, H. 2211
 Hansen, K. 1983
 Hański, W. 541
 Hanson, J. 1131
 Hansson, B. 906
 Hansson, H. 21
 Hara, M. 291, 2152
 Harder, F. 1232
 Harding, G. K. M. 340
 Hardy, R. 1768
 Harington, J. S. 2814
 Hariri, A. 1174
 Hariri, A. R. 2555
 Harmeyer, W. C. 2701
 Harold, D. L. 339
 Harper, M. J. 2438
 Harris, D. L. 2715
 Harris, J. R. 2771
 Harris, M. 2224
 Harris, T. M. 1461
 Hart, D. R. 2223
 Hart, W. R. 923
 Hartfield, D. A. 1040
 Hartwell, N. M. 246
 Harvey, R. P. 2487
 Harwig, J. 662, 698, 752
 Hasan, M. N. 1679
 Haschek, W. M. 1039
 Hasegawa, A. 813
 Hasegawa, T. 1529
 Haselby, R. C. 1535
 Hashimoto, K. 521, 547
 Hashimoto, T. 1018, 2187
 Haskins, R. H. 581
 Hassett, A. M. 100
 Hata, T. 834
 Hatala, M. 879
 Hatanaka, Y. 746
 Hatey, F. 1434, 2645
 Hatfield, G. M. 2561
 Hauch, T. W. 557
 Haude, D. 2032
 Haufe, F. 208
 Haufe, U. 208
 Haunsø, S. 1668
 Hausburg, G. 2136
 Hausen, B. M. 2546
 Haustein, U.-F. 2164
 Havemeister, G. 1590
 Hawkins, J. A. 2453
 Hawley, T. G. 2191
 Hay, R. J. 1620
 Hayama, K. 1551
 Hayano, K. 91
 Hayashi, M. 89
 Hayden, D. W. 1805
 Hayden, G. 264
 Hayes, A. W. 646, 733, 755, 756, 762, 1339, 1340, 1441, 1447, 1902, 1911, 2632, 2663, 2687, 2783, 2788, 2791, 2797
 Hayes, J. P. 342
 Hayes, J. R. 682, 1381, 1917
 Hays, P. R. 58
 Hayter, M. R. 171
 Healy, M. E. 856
 Heath, H. 1902
 Heath, J. L. 1963, 2651
 Heath, P. W. 2528
 Hebert, C. N. 590
 Hecht, M. 2521
 Hecht, R. 2202
 Hedcock, M. W. 1073
 Heeres, J. 866, 867
 Hegna, I. K. 894
 Hegner, D. 1463
 Heid, E. 1248, 2190
 Heidelberg, U. 2258
 Heidelberg, C. 722
 Heierli, C. 1052
 Hein, H., Jr. 748
 Heineman, H. S. 862
 Heinke, E. 982
 Heinonen, E. 420
 Heinrichs, B. 976
 Heins, E. M. 2458
 Heintzelmann-Gröngroft, B. 648
 Heitmann, J. M. 1238
 Heitz, M. A. 2042
 Hejtmánek, M. 235, 1021, 1781, 2004
 Hejtmánková, N. 1021
 Helander, I. 1622, 2105
 Helenon, R. 1036
 Helm, E. 884
 Helnarska, S. J. 326
 Henderson, J. N. 393
 Hendricks, J. D. 1913
 Hendrikse, J. C. 2113
 Hengl, R. 2001
 Hénin, S. 1521
 Henness, A. M. 495
 Henning, C. 322
 Henry, L. 2277
 Henry, N. 2631
 Hensley, T. J. 1731
 Herak, M. 1121
 Herber, R. F. M. 673
 Herbertson, B. M. 1500
 Herceg, M. 1124, 2769
 Herman, D. W. 1816
 Herman, P. G. 1550
 Hermanides-Nijhof, E. J. 8
 Hermans, P. E. 462, 869
 Hernandez, A. D. 558
 Hernandez-Benito, E. 314
 Hernández, E. I. 2250
 Hernández, M. 460
 Hernandez, N. 1059
 Herout, V. 2374
 Herpay, Z. 1484
 Herrmann, A. 880
 Hersle, K. 203
 Hertzog, P. 281
 Herz, K. O. 2616
 Herzog, H. 2261
 Herzog, W. 1003
 Heseltine, P. N. R. 2434
 Heshmati, G. 160
 Hesla, M. A. 2042
 Hess, M. W. 615
 Hesseltine, C. W. 655, 1361, 2679, 2741, 2802
 Heszler, E. 10
 Heuvel, J. P. A. M. Van den 2467
 Hewitt, W. L. 551
 Heymer, B. 430, 431
 Hiatt, W. R. 106
 Hibbs, C. M. 1973
 Hicks, J. H. 164
 Hidy, P. H. 1967
 Hiebel, T. L. 27
 Highet, R. J. 787
 Higman, H. C. 1471
 Hill, C. W. 934
 Hill, J. M. 2410
 Hill, J. O. 1855
 Hiller, F. C. 275
 Hilton, A. L. 2291
 Himmelsbach, D. S. 1471
 Hinchcliffe, W. A. 2415, 2419
 Hingorani, V. 46
 Hinkel, G. K. 406
 Hinsman, E. J. 1365
 Hintz, C. S. 1535
 Hirata, Y. 1964
 Hiratsuka, N. 1524
 Hirota, Y. 1717
 Hirsch, D. C. 2226

- Hirschman, E. M. 98
 Hisamura, M. 1707
 Hitchcock, H. T. 1259
 Hlavatý, P. 184
 Hnat, R. 923
 Ho, C.-S. 330
 Hoban, S. A. 340
 Hobbs, J. R. 1688
 Hobson, R. W., II. 1720
 Hobson, W. 2799
 Hocken, A. G. 1548
 Hocquet, P. 597, 1739, 1842
 Hoehn, M. M. 1525
 Hoelscher, M. 844
 Hoerich, P. D. 902, 1504
 Hoffer, R. E. 1074
 Hoffman, E. O. 1268
 Hoffmann, H. 406
 Hofman, J. W. 680
 Hofmann, W. 795, 1292
 Hogan, G. R. 1911
 Hogan, M. J. 1210
 Hogan, T. F. 2086
 Hogle, R. M. 368, 928
 Høiby, N. 2065
 Hoitsma, H. F. W. 511
 Höjer, H. 411
 Hökby, E. 743
 Hoke, G. D., Jr. 2719
 Hökl, J. 2562
 Holder, C. L. 765
 Holder, I. A. 1144, 2309, 2340
 Holladay, M. W. 529
 Holland, G. S. 2161
 Holland, L. 1470
 Holmberg, K. 2355
 Holmberg, N. G. 347
 Holt, G. 1626
 Holt, R. J. 1132
 Holzwanger, J. M. 967
 Hommel, M. 101
 Honda, H. 86
 Hong, C. B. 2709
 Honke, T. 92
 Hood, C. I. 1822
 Hood, R. D. 1340, 1447, 2671
 Hoog, G. S. de 8
 Hool-Zulauf, B. 1307
 Hoon, R. S. 1062
 Hopfer, R. L. 1520
 Hopsu-Havu, V. K. 1702
 Horáková, K. 1901
 Horgen, P. A. 1297, 2558, 2560
 Horgor, E. O., III. 1104, 1147
 Horiuchi, T. 746
 Horiuchi, Y. 1838
 Hornich, M. 1490
 Hornstein, O. P. 1091
 Horowitz, A. 1552
 Horváth, Z. 168, 1585
 Horwitz, C. 1262
 Horwitz, S. B. 771
 Houin, R. 180
 Howard, D. H. 480, 533, 585, 820
 Howard, J. M. 2443
 Howlett, J. A. 1127
 Hruby, K. 1697
 Hsia, M.-T. S. 728, 732
 Hsieh, D. P. H. 731, 734, 1420, 2717, 2779
 Hsieh, J. 819
 Huang, C.-T. 595
 Hubálek, Z. 1490
 Huber, I. 1124
 Hudgins, E. M. 128
 Hudson, L. D. 2087
 Huff, W. E. 2711, 2771
 Hughes, W. F. 1159
 Huguenin-Dumittan, S. A. 153
 Huhn, F. O. 2109
 Huhtanen, C. N. 1442
 Hult, K. 736, 743
 Hulto, J. H. 1247
 Hume, D. A. 1983
 Hunt, D. C. 2681, 2682
 Huntington, R. A. 2422
 Huntington, R. W. 2418
 Huppert, M. 509, 2464
 Huriez, C. 1601
 Hurion, N. 2507
 Hurley, R. 1688
 Hurt, J. J. 1672
 Husain, A. 2594
 Husberg, B. S. 1194
 Hussein, S. 342
 Huston, A. C. 1504
 Huston, T. M. 676, 1387
 Hutchins, G. M. 2301
 Hutchinson, H. 1216
 Hutchinson, R. A. 519
 Hutchinson, R. D. 1451
 Huttin, B. 279
 Hüttner, B. 2801
 Hutton, R. D. 2142
 Huttunen, E. 999
 Hwang, D. H. 2271
 Hyland, J. M. 1672
 Hylgaard-Jensen, J. 1343
 Hyman, L. R. 2253
 Iannini, P. B. 374
 Ichinose, H. 534
 Ide, A. 1118
 Ide, H. 1707
 Idziak, E. S. 2749
 Igarasi, S. 1529
 Iger, M. 2423
 Iitaka, K. 2376
 Ikeda, I. 59
 Ikeda, S. 1551
 Ikeda, Y. 1551
 Ikonen, S. 1857
 Il'chenko, L. S. 2122
 Il'ina, E. M. 624
 Illingworth, R. S. 1137
 Ilus, T. 774
 Imada, A. 1529
 Imber, W. E. 612
 Imbreau, S. A. 1063, 1131
 Imes, G. D. 1251
 Improvisi, L. 1175
 Incze, K. 654, 1369
 Ingram, K. A. 506
 Ingwer, I. 1669
 Innocenti, A. 1839
 Innocenti, M. 236
 Inokuma, S. 1838
 Inoue, T. 1838
 International Agency for Research on Cancer 1359
 International Pig Veterinary Society 641
 Inui, T. 68, 69
 Inukai, M. 2053
 Iovannitti de Flores, C. 295
 Iovchev, E. 2160
 Irulegui, I. 2493
 Irvine, A. R. 1210
 Irvine, S. R. 1210
 Isaacson, P. 921
 Ishak, B. 2306
 Ishaque, S. M. 1825
 Ishida, K. 382
 Ishida, N. 2041, 2282
 Ishii, K. 750, 2815
 Ishikawa, H. 908
 Ishikawa, T. 1554
 Ishizaka, N. 291, 372
 Ishizaki, H. 580
 Isohata, E. 1898
 Issa, M. 72
 Itani, Z. S. 40
 Ithoh, M. 669
 Ito, T. 2652, 2693
 Itoh, T. 1180
 Ivankovic, S. 1292, 1446
 Ivanova, I. A. 1767
 Ivanova, L. G. 2820
 Ivanova, S. A. 2267
 Ivey, M. H. 2402
 Iwand, A. 885
 Iwasaki, H. 1384
 Iwata, K. 394, 797, 799, 2325, 2328, 2369
 Iyer, P. K. R. 917, 1237
 Iyer, R. N. 39
 Jackson, J. E. 2701
 Jackson, L. K. 1943
 Jacobelli, S. 1118
 Jacobi, J.-C. 472
 Jacobs, P. H. 1994
 Jacobson, W. C. 2701
 Jacox, R. F. 2474
 Jacquemart, P. 2347
 Jacquemin, P. 882
 Jacques, R. 448
 Jacques, W. 1232
 Jacqueson, A. 1869
 Jacquet, J. 1419, 2055, 2619, 2633
 Jaeger, R. 35, 803
 Jaffery, M. S. 2308
 Jagdis, F. A. 340, 902
 Jago, M. V. 1469
 Jagoš, P. 1382, 1383, 2703
 Jagow, D. von 353
 Jahn, F. 1436
 Jahn, W. 625
 Jain, P. C. 985
 Jalil, O. A. M. 1228
 Jamali, F. 1002, 2167
 Jameson, B. 2035
 Jamieson, W. 447
 Janczewski, M. 1740
 Janečková, V. 185
 Jang, S. S. 495
 Jankowski, R. P. 1135
 Janssen, P. 873
 Janssen Research Foundation 873
 Janzen, D. H. 643
 Jao, W. 1752, 2006
 Jaramillo, D. 552
 Jaramillo J., D. 1038
 Jaravaza, J. S. 459
 Jardel P., E. 692
 Jarnagin, J. L. 1999
 Jaroš, J. 1594
 Jarowski, C. I. 2252
 Jarrett, P. B. 2419
 Jarstfer, B. S. 1195
 Jarvis, B. 699, 700
 Jarvis, G. 662
 Jaumin, P. 1719
 Jay, S. J. 576
 Jayle, M. F. 2757
 Jeanmougin, M. 1115
 Jeffrey, D. R. 1048
 Jeffries, C. 1486
 Jelinek, R. 779
 Jellum, M. D. 1392
 Jemmali, M. 645, 690, 759, 1313, 1322, 1332, 2597, 2602, 2627, 2674, 2695, 2758, 2793
 Jenkins, D. W., Jr. 497
 Jenkins, W. M. 2249
 Jenkins, W. M. M. 1699
 Jenkinson, S. G. 1497
 Jennings, A. E. 2090
 Jennings, M. 921
 Jennison, R. F. 352
 Jensen, A. H. 769, 1393, 1960
 Jentsch, F. 1590
 Jeon, U. S. 2509
 Jesenská, Z. 1631, 1923
 Jesrani, K. 1011
 Jessen, R. T. 2128
 Jeter, W. S. 2438, 2439
 Jetten, M. E. R. 1423
 Jeune, L. le 2028
 Jilavyan, Kh. A. 2143, 2144, 2145, 2174, 2175, 2178
 Jilly, B. W. 1313
 Jirasek, L. 577
 Joffe, A. Z. 2809, 2821
 Johnson, A. D. 637
 Johnson, A. N. 749
 Johnson, B. 1742
 Johnson, D. 1798
 Johnson, D. C. 2203
 Johnson, D. W. 1430
 Johnson, J. A. 1732
 Johnson, J. C., Jr. 749
 Johnson, J. E. 532
 Johnson, J., Jr. 2629
 Johnson, K. 2425
 Johnson, M. G. 2737
 Johnson, R. 2440
 Johnson, R. H. 1219, 2502
 Johnson, W. D. 1223
 Johnson, W. M. 2411, 2412
 Johnston, G. R. 1805
 Joint-Iran-International Agency for Research on Cancer Study Group 2700
 Joly, J. 1160, 1760
 Jonas, W. E. 782
 Jones, B. D. 675, 2600
 Jones, D. B. 108
 Jones, D. M. 1730
 Jones, J. L. 2837
 Jones, K. W. 2506
 Jones, P. W. 858
 Jones, R. G. 2837
 Jones, R. T. 2232
 Jong, S. C. 1780
 Jordan, M. C. 1044
 Jorde, W. 1275
 Josefowicz, W. J. 2829
 Josefsson, B. G. E. 1375
 Joshi, K. R. 1763
 Joyce, B. K. 714, 715
 Joyce, J. R. 1238
 Joynson, D. H. M. 2222
 Juck, F. A. 2501
 Jung, J. Y. 261
 Jurkiewicz, G. 2738
 Justman, R. A. 2299
 Justrabo, E. 1810
 Juszkievicz, T. 659, 1320, 1373, 2609
 Kaaman, T. 1621
 Käärik, A. 2537
 Kabara, J. J. 59, 895
 Kaben, U. 428, 2108
 Kabins, S. A. 1249
 Kabuto, C. 1451
 Kachnič, M. 138
 Kader, M. M. A. 127
 Kadłubowski, R. 864, 2327
 Kadyanova, N. N. 415
 Kagaya, K. 1, 804
 Kahan, M. 1688
 Kahlau, D. I. 2130, 2801
 Kahn, M.-F. 839
 Kaiser, G. E. 1048
 Kaiser, R. 1697
 Kaji, H. 1707
 Kajiyama, M. 2531
 Kak, V. K. 283
 Kalcheva, N. D. 1465
 Kalra, D. S. 940, 1772, 2634, 2635
 Kaltenborn, W. 2412
 Kamaguchi, A. 2242
 Kamalakannan, R. 1648
 Kamalam, A. 454
 Kamay, B. 2078
 Kamel, S. H. 745
 Kamenetskaya, T. I. 624
 Kamikawa, S. 1675
 Kamimura, T. 210
 Kaminski, G. 496
 Kaminski, G. W. 966, 2125
 Kamyshko, O. P. 97
 Kamyszek, F. 1586
 Kandhari, K. C. 1614
 Kane, J. 300, 972
 Kaneko, H. 1180
 Kanisawa, M. 1435
 Kanter, G. 87
 Kanter, P. 2720
 Kanvinde, M. S. 384
 Kaplan, A. M. 1361
 Kaplan, G. W. 1112
 Kaplan, M. E. 2385
 Kaplan, M. H. 838, 1165
 Kaplan, P. 24
 Kaplan, R. J. 521, 547
 Kaplan, W. 531, 570, 851, 1984, 1995
 Kappas, A. 2760
 Kapu, M. M. 122
 Karaev, Z. O. 415, 416
 Karaoui, R. M. 1172, 1176
 Karapetyan, G. G. 2063
 Karasik, E. M. 754
 Karchmer, A. W. 1724
 Karelia, L. S. 2123
 Karnaky, K. J. 1111, 1134
 Karnovsky, M. J. 2829
 Kartashova, V. L. 777
 Karunairatnam, M. C. 442
 Karutz, P. 2279
 Kasali, O. B. 1039
 Kashkin, A. P. 228
 Kashkin, K. P. 931, 1776
 Kashkin, P. N. 2, 1153, 1202, 1481, 1755
 Kashyap, S. K. 388, 1680

- Kass, E. J. 339
 Kassem, A. 2165
 Katz, A. S. 1057
 Katz, B. 270
 Katz, J. 1095
 Katz, M. E. 396
 Katz, P. 937
 Katz, R. I. 333
 Kauffman, C. A. 23
 Kaufman, L. 422, 478, 531, 1216, 1984, 2475, 2506
 Kauppi, M. 1865
 Kawashima, S. 427
 Kawata, T. 395
 Kazimiroff, J. 1185
 Keen, P. 1969
 Keisbauer, J. P. 936
 Keith, C. L. 1967
 Kejda, J. 1605
 Kelim, R. A. 1645
 Kelleher, W. J. 1302
 Keller, M. 1232
 Keller, M. A. 1112
 Kelley, D. C. 812, 836
 Kelley, L. M. 2438, 2444
 Kelly, L. W., Jr. 128
 Kelly, P. C. 1201, 2428
 Kelly, R. 2126
 Kenina, Sh. M. 777
 Keogh, R. G. 2787
 Kerbs, S. 1011, 2142
 Kerby, G. R. 275, 1097
 Kerfin, W. 2532
 Kerr, K. M. 788
 Kerridge, D. 303
 Kershner, H. E. 1133, 1152
 Kessler, E. 598, 2532
 Kessler, H. J. 2032
 Kettrick-Marx, M. A. 1258
 Ketty, R. H. 2264
 Key, S. N., III 1794
 Keys, T. F. 2472
 Khalifa, M. 1502
 Khamaganova, A. V. 207
 Khan, F. 1068
 Khan, K. P. 516
 Khan, M. 1795
 Khan, M. Q. 2123
 Khan, N. A. 2308
 Khan, R. S. 1856
 Khan, Z. U. 274, 1274, 2235, 2390
 Kharchenko, S. N. 1371, 1503
 Kharole, M. U. 119
 Khasan, M. N. 1679
 Khasanova, E. M. 661
 Khatna, C. R. 568
 Khmel'nitskiĭ, O. K. 504
 Khodyukov, E. Ya. 1623
 Khodyukova, A. B. 1623
 Khokhar, M. A. 2308
 Kholodii, P. I. 1009
 Khor, G. L. 2776
 Khuller, G. K. 2181
 Khurana, M. M. 853
 Kidawa, Z. 626
 Kidd, R. 1700
 Kiel, P. 2688
 Kiel, R. A. 932
 Kielstein, P. 2003
 Kien, T. 2351
 Kien Truong, T. 101
 Kiermeier, F. 693, 694, 705, 706, 1338, 1414, 2740
 Kiessling, K. H. 2677
 Kikuchi, M. 2230
 Kilp, W. 884
 Kim, C. S. 2729
 Kim, H. K. 2332
 Kim, H. S. 2124
 Kim, J. H. 2182
 Kim, J. W. 2729
 Kim, K. H. 2509
 Kimberlin, C. 2555
 Kimura, H. 2777
 King, D. S. 565, 1780
 King, E. G. 16
 King, H. G. C. 1501
 King, R. A. 1218
 King, R. D. 1632
 King, R. W., Jr. 522
 Kinoshita, M. 1717
 Kinoshita, Y. 427
 Kirkbride, C. A. 1828
 Kirke, P. A. 1593
 Kirkpatrick, C. H. 1698, 2342
 Kirksey, J. W. 749, 2629
 Kisch, A. L. 2046
 Kitajima, Y. 63
 Kitamura, I. 68
 Kitchen, D. N. 1364, 1365
 Kiviluoto 17
 Klaustermeyer, W. B. 610
 Klawiter, M. 2566
 Klein, I. 75
 Klein, M. L. 524
 Klein, R. A. 2434
 Klein, R. B. 1133
 Klenik, M. D. 2260
 Klenik, Ya, S. 2260
 Kletter, Y. 1775, 2404
 Klicius, J. 88
 Kligman, A. M. 244
 Kligman, J. 209
 Kliment, V. 348
 Klimova, I. M. 2462, 2463
 Clintworth, G. K. 1233
 Klobušický, M. 136, 137, 2102, 2103
 Klochko, O. I. 950
 Klohs, W. 1940
 Kmiecik, S. 1355
 Knapp, A. 208
 Knapp, D. 1579
 Knapp, J. E. 1957
 Kneist, S. 1938
 Knoke, M. 1098, 1099, 1734
 Knox, D. L. 524
 Knudsen, E. A. 193
 Knudson, W. U. 1236, 1828
 Knüsel, H. 2281
 Kobayashi, G. S. 74, 539, 540, 868, 1214
 Kobbe, B. 2794
 Kobza, K. 310, 2261
 Koch, H. 796
 Koch, H. A. 1938
 Koch, Y. 470
 Koczorowski, S. 2268
 Koda, H. 808
 Koebele, F. 109
 Koeffler, H. P. 2045
 Koehler, P. E. 1924
 Koeman, J. P. 924
 Koenig, H. 1015, 1065, 1248, 1777
 Koff, S. A. 339
 Koh, C. M. 2673
 Koh, T. Y. 452
 Köhler, H. 2801
 Kohli, K. K. 1914
 Koistinen, J. 1147
 Koivikko, A. 2536
 Kókai, K. 10
 Kokhtyuk, F. P. 2820
 Kolaja, G. J. 2503
 Kolár, P. 1584
 Kolesnichenko, T. S. 686
 Kolesnikova, N. M. 2117
 Kolibášová, K. 140
 Koller, L. D. 493
 Kolstad, A. 362
 Kolyasev, A. D. 997
 Komárek, J. 2135
 Komatsu, M. 1524
 Kombila-Favry, M. 2209
 Komenda, S. 1021
 Komiyama, T. 69
 Kon', I. Ya. 778
 Kondo, K. 1554
 Kondratenko, V. M. 2314
 Konev, Yu. E. 97
 König, H. 615
 Konovalov, N. N. 754
 Konrad, I. 2774
 Koontz, F. P. 2080
 Kopit, S. 1550
 Koplan, J. P. 2476
 Kopp, C. 2261
 Koprda, V. 1145
 Kopsa, H. 1697
 Koristek, V. 2562
 Kornaszewski, W. 1330
 Kornzweig, A. L. 356
 Koroleva, T. A. 2057
 Koroleva, V. P. 177
 Korotchenko, N. V. 1380, 1951
 Korpinen, E. L. 1358
 Koshy, A. 1378
 Koshy, T. K. 1013
 Košmider, M. 2274
 Kosonogov, L. F. 2589
 Kostanjevac, A. 1078
 Kostelnik, F. V. 1538
 Kostov, G. 2240
 Kostro, K. 178
 Kostyra, R. 1740
 Kostyunina, N. A. 1454
 Kotimaa, M. 2540
 Kotler-Bratburg, J. 74
 Kovačová, V. 489
 Kovalcik, P. J. 1101
 Kovary, P. M. 419
 Kowalska, A. 1315
 Kowalska, M. 541
 Kowatsch, R. 42, 1591
 Kozel, T. R. 481, 1177
 Kozhanova, G. A. 390
 Kozhukhar', V. I. 280
 Kozinn, P. J. 345, 422, 1144, 2278
 Kozub, W. R. 2447
 Kozuka, Y. 1435
 Kraatz, G. 1714
 Krachmer, J. H. 2518
 Kraemer, K. G. 1665
 Krahm, D. F. 722
 Kraikritpanitch, S. 522
 Kramer, A. 37, 1126
 Kramer, B. S. 558
 Krämer, W. 1695
 Krasnow, I. 509
 Krasznai, G. 1979
 Krasus, Z. 2195
 Krause, B. 1972
 Krause, R. 1126
 Krauss, J. 1988
 Kravchenko, L. S. 80, 1516
 Kravchenko, L. V. 775, 778
 Krebs, A. 1556
 Krejzová, R. 1817
 Krella, H. 1868
 Kremer, M. 1065, 1777
 Krempl-Lamprecht, L. 1634
 Kressel, B. 2304
 Kreula, M. 1865
 Krick, J. A. 13
 Kriek, N. P. J. 1468, 1976, 2803, 2814
 Krigman, M. 2200
 Krishnamachari, K. A. V. R. 674, 2656
 Krishnamurthy, G. V. 1398
 Krishnamurthy, L. 1378
 Krivanec, K. 185, 1049, 1186, 1781, 2135, 2150
 Krivanek, J. F. C. 1037
 Krizková, L. 67
 Krogh, P. 645, 739, 740, 741, 1317, 1343, 1350, 1949, 2599, 2770
 Krohn, K. 420
 Kroker, R. 1463
 Kronenberg, H. 2378
 Krpatová, J. 591
 Krug, G. 1357
 Kruglik, G. D. 2215
 Krumpe, P. E. 1663
 Krushkov, I. 385
 Krylov, V. A. 1487
 Krzesicki, R. 1752, 1753, 2006
 K'snedelchev, M. 1953
 Kubec, K. 134
 Kubička, J. 627
 Kubin, I. 174
 Kubo, A. 900
 Kubota, K. 2693
 Kuc, J. 1474
 Kücük, N. 929
 Kuczuk, M. H. 1902, 2671
 Kueppers, F. 532
 Kuffer, R. 1089
 Kuga, T. 821
 Kuhlmann, M. 1446
 Kühn, G. 293
 Kuhnert, L. 1461
 Kukita, K.-I. 750
 Kukoleva, L. I. 45, 155, 2118
 Kukreja, B. B. 965
 Kulshrestha, S. B. 2227
 Kumar, B. V. 539, 540
 Kundargi, R. S. 559
 Kunert, J. 1628
 Kung, H.-C. 788
 Kuntz, R. E. 1729
 Kupchik, E. J. 2019
 Kupper, R. 1300
 Kurasova, V. V. 791
 Kurata, H. 11, 1921
 Kurbatskaya, Z. A. 2666
 Kures, L. 1733, 2005, 2526
 Kurkinen, M. 1358
 Kurlinski, J. P. 842
 Kurmanov, I. A. 666, 1374
 Kurnatowska, A. 409, 864, 2254, 2327
 Kuroda, S. 2014
 Kurtz, H. J. 768, 770, 2807
 Kurup, V. P. 1084, 1533, 2238
 Kusák, V. 2655
 Kushida, T. 978, 2146
 Kushwaha, R. K. S. 1016, 1608
 Kusske, J. A. 2386
 Kutner, L. J. 509
 Kuttin, E. S. 221, 815, 1830
 Kuz'mina, V. S. 2151
 Kuznetsov, V. I. 2589
 Kuznetsova, N. A. 2057
 Kuznetsova, O. V. 2153
 Kwaśniewska, J. 409
 Kwolek, W. F. 1392, 1415
 Kwon-Chung, K. J. 4, 31, 480, 971, 1178
 Kyle, R. J. 941
 Kyong, C. U. 1147
 Kyzlink, V. 779
 Labie, C. 1368
 Lablache-Combier, A. 1452
 Labouche, C. 2660
 Lacaz, C. da S. 1480, 1647, 2458
 Lacey, J. 620, 1501, 1853
 Lachapelle, J. M. 225
 Lack, E. E. 2203
 Lacoste, L. 448
 Lacy, G. H. 2414
 Lacza, B. 1971
 Ladds, P. W. 2502
 Ladra, K. M. 484
 Lafarge-Frayssinet, C. 645, 2823
 Lafon-Lafourcade, S. 1761
 Lafont, J. 645, 1313, 1922, 2667, 2697, 2759, 2823
 Lafont, P. 645, 1313, 1922, 1955, 2664, 2667, 2697, 2759, 2813, 2817, 2823
 LaForce, F. M. 374
 Lagerlöf, B. 1693
 Lagrotteria, L. B. 1249
 Lahaut, J. 2348
 Lahellec, M. 1671
 Lahtinen, S. 2735
 Lai, Y.-H. 2379
 Lakshmi, V. V. P. 1547
 Lakshmi, V. V. T. 1547
 Lal, B. 583
 Lall, K. S. 468
 Lalli, A. F. 2007
 Lamarche, M. 1293
 Lambert, H. 1293
 Lamberton, J.-N. 1089
 Lampert, R. P. 1247
 Lamy, P. 279
 Łańcucki, J. 1567
 Land, G. A. 2410
 Lane, R. M. 753
 Lang, C. M. 1223
 Lange, H. 2832
 Langejans, G. 1131
 Langendoen, K. 2132
 Langer, E. 35
 Langer, H. 319
 Langham, R. F. 505
 Langslet, A. 362
 Langston, J. W. 2430
 Languillat, G. 2196
 Lanham, J. 858
 Lanigan, G. W. 1469

- Lansden, J. A. 720, 1303, 1977
 Lanskaya, L. N. 2037
 Lantz, B. 1693
 Lanza, G. 2705
 Lapa, E. W. 300
 Lapointe, A. 407
 Lapp, C. 264
 Lapresle, C. 1116
 Larcán, A. 1293
 Larkin, A. I. 2057
 Larrabee, W. F. 2475
 Larriue, G. 2674
 Larsen, A. E. 1343
 Larsh, H. W. 823, 827, 859, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1804, 2488
 Larson, R. K. 2422
 Larsson-Cohn, U. 349
 Larsson, L. 1493
 Larter, W. E. 2420
 Lasagni, A. 60, 236, 956
 Lascaud, D. 2388
 Laskey, W. 1802, 1803
 Laskin, A. I. 1986
 Lasskaya, O. E. 2030
 Lásztity, R. 1342, 2610
 Latch, G. C. M. 2787
 Latsham, J. D. 788
 Lau, B. H. S. 1732
 Laub, E. 2742
 Laudanska, E. 347
 Laurenti, F. 1158
 Lauret, P. 594
 Laurila, H. 634
 Lauter, C. B. 457
 Lauwers, W. F. J. 2028
 Laval, P. 936
 Lavalle, P. 1047
 Lavandier, M. 1845
 Lávička, M. 2225
 Law, E. J. 1144
 Lawellin, D. W. 714, 715
 Lawrence, R. M. 902
 Lawson, J. 1106
 Lawson, W. J. 640
 Lay, K. M. 325
 Lázár, I. 1971
 Lazar, W. 2274
 Leach, L. L. 2763
 Leas, N. 2447
 Leathers, C. R. 617
 Lebeau, B. 1750
 Lebowitz, M. D. 2412
 Lecha, M. 2114
 Lechevalier, H. A. 1986
 Lechi, A. 302
 Leclerc-Cassan, M. 143
 Lecointe, P. 1001, 2166
 Leddy, J. P. 1119
 Lederer, E. 2092
 Lederman, R. J. 50
 Lee, C. 2026
 Lee, D. J. 679, 1421, 2713
 Lee, J. C. 500, 2083
 Lee, J.-H. 1792
 Lee, J. K. 2729
 Lee, K. L. 1800
 Lee, K. Y. 526
 Lee, L. S. 718
 Lee, M. 2039
 Lee, S. H. 2083
 Lee, S. I. 2396
 Leferink, J. G. 2592
 Lefèvre, M. 472
 Legum, L. L. 2062
 Lehmann, M. 144
 Lehmann, P. F. 2009, 2241
 Lehrer, N. 963, 1272
 Lehrer, R. I. 449, 484
 Lehrer, S. B. 1850, 2552
 Leibowitz, M. C. 513
 Leighton, M. 1108
 Leijh, P. C. J. 445, 1093
 Leimbeck, R. 846
 Leistner, H.-U. 2595
 Leistner, L. 1323, 1324, 1388, 1389, 2611
 Leite, R. C. 370
 Lekayanond, C. 1536
 Lemariniér, S. 1419, 2633
 Lematire, J. 2044
 Lemieszek, K. 1353, 1354
 Lendvai, D. 1158
 Lenhart, K. 1021
 Lennartz, H. 878
 Leo, V. A. di 1313
 Léon-Cázares, J. M. 1418
 Leonard, D. 438
 Leoncini, B. 1839
 Leong, C. H. 2073
 Leppard, B. J. 160
 Lerner, S. A. 285
 Leroy, D. 594
 Lertratanakul, Y. 1117, 1242
 Lesch, R. 1291
 Leshchenko, V. M. 12, 994, 2116
 Leski, M. 633
 Lesovoí, V. S. 1200, 2461
 Letko, I. 1584
 Letourneau, G. E. 2829
 Leuschner, U. 632
 Leván, N. E. 2409, 2440
 Levchenko, P. I. 2153
 Levey, I. L. 1299
 Levin, M. J. 863
 Levin, S. 2296
 Levina, V. P. 1708
 Levine, A. S. 558
 Levine, B. 2441
 Levine, E. A. 1678
 Levine, H. B. 508, 877, 887, 1201, 2059, 2398, 2416, 2435, 2459
 Levine, P. A. 1654
 Levites, J. 970
 Levy, L. A. 1557
 Levy, L. F. 459
 Lew, J. 2673
 Lew, M. A. 863
 Lewis, C. W. 308
 Lewis, D. 2049
 Lewis, L. A. 50
 Lewis, N. D. 2069
 Leyden, J. J. 244, 967
 Liao, L.-L. 771
 Liautaud, B. 252, 2194
 Liautaud, M. 157, 252, 2194
 Libbey, L. M. 1421
 Lichtman, D. M. 2203
 Lie Ken Jie, M. S. F. 895
 Lieberman, J. 536, 1193
 Lieu, F. Y. 658, 707, 2696
 Light, R. W. 1497
 Lightowler, C. H. 946
 Liker, B. 2769
 Likholeto, S. M. 1787
 Lilien, L. D. 2295
 Lillehoj, E. B. 1392, 1887
 Lilly, R. B. 887
 Lim, E.-W. 2306
 Lima, N. S. 883
 Limbert, D. 1146
 Lin, J.-K. 1427
 Lincoff, G. 2557
 Lindeman, R. D. 522
 Lindenfelser, L. A. 1449, 2679
 Lindholm, L. 318
 Lindroth, S. 2744
 Linehan, B. A. 125
 Lines, D. 337
 Link, R. 206
 Linkowska-Pinkiewicz, R. 1874
 Linné, S. R. 487, 2460
 Linsell, C. A. 1379, 2657, 2658
 Liras, P. 83, 909, 2051
 Lischka, G. 1636
 Lisiewicz, J. 1344
 Listemann, H. 587
 Litoux, P. 1564, 1616
 Little, J. 1851
 Little, J. R. 77
 Littman, B. H. 98, 1092
 Litvin, V. P. 1503
 Liu, G.-X. 2795
 Llamas, R. 2223
 Llewellyn, G. C. 680, 1361, 1400, 2643, 2719, 2739
 Lloyd, D. H. 124
 Lloyd, J. C. 1251
 Lloyd, K. O. 2513
 Lockhart, L. H. 2245
 Lockhart, W. C. 676, 1387
 Lockwood, M. G. 618
 Loda, F. 264
 Loda, P. 369
 Loeffler, W. 832
 Lofton, W. M. 862
 Logan, D. M. 1854
 Londero, A. T. 1221, 2490
 London, W. T. 1769
 Londoño, F. 408
 Longbottom, J. L. 2345
 Loot, A. 745
 Lopes de Faria, J. 357
 Lopes, J. O. 1221
 Lopes, J. O. S. 2490
 López-Almodóvar, C. 621
 Lopez, M. 321
 López, R. 405
 Lopitiaux, R. 365
 Lord, K. A. 1501, 1853
 Lord, P. L. 1663
 Lorente, F. 1094
 Losos, G. J. 2776
 Lostia, A. 1020, 1694, 2185
 Loteta, L. E. 1509
 Lötzsch, R. 1323, 1388, 1389, 2611
 Louria, D. B. 819
 Louw, A. I. 2816
 Lovelace, C. E. A. 656
 Loveland, P. M. 1421
 Lovett, J. 2786
 Lowe, E. P. 510
 Løwenstein, H. 1269
 Lowenstein, M. 2510
 Lozano, J. 336
 Lübben, A. 1468, 2816
 Lubczyńska-Kowalska, W. 2268
 Lubin, L. 2154
 Lucier, G. W. 2818
 Luedecke, L. O. 1944
 Luengo, M. 2477
 Luff, R. D. 1538, 2072
 Luffau, G. 2137
 Luft, F. C. 843
 Luftschein, S. 1167
 Lührs, K. 237, 444, 2169
 Lukáčová, E. 140
 Lukáčová, M. 466
 Luktuke, S. N. 2227
 Lumsden, J. H. 2776
 Luna, M. 485
 Lundin, A. 411
 Lunn, J. A. 566
 Lupan, D. M. 1050
 Lupton, E. S. 1716
 Luria, S. E. 1423
 Lurie, D. 1738
 Lusk, B. 585
 Lustgraaf, B. Van der 1275
 Luttrell, E. S. 1304, 1466
 Luyt, L. J. 2607
 L'vova, L. S. 695, 1327, 1396
 Lynch, D. L. 1512
 Lynch, R. G. 77
 Lynfield, Y. L. 216
 Lynne, C. M. 2497
 Łysak, A. 1325
 Lyubimov, Yu. A. 1776
 Macadam, I. 123
 McArthur, C. R. 1759
 McAvoy, J. M. 1196
 Maccani, J. E. 482
 McCarron, K. 1268
 McClymont, D. M. 698
 McCormack, L. J. 2007
 McCormick, J. F. 922
 McCormick, R. A. 555
 McCorquodale, I. 215
 McCosker, P. 1306
 McCoy, J. C. 2074
 McCracken, D. 1250
 McCracken, D. A. 600
 McCray, E. M., Jr. 2533
 McCullough, A. J. 50
 McCullough, B. 1729
 McCullough, M. J. 1852
 McDaniel, L. E. 1518
 MacDonal, I. A. 2804
 McDonald, R. L. 1402, 1409
 McDonough, E. S. 546
 McElwain, T. J. 2035
 McEnery, P. T. 2376
 McFarland, J. A. 2382
 Macfarlane, T. W. 326, 2249
 MacFee, G. P. 1973
 McGill, C. E. G. 1361
 McGill, T. J. I. 1991
 McGinnis, M. R. 270, 1257, 1646
 McGrath, R. M. 760
 McHenry, M. 50
 Macher, A. M. 2399
 Machońko, T. 150
 McIlwraith, C. W. 1832
 McIntire, F. C. 1542
 Mack, G. R. 2203
 Mackechnie, H. L. N. 2547
 Mackenzie, D. W. R. 422, 800, 1203
 McKenzie, R. A. 596, 945
 Mackie, R. M. 320, 1699
 McKinney, J. D. 1351, 2613
 McKinney, R. G. 2498
 McLachlan, J. A. 2818
 McLaulin, B. 1659
 McLeish, K. R. 1109, 1669
 McLeod, C. G., Jr. 2213
 McLeod, M. 1106
 McLeod, R. 845
 McLeod, T. I. F. 2067
 McManus, A. T., Jr. 2213
 McMeans, J. L. 1402, 1409
 MacMillan, B. G. 1230
 McMillen, S. 1579
 McMillian, R. 539, 540, 1214
 McMullan, W. C. 1238
 McMullen, J. R. 1967
 McMurray, S. D. 1109
 MacNair, A. L. 2321
 McNamara, R. J. 1578
 McNamara, W. J. 546
 MacNeill, A. C. 1673
 McNellis, D. 1106
 Macola Oland, S. 2129
 McQuitty, J. T., Jr. 2343
 Madej, J. 589
 Mader, J. T. 2528
 Maderazo, E. G. 2026
 Madri, P. 447
 Madsen, A. 1343
 Madsen, P. S. 2529
 Maes, R. A. A. 2592
 Maestroni, G. 247
 Maggon, K. K. 1906, 1914, 1939
 Magne, F. C. 2022
 Magovern, G. J. 360
 Mahaffey, E. 1798
 Mahalingam, P. 1252
 Maheshwari, V. 667
 Mahgoub, E. S. 268, 841
 Mahrous, H. 2165
 Mahvi, T. A. 464
 Maibach, H. I. 2255
 Maidman, J. E. 2288
 Maier, A. 2351
 Maing, I. Y. 1324
 Mainigi, K. D. 1391
 Majeski, J. A. 1230
 Majumdar, S. K. 61, 1515
 Mak, E. 1242
 Makarchenko, V. A. 2143, 2144, 2145
 Maki, D. G. 306, 2500
 Makila, E. 1702
 Mäkinen, S. M. 1865
 Mäkinen, Y. 2539, 2542
 Makovec, F. 1313
 Makris, C. 1701
 Maksimova, R. A. 793
 Maksimova, T. N. 207
 Malaveille, C. 2646
 Malczewski, C. 1325
 Maldonado, B. 2042
 Male, O. 1691
 Malets, M. N. 569
 Maleville, J. 1113, 2193
 Malinovskaya, L. S. 661
 Malinský, B. 2135
 Mallea, M. 1276
 Malloch, D. W. 491
 Małolepszy, A. 2699
 Maloney, C. T. 2421
 Maltezeanu, G. 684
 Malvaldi, G. 2573, 2577

- Małyszko, E. 1712
Mamedova, K. T. 415
Manabe, M. 1395
Mandel, J.-L. 1298
Mandl, M. 311
Mankodi, R. C. 384, 1809
Manlove, R. 1501
Manmade, A. 2790, 2794
Mann, G. E. 2715
Manna, G. K. 907
Manohar, V. 2171
Mansvelt, F. J. W. Van 2591
Mantle, P. G. 1878, 1880
Mantovani, A. 814, 1565, 1589
Manwiller, A. 1392
Maran, B. 607
Marasas, W. F. O. 1976, 2692, 2803
Marc-Antoine, H. 1113
Marcato, P. S. 688
Marcelou-Kinti, U. 1244
Marchand, A. 1555
Marchenkova, F. G. 931
Marchisio, V. F. 404
Marciniak, J. 2566
Marcipar, A. 1488
Marconi, G. G. 1526
Marconi, P. 436, 1141, 2339
Marcucci, R. A. 2265
Marczell, I. 1604
Mardh, P.-A. 1493
Mardon, D. N. 379
Maréchal, J. 2604
Mares, D. 233
Mariat, F. 252, 829, 1042, 2194, 2198, 2507, 2514, 2515
Marichal, J.-F. 1283
Marill, F.-G. 157, 252, 2194
Marinaro, R. E. 2189
Marinin, E. A. 2145
Maritano, M. 2582
Mark, E. J. 2473
Markiewicz, F. 1325
Markin, I. N. 207
Markowitz, S. M. 2510
Marks, H. L. 2708
Marks, S. 459
Marr, S. 1577
Marriott, M. S. 452, 1161
Marrubini, M. B. 2582
Marsella, R. 2112
Marsh, P. B. 1681
Martel, R. R. 88
Marth, E. H. 652, 1411, 1425, 1448, 1905, 1933, 1934, 1962, 1966, 2764, 2765, 2792, 2796
Martin, A. M. 2138
Martin, C. E. 363
Martin, J. F. 83, 896, 909, 910, 1518, 2051
Martin, J. W. 1526
Martin, M.-T. 279
Martin, P. M. D. 513, 1969
Martin, R. 2372
Martin, R. R. 117
Martinez, A. M. B. 1992
Martínez, E. 460
Martini, A. 315
Marx, J. J., Jr. 948, 1258
Mar'yasis, E. D. 950
Maržan, B. 1124
Mashaley, R. 705
Masimango, N. 2621
Maslan, S. 942, 2089, 2094
Masloboev, A. Ya. 660, 665
Maslovskii, K. A. 2144
Mason, D. K. 2249
Masri, M. S. 708
Massard, J.-F. 2305
Massmanian, A. 1029
Masters, H. G. 1980
Masterton, G. 393
Masuda, K. 395
Masuda, T. 68
Masuko, H. 1975
Masur, H. 1706
Mataney, C. F. 1237
Mathur, I. S. 583, 1140
Mathur, M. M. 1378
Mathur, P. D. 1378
Mathur, S. 1104, 1147
Mátrai, T. 1453
Matsuda, T. 89
Matsui, Y. 2230
Matsukawa, K. 2230
Matsumoto, H. 750
Matsumoto, T. 1088
Matsuo, K. 1675
Matsuura, S. 1395
Matsuzawa, Y. 69
Matthews, J. G. 1456
Matthews, J. L. 2837
Mattia, E. 2373
Matusiewicz, R. 1704
Matyáš, Z. 1416, 2714, 2730, 2731, 2732
Maumenee, A. E. 1794
Maurisset, O. 2545
Mavromatis, F. 549
Maxild, J. 2688
Maxwell, L. G. 593
May, W. 1830
Maybee T. K. 1043
Maydew, R. P. 2046
Mayer, I. P. B. 673
Mayne, R. Y. 1947
Mayrer, A. R. 2302
Mayron, J. 1130
Mays, E. E. 519
Mazzanti, L. 2576
Mazzola, E. P. 787
Mead, M. G. 2289
Meadows, L. 1580
Meani, A. 2585
Meberg, A. 362
Medoff, G. 74, 539, 540, 868, 1214
Medrano P., C. E. 1212
Medvedev, Yu. A. 931
Meek, E. S. 2518
Meer, J. W. M. Van der 1093
Mego, J. L. 646
Mehan, V. K. 1433
Mehendale, H. M. 733
Mehlhoff, T. 1806
Mehta, A. M. 304
Mehta, P. K. 388, 1680
Mehta, R. J. 2370
Meier, K. R. 1411
Meijer, S. 511
Meinhof, W. 1091
Meissonnier, E. 795
Meister, H. 376, 430, 431
Melendro, E. I. 2093
Melhem, M. de S. C. 1647, 2458
Melick, D. W. 2426
Melikian, V. 1086
Melish, M. E. 1112
Melmed, S. 1766
Melo, C. R. 1228
Meloni, G. A. 2272
Menaud, G. 2300
Menchaca, E. S. 2138
Mendes, M. J. S. 2458
Mendling, W. 2367
Mendonça-Previato, L. 581, 1821, 2512, 2513
Mendoza, S. A. 1112
Meneghini, C. L. 47
Meneghini, R. 730
Mengoli, C. 302
Mengon, A. 689
Mercantini, R. 1032, 2112
Mercuriali, F. 2588
Merdan, A. I. 29
Meredith, H. C. 1659
Meredith, T. A. 525, 1794
Měříčka, O. 323, 1689
Meronuck, R. A. 1314
Merrien, M.-A. 2630
Mertens, D. R. 1385
Mertens, R. L. J. 195
Merz, W. G. 422, 593, 842
Messias, C. L. 735
Messier, P.-E. 2836
Mészáros, I. 1123, 1726, 1727
Mettler, F. A., Jr. 2498
Meunier, J.-M. 2305
Meyer, G. 1521
Meyer, M. 858
Meyer, R. D. 2434, 2460
Meyer, R. F. 1822
Meyer, R. R. 537
Meyers, D. S. 2080
Meyers, E. 915
Meyers, R. L. 1210
Meyers, S. P. 639
Michals, A. A. 1196
Michaux, J. L. 882
Michel, C. 784, 2612
Michel, G. 2031
Michel, K. H. 95
Michel, R. 794
Michelson, E. 574
Mickey, E. 1847
Middleton, W. G. 1067
Midgley, G. 131
Midili, S. 1509
Midulla, M. 1158
Miegeville, M. 1761, 1774
Migaki, G. 847
Miglets, A. W. 1660
Miglietta, H. 1488
Mignot, A. 109
Mihályi, V. 1369
Mihatsch, M. 2261
Mikage, M. 1930
Mikami, Y. 395, 417
Mikhailova, N. G. 1746
Mikhno, I. L. 377, 2314
Milaković-Novak, Lj. 1078
Milani, P. 1246
Milczewski, K. E. 1900, 1945
Miles, M. R. 1105
Miller, B. 1989
Miller, B. J. 2068
Miller, C. E. 1818
Miller, C. H. 2081
Miller, E. C. 1427
Miller, G. W. 2837
Miller, J. A. 1427
Miller, J. K. 640
Miller, J. W. 1231
Miller, K. E. 1112
Miller, M. 2740
Miller, R. 16
Miller, R.-B. 795
Miller, S. E. 531
Millet, R. E. 1656
Millner, P. D. 1681
Mills, E. L. 1754
Milne, J. D. 1148, 2291
Milstoc, M. 334
Minah, G. E. 2082
Minami, K. 1010
Minami, T. 1551
Minamisawa, M. 1890
Minciună, V. 1438
Miner, W. F. 483
Minghetti, A. 1305
Minnikin, D. E. 102, 103, 933
Minsker, O. B. 1540, 1782
Mintzer, R. 1070
Mintzer, R. A. 2215
Mintzlaiff, H. J. 1323, 1324
Mir, L. 2166
Mirakyan, M. E. 154, 2063
Miranda, J. 883
Mirocha, C. J. 767, 768, 770, 773, 1314, 1430, 1903, 2805, 2807, 2808, 2811, 2815
Misefari, A. 1532
Mishkin, F. S. 853
Mishra, S. K. 423, 817, 2095, 2395
Misiek, M. 66
Mislivec, P. B. 1889, 1892, 1963
Mitchell, D. H. 629, 2557, 2559
Mitchell, L. 2398
Mitchell, P. D. 1258, 1535
Mitroiu, P. 1367, 1438
Mitrovic, M. 247
Mitten, R. W. 928
Mixon, A. C. 1394
Miyaji, M. 599, 1676
Miyake, T. 2344
Miyamoto, T. 1838
Mizoguchi, J. 91
Mizuno, K. 89, 90, 91
Mizuta, E. 1529
Mobacken, H. 203, 318
Mod, R. R. 2022
Modzelewski, M. 864
Moellering, R. C., Jr. 421, 2356
Moerman, P. C. 1313
Mogahed, A. 1682, 2349
Moha, J. E. 502
Mohanty, B. N. 2227
Mohapatra, L. N. 46, 1809
Mohiuddin, S. M. 1386
Mohn, G. R. 1424
Mohr, H. E. 1897
Mok, P. Y. 1
Mok, W. Y. 530
Molin, D. 2149
Molland, E. A. 2061
Mollard, S. 1113
Möller, C. 17
Moller, T. 1343
Möller, T. E. 1375
Molloy, B. B. 1526
Molokhia, M. M. 852
Monacelli, R. 1313
Monaco, A. P. 1164
Moncada, L. H. 2495
Moncure, A. C. 2064
Mongeon, R. 1831
Monjour, L. 1682, 2349
Monlux, W. S. 1440
Monod, L. 553
Montanaro, L. 2580
Montgomerie, J. Z. 382, 1722, 2202
Monti, G. 993
Moon, N. E. 440
Moon, Y. K. 2271
Moore, G. S. 54
Moore, J. 1729
Moore, P. H., Jr. 2498
Morad, M. 2644
Moraes, M. A. P. de 984
Morales, M. 2333
Morales, M. R. 405
Moras, R. V. 2138
Mordarski, M. 118, 1523
Moré, J. 1439
Moreau, C. 645, 1412
Moreau, S. 645, 1452, 1965, 2647, 2683
Morecki, R. 1167
Moreira, E. C. 191
Moreira, Y. K. 191
Morel, P. 1115
Moretti, G. 986
Morgado, A. 2477
Morgan-Jones, G. 1361, 1464
Morgan, N. 311
Morgan, R. J. 2061
Morganti, L. 473, 1246, 1565, 2110, 2111
Mori, M. 1372, 1407
Morias, J. 195
Morin, O. 1253, 1761, 1774
Moriya, S. 1929
Morledge, D. 1191
Morooka, N. 1444, 1459
Morris, D. C. 402
Morris, R. J. 2474
Morrison, J. O. 382
Morse, R. E. 1408
Mortazavi, A. 1574
Mortensen, H. P. 1343
Mortimer, P. H. 1880
Morton, R. S. 1688
Morvan, D. 312
Mosca, M. 1030
Mosci, L. 2339
Moser, S. A. 2172, 2353, 2479
Mosher, C. L. 2132
Mosier, J. E. 836
Mosier, M. A. 585
Moskalik, R. S. 1725
Moskovskaya, M. A. 1782
Moss, C. W. 1215
Moss, M. O. 640, 1477
Mostafa, M. A. 647
Mostmans, J. H. 866
Motell, E. L. 1420
Motta, J. G. da 183
Möttönen, M. 1857
Moubasher, A. 2644
Moubasher, A. H. 1334, 2622
Mould, R. F. 2285

- Moulé, Y. 645, 687, 729, 759,
1965, 2640, 2645, 2647,
2684, 2793
- Mousa, A. M. 127
- Moutwaly, M. 647
- Mugerwa, J. W. 515
- Muir, P. L. 340
- Mukherjee, A. M. 516
- Mukherjee, S. K. 62
- Mulder, J. L. 254, 582
- Mullen, J. T. 1101
- Müller, E. 789
- Müller, H.-A. 2231
- Müller, H. E. 2516
- Müller-Holve, W. 1090
- Müller, J. 35, 378, 803, 1703,
1830
- Müller, J. M. 912
- Mullink, J. W. M. A. 561
- Mullins, G. M. 100
- Munekata, E. 1862
- Munk, Z. M. 1783
- Munoz, A. I. 1146
- Munro, R. 121
- Murao, M. 1707
- Muraoka, S. 2344
- Murphy, J. C. 1240
- Murphy, J. W. 475
- Murray, D. R. 2502
- Murray, H. W. 556, 1053,
2252
- Murray, P. R. 20
- Murthy, T. R. K. 1322
- Murthy, V. S. 1397
- Murty, C. N. 685
- Murty, P. 2280
- Muscoplat, C. C. 1430
- Musher, D. M. 117, 918
- Muslek, V. 913, 914
- Musser, L. B. 106
- Mussini, A. 1603
- Muto, T. 372
- Mutoh, T. 2152
- Muzic, S. 742, 1891, 2601,
2769
- Muzikář, V. 1771
- Myerowitz, R. L. 366, 1705
- Myers, C. E. 2025
- Myers, R. A. M. 486
- Myers, W. F. 835
- Myerson, D. A. 1670
- Naccarato, R. 2585
- Nada, M. M. 127
- Nadakavukaren, M. J. 600
- Nadarajah, M. 456
- Nade, S. 1170
- Nadell, J. 494
- Naderinasab, M. 2555
- Nadkarni, G. B. 2747
- Nadzan, A. M. 1428
- Naganawa, H. 69
- Naganawa, M. 68
- Nagarajan, R. 95, 1526
- Nagarajan, V. 2656
- Nagel, D. 1300, 1858, 1867
- Nagel, D. A. 2201
- Naglić, T. 974, 1124, 1583
- Naguib, M. M. 2736
- Nagy, G. S. 2262
- Naidenov, D. 1465
- Naito, H. K. 50
- Naka, L. 727
- Nakajima, M. 2053
- Nakamura, S. 92
- Nakamura, Y. 580, 1717, 2693
- Nakao, M. 1921
- Nakase, T. 1
- Nakazawa, I. 2041
- Nakazawa, M. 372, 2152
- Nakeeb, S. 1125
- Namasivayam, K. M. 2778
- Namba, T. 1930
- Nanavati, M. P. 384
- Nano, G. M. 761
- Napier, I. R. 393
- Napolitano, R. L. 1185
- Narang, B. S. 1614
- Narbutovich, N. I. 1787
- Narimatsu, H. 908
- Nash, C. H. 2370
- Nash, M. J. 1267
- Nath, R. K. 282
- Nathan, P. 2340
- Nation, R. L. 2168
- Natori, S. 747
- Nauman, R. K. 2082
- Naumchik, G. N. 71
- Nayak, B. C. 1075
- Naylor, B. 560
- Nayyar, K. C. 2287
- Nazário, W. 2826
- Neal, G. E. 1918, 2653
- Neal, W. D. 58
- Neely, W. C. 2797
- Nees, P. O. 2715
- Neethling, D. C. 760
- Negri, M. de 1696
- Negroni, R. 295, 880, 1797
- Neiberg, A. D. 549
- Neilson, J. B. 1173, 2402
- Neiman, H. L. 2215
- Neish, G. A. 1834
- Nelson, R. D. 1754
- Nemanič, A. 1078
- Nemec, P. 67
- Nemergut, R. A. 617
- Nesbitt, N. 2434
- Nesheim, S. 691, 2746
- Nessidnal, P. 2655
- Ness, D. 36
- Neta, R. 2058
- Nethercott, J. R. 2470
- Nettles, V. F. 1241
- Neu, H. C. 38
- Neumann, D. A. 1792
- Neves, H. 169
- Neville, W. E. 1071
- Newberne, P. M. 2716
- Newell, R. D. 82, 2036
- Newham, H. C. 2236
- Ngui Yen, J. H. 2358
- N'Guyen, T.-L. 2149
- Nhuan, D. T. 816
- Niaussat, M.-M. 2149
- Nichols, C. W. 2011
- Nicholson, S. S. 1303
- Nicolet, J. 615, 1541
- Nicolov, I. G. 1465
- Nicot, J. 1642
- Niculescu, M. 317, 586
- Niden, A. H. 853
- Nieberg, R. 286
- Niell, H. B. 889
- Nielsen, K. H. 1851
- Nielsen, K. O. 1655
- Nielsen, O. 1686
- Niemeyer, P. 1808
- Niemenin, L. 634, 1289, 1857
- Nieuwenhuize, J. P. Van 673
- Nikiforov, L. I. 2144, 2145,
2148, 2174, 2175, 2178
- Nikkels, R. J. 561
- Nikonova, T. V. 686
- Nikov, S. 795
- Nikpoor, N. 160
- Niku-Paavola, M.-L. 2636
- Niles, E. V. 1936
- Nilsson, E. 322
- Nilsson-Ehle, I. 76
- Nilsson, L. 411
- Nimeck, M. W. 915
- Nishida, M. 210
- Nishikawa, A. 1, 804
- Nishimura, A. 305
- Nishimura, K. 599, 1676
- Nishizumi, M. 1920
- Niskanen, A. 1288, 1873,
2735, 2744
- Nistor, T. 649
- Nitayasuthi, T.-n. 2070
- Nitzulescu, V. 317, 586
- Niwayama, M. 427
- Njoku-Obi, A. N. U. 1188
- Noble, D. 93, 1528
- Noble, M. 93, 1528
- Noble, W. C. 1626
- Nobre, D. 1978
- Nobre, G. 1653
- Noel, H. 882
- Nogueira, D. M. 1919
- Nolard, N. 1276
- Nold, B. 803
- Nollet, D. J. 550
- Nollin, S. de 443, 876, 1688
- Nollin, S. L. de 2027
- Nolting, S. 419
- Nomoto, K. 2344
- Nomura, Y. 26
- Nony, C. R. 765
- Nordin, P. 203
- Norizuki, K. 1921
- Nørredam, K. 672
- Northey, W. T. 617
- Northolt, M. D. 698, 1946
- Noster, U. 2546
- Nottebart, H. C. 2510
- Nováčková, D. 218
- Novak, A. F. 2022
- Novák, E. 1123
- Novales, J. 1047
- Novi, A. M. 2718
- Novotny, Z. 1169
- Nozaki, Y. 1529
- Nozawa, Y. 63
- Nucci, A. 357
- Nugmanova, M. L. 2117
- Nummi, M. 774, 1341, 2636
- Nutter, R. L. 1732
- Nwokolo, C. 1188
- Nyathi, C. B. 656
- Oates, J. K. 1688
- Oberling, F. 361
- Oberste-Lehn, H. 981
- Oberwinkler, F. 899
- Obidoa, O. 1432
- Oblack, D. 2309
- O'Brien, T. F. 938
- Occolowitz, J. L. 1526
- O'Day, D. M. 584
- Odds, F. C. 1688
- O'Dell, C. W., Jr. 637
- O'Donnell, F. M. 1981, 2834
- O'Dowd, M. J. 2270
- Oehlschlager, A. C. 2330
- Oetting, W. S. 1217
- O'Flanagan, N. C. 640
- Ofuji, S. 1010
- Ogden, D. A. 2425
- Ogletree, F. F. 2360
- O'Hara, P. J. 2827
- Ohenoja, E. 1289
- Ohm, M. J. 1713
- Ohman, S. 1715
- Ohnacker, H. 1232
- Ohtsubo, K. 746, 1881, 2637,
2777
- Ojanen, H. 1289
- Oje, M. O. 2099
- Ojeda, J. A. 1094
- Okada, M. 2230
- Okahara, M. 59
- Okai, T. 68, 69
- Okon, C. 2032
- Okoye, Z. S. C. 2724
- Oksman, A. Ya. 1516
- Okudaira, M. 11
- Okumoto, M. 386
- Okuyama, E. 2780
- Oldenkamp, E. P. 173, 1004
- O'Leary, J. P. 1990
- Olifson, L. E. 777
- Olivero, J. J. 336
- Olivier, J. M. 1844
- Olivigni, F. J. 1888, 2689
- Olivotto, A. 1282
- Olling, S. 318
- Ollodart, R. M. 2525
- Olsen, H. 2290
- Olsen, I. 328, 329, 332, 381
- Olsen, L. 1105
- Olson, J. D. 1829
- Olson, P. 1829
- Omel'chenko, V. N. 911
- Omura, S. 86
- Onderdonk, A. B. 440
- Ondrová, J. 1383
- Ong, T.-M. 1424, 2766
- Onoe, Y. 1717
- Onofrio, B. M. 2472
- Onoue, Y. 1372, 1407
- Onsberg, P. 954, 1560, 1602,
1618, 1641
- Oosterhuis, J. A. 359
- Oosterom, A. T. Van 359
- Opacka, B. B. 1443
- Oppenheimer, J. H. 1294
- O'Rear, C. E. 1361, 1400
- Oriel, J. D. 1688
- Orion, B. 2351
- Ormaechea, E. 1226
- Ormas, P. 70
- Ornellas, E. P. 1786
- Orr, G. F. 255, 850
- Orrù, A. 1020, 1694, 2185
- Orsi, A. 2383
- Orth, R. 1318, 1446, 1904,
2623
- Ortiz, J. S. 438
- Ortiz Medina, A. 503
- Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 2093
- Ory, R. L. 1947
- Osawa, M. 2053
- Osipyan, L. L. 6, 1273
- Osman, A. M. 1826
- Osman, S. F. 1442
- Osorio G., R. G. 696
- Ostfeld, E. 588
- Ostrow, D. H. 1512
- Osváth, P. 1847
- Osweiler, G. D. 1973
- Otaiza, E. 112
- Otčenášek, M. 130, 135, 185,
953, 1049, 2150
- Otokawa, M. 1975
- Ott, J. 1281, 1296
- Otto, R. J. 2447
- Otto, V. 533, 860
- Ouchi, E. 2041
- Ouchi, K. 2041
- Oury, M. 1845
- Oustrin, M.-L. 2166
- Overall, J. C., Jr. 383
- Overturf, G. D. 2008
- Ozaki, H. 1551
- Ožegović, L. 159
- Pabst, M. J. 114
- Padalkin, I. Ya. 754
- Padhya, A. C. 43
- Padhye, A. A. 238
- Padwal-Desai, S. R. 2747
- Page, L. A. 1476
- Page, R. C. 1543
- Pagliani, A. 1589
- Pai, M. R. 2722
- Paigen, B. 2756
- Paisley, J. W. 1157
- Pal, M. 2390
- Palacios, H. J. 1155
- Paleř, O. S. 1540, 1782
- Palenčárová, E. 187
- Palisse, M. 2706
- Paliwal, D. K. 1166, 2095,
2403
- Palla, G. 1305
- Palliola, E. 387, 2313
- Palmer, A. E. 1769
- Palmer, D. F. 1984
- Palomo, H. 112
- Pålsson, G. 190
- Palyusik, M. 1345, 1453, 1903,
2665, 2670, 2800
- Pamra, S. P. 1061
- Panalaks, T. 712
- Panangala, V. S. 2522
- Pandey, R. C. 64
- Pandhi, P. N. 1545
- Pandurangan, C. N. 1547
- Panisup, A. S. 940
- Pankajalakshmi, V. V. 1648
- Panke, T. W. 2213
- Pankey, G. A. 1553
- Pankiewicz, I. J. 1129
- Pankoski, D. 2525
- Pankova, Ya. V. 959
- Panthene, M. 399
- Paoli, A. de 925
- Papa, C. M. 2189
- Papa, K. E. 724, 2752
- Papachristou-Moraiti, A. 1637
- Papadimitriou, J. M. 1775
- Pape, C. 1303
- Pappagianis, D. 507, 1199,
2422, 2427, 2446
- Parakin, V. K. 1728
- Parekh, A. C. 85
- Parekh, R. M. 1809
- Parenti, E. 688, 689
- Pareyre, C. 52
- Parichatikanond, P. 1204
- Parikh, S. H. 43
- Park, D. L. 1963, 2651
- Park, R. G. 2297

- Parkash, D. 274
 Parker, B. R. 1784
 Parker, G. H. 2443
 Parker, L. L. 1402, 1409
 Parker, T. H. 1990
 Parker, W. L. 915
 Parkman, R. 1092
 Parks, L. W. 58
 Parmely, M. J. 1154
 Paronikyan, G. M. 212
 Parr, J. F. 1681
 Parr, J. S. 537
 Parratt, D. 1699
 Parrish, D. B. 677
 Parthemore, J. G. 500
 Parvery, F. 1739
 Pasquale, S. A. 1106, 1735
 Passa, P. 1789
 Passi, S. 248, 1032
 Pastel, A. 202
 Pastinszky, I. 1604
 Patel, J. G. 388, 1680
 Patel, M. R. 1592
 Patel, P. V. 102
 Pateman, J. A. 1477
 Paterson, I. C. 1067
 Pathak, U. S. 43
 Pathre, S. V. 773, 1903, 2805, 2815
 Patil, K. 1858
 Patterson, D. S. P. 640, 738, 1328, 1456, 1458, 2626, 2649, 2698, 2751
 Patterson, R. 299, 613, 1064, 1069, 1070, 1081, 1684, 2215, 2219, 2239
 Patton, C. S. 266
 Patton, N. M. 493
 Patz, A. 524
 Paul, F. M. 2384
 Paul, M. 1470
 Paul, P. S. 1430
 Paul, T. O. 2452
 Paula, L. A. 183
 Paulsch, W. E. 1352, 1356, 1946
 Paver, K. 1037
 Pavlásková, I. 577
 Pavlova, E. P. 1782
 Pavlova, G. V. 2269
 Pavlovskaya, L. G. 994
 Pawlicka-Dománska, Z. 435
 Pawlik, B. 2319
 Pawlowski, N. E. 1421
 Payen, J. 2661
 Payne, A. L. 1469
 Payne, E. 781
 Payne, J. A. 1405
 Pazin, G. J. 366
 Pažoutová, S. 636, 638
 Pearsall, N. N. 2352
 Pearson, A. W. 1974
 Pearson, M. L. 1298
 Pedersen, G. T. 346
 Peduzzi, R. 605
 Pée, W. Van 1330
 Peers, F. G. 1379, 2658
 Peiffer, R. L. 1768, 1806
 Pelhate, J. 645, 657
 Pelkonen, R. 420
 Pellegrini, N. 25
 Peloux, Y. 936
 Peltier, A.-P. 839
 Peluffo, G. 1171
 Pence, H. L. 1662
 Peng, G. W. 2168
 Pennec, J. Le 1671
 Pennington, J. E. 276
 Pensala, O. 2735, 2744
 Pepelnjak, S. 742, 2685
 Pepelnjak, S. 1891
 Pepin, G. A. 640, 738
 Peplinski, A. J. 679, 1393
 Pepys, J. 220, 2345
 Perales, L. 112
 Percebois, G. 1733, 2005, 2526
 Perdomo, E. 1306
 Pereiro Miguens, M. 1568
 Perheentupa, J. 420
 Pernot, F. 2305
 Perrin, P. W. 2553
 Perroni, A. A. 2491
 Perrot, M. O. 1690
 Perruchoud, A. 2261
 Personne, C. 281
 Persson, M. 2315
 Per'yan, I. A. 2063
 Pesenti, A. 2581
 Pestalozza, S. 2313
 Petavy, A.-F. 241
 Peters, S. D. 901
 Petersen, D. L. 2087
 Petersen, E. A. 99
 Petersen, O. K. 1343
 Peterson, J. E. 1469, 2831
 Peterson, L. R. 2264
 Pether, J. 1840
 Petit, J.-F. 2092
 Petithory, J. C. 2366
 Petkova-Bocharova, T. K. 1465
 Petričević, S. 1583
 Petrie, L. 1455
 Petrik, S. P. 2260
 Petrini, B. 434
 Petroski, R. J. 1302
 Petrovich, S. V. 167, 2139, 2145, 2159, 2174, 2176
 Petterson, D. S. 1469, 1980
 Petterson, H. 2677
 Pettit, T. H. 585
 Petzinger, E. 630, 1286, 1872
 Peypoux, F. 2031
 Pfister, R. 2100
 Pfister, R. C. 1110
 Pham Van Chuong, P. 2641
 Phiernpichit, L. 653
 Phillips, B. J. 851
 Phillips, R. D. 755
 Phillips, T. D. 1441, 2687
 Philpot, C. M. 224, 951, 1558
 Piacentini, I. 302
 Pickering, A. D. 1835
 Pickering, L. K. 518
 Pidoux, M. 1833
 Pien, F. D. 1107
 Pieniaszek, H. J., Jr. 214
 Pier, A. C. 1336, 2638, 2702
 Pierce, A. M. 2330
 Pierce, H. D., Jr. 2330
 Piersantelli, N. 477
 Pierson, M. D. 2737
 Pierson, Y. 1750
 Pietrini, P. 592, 594, 2106, 2107
 Pijoan, A. 172
 Pike, L. 2476
 Pilawski, Z. 2274
 Pildes, R. S. 2295
 Pillsbury, H. C. 1811
 Pinckney, L. 1784
 Pine, L. 1215, 1216, 2481
 Pinello, C. B. 1079
 Pinetti, P. 949, 1020, 2185
 Pingleton, W. W. 275, 1097
 Pinnas, J. L. 2445
 Pinnell, S. R. 1580
 Pinzur, G. S. 1782
 Piontelli, E. 2131
 Pirie, H. M. 795
 Pirouz, T. 103
 Pisacane, C. 1566
 Pisano, M. A. 1652, 2019
 Pisanty, S. 1083
 Piskač, A. 1382, 1383, 1416, 2703
 Pis'ko, G. T. 1503
 Piskorska-Pliszczńska, J. 659, 1320, 1373, 2609
 Pitchenik, A. E. 2085
 Pitt, J. I. 644
 Pitzurra, A. 2339
 Pitzurra, M. 436, 1141
 Piva, M.-T. 2617
 Pizzuto, J. 405, 2333
 Plachý, V. 2207
 Platt, M. A. 498
 Platt, M. R. 576
 Plattner, R. D. 655
 Plauchu, G. 2218
 Plempel, M. 810, 981, 1498
 Pleštiná, R. 740
 Plewig, G. 250
 Plomp, T. A. 2592
 Plouffe, J. 560
 Plouffe, J. F. 1114
 Plouton, A. 1254
 Plue, R. E. 1816
 Podányi, B. 1596
 Podestá, F. 51
 Podrabinek, N. 839
 Podvinec, M. 1232
 Pohjola, A. 2542
 Pohland, A. E. 690, 2602, 2628
 Pöhler, H. 2164
 Pohloudek-Fabini, R. 1607
 Poirier, R. 936
 Poirson, B. 2217
 Poitschek, C. 1599
 Pokh, L. I. 793
 Pokorný, M. 218
 Pokorný, V. 638
 Pokrovskii, A. A. 775, 778
 Polak, A. 871
 Polak, L. 174
 Poláková, O. 1923
 Polan, C. E. 1381
 Polano, M. K. 148
 Politano, V. A. 2497
 Polk, B. F. 440
 Pollack, J. D. 2172, 2479
 Pollock, P. G. 2080
 Polonsky, J. 2630
 Polz, E. 1703
 Polzhofer, K.-P. 702
 Poniacka, H. 1598
 Pons, L. 1225
 Pons, S. 503
 Pons, W. A., Jr. 718
 Pontegnig, L. 1254
 Poo, Q. M. 2384
 Pope, A. M. S. 2017
 Popescu, N. 649
 Popławski, S. 1740
 Porai-Koshits, A. B. 2052
 Porro, M. N. 248, 1032
 Porter, J. K. 1466, 1471
 Porter, K. A. 844
 Porter, K. G. 479
 Porto, E. 2493
 Posner, J. B. 1483
 Postel, W. 2761
 Postic, B. 2302
 Potgieter, D. J. J. 1472
 Potgieter, H. C. 1472
 Pott, B. W. 2502
 Pötzi, R. 1697
 Poulain, D. 219, 2347, 2348, 2350, 2371
 Prada, S. 1038
 Pradinaud, R. 2188
 Prasanna, H. R. 2723, 2754
 Prasanna, N. M. 1813
 Pravda, D. J. 2127
 Preston, R. S. 682
 Preusser, K.-P. 1988
 Prevost, A. E. 464
 Prevot, A. 645, 1332, 2743
 Pribram, H. W. 2386
 Price, M. C. 941
 Price, M. F. 441
 Prietto, C. A. 2455
 Prin, P. 365
 Pringsheim, W. 2273
 Pritchard, D. 267
 Pritula, A. S. 2174
 Privat, Y. 991
 Priyadarshini, E. 1927
 Prokof'eva, E. I. 2461
 Proppe, K. H. 938, 1658, 2064
 Propst, C. 2154
 Protzman, W. P. 422
 Provencher, D. 2190
 Pšenák, M. 44
 Puc, E. 920
 Puccinelli, V. 60, 236
 Puel, F. 180, 1254
 Pugliese, M. M. 2127
 Puissant, A. 1089
 Pulverer, G. 118
 Puppala, A. R. 2071
 Puppel, H. 2023
 Purchio, A. 2556
 Purdie, D. W. 2067
 Puri, S. 1667
 Purohit, B. C. 1763
 Putman, G. B. 679
 Putnam, C. W. 844
 Putnam, G. B. 2713
 Putnam, T. P. 1913
 Pyy, K. 634
 Pyysalo, H. 1288, 1873
 Qadri, S. M. H. 2011
 Quast, R. 1499
 Queiroz, A. C. de 1992
 Quesenberry, C. P. 1935
 Quie, P. G. 1754
 Quinn, R. J. 2161
 Quinones, F. 2476
 Quiroga, E. L. 2263
 Raaf, J. H. 2208
 Rabey, J. M. 2387
 Rabie, C. J. 744, 1468, 2814, 2816
 Rabinowitz, J. G. 1208
 Racineux, J. L. 1845
 Radai, S. 198
 Radha, T. G. 2220
 Radhakrishnan, A. V. 43
 Radice, F. 2581
 Radloff, J. 982
 Raff, W. K. 5, 865
 Ragni, M. 2302
 Ragot, J. 229
 Rai, P. 1824
 Rajka, G. 222
 Rajkovic, I. A. 640
 Raju, G. C. 2199
 Ralls, J. W. 753
 Ramachandran, P. V. 1252
 Ramadoss, C. S. 2789
 Ramalingaswami, V. 1378
 Ramamurthy, R. S. 2295
 Ramaut, J. L. 2621
 Rambhatla, K. 853
 Ramdeo, I. N. 1763
 Ramirez, C. 2608
 Ramon, P. 1749
 Ramos, C. D. 1221, 2490
 Rampon, S. 365
 Rand, M. J. 1310, 1879
 Randhawa, H. S. 274, 1166, 1274, 2390, 2403
 Ranft, R. 1714
 Rangaswamy, V. 296
 Rankov, B. G. 1950
 Rantio-Lehtimäki, A. 2541, 2542
 Rao, A. G. 1075
 Rao, A. S. 701
 Rao, C. S. 677, 1406
 Rao, G. R. 1619, 2171
 Rao, J. T. 211
 Rao, K. K. 304, 1687, 2243, 2244
 Rao, K. N. P. 1674
 Rapi, G. 1517
 Rapp, U. 906
 Raskatova, T. M. 2037
 Rasmussen, E. 1668
 Rasmussen, J. E. 214, 2173
 Rassa, M. 2216
 Rastkar, G. 160
 Rathbone, E. B. 2816
 Rathnum, M. L. 915
 Rathore, R. S. 1893
 Ratzmann, G. W. 2294
 Raudaskoski, M. 999
 Rauskolb, R. 1135
 Ravichandran, R. 529
 Ravikrishnan, K. P. 572
 Ravisse, P. 1815
 Ravnskov, U. 1343
 Rawlinson, R. J. 2232
 Ray-Chowdhury, K. 2170
 Ray, P. G. 61, 62, 1515
 Ray, S. N. 1061
 Ray, T. L. 2310
 Razack, E. M. A. 1028
 Rea, T. H. 1193, 2440
 Reale, M. R. 345
 Ream, R. S. 2528
 Reath, D. B. 1154
 Reba, R. C. 1056
 Rebhun, W. C. 2389
 Rebohle, E. 1265
 Rebrova, R. N. 1708
 Recacochea, M. 1588
 Redaelli, G. 2523
 Reddick, R. L. 558
 Reddy, A. B. 371

- Reddy, C. C. M. 2199
 Reddy, D. B. 2199
 Reddy, J. P. 277
 Reddy, K. R. 2808
 Redhead, S. A. 491
 Redman, J. F. 544
 Reed, C. E. 1063, 1684
 Reed, J. B. H. 1363
 Reed, R. E. 2439
 Reesaul, A. 2624
 Refai, M. 29, 72, 176, 232, 289, 647, 745, 989, 1007, 1008, 1033, 1508, 1587
 Regmier, J.-M. 2604
 Řeháček, Z. 636, 638
 Reh binder, C. 2228
 Rehn, D. 42, 1591
 Reich, N. E. 2007
 Reichelt, J. L. 2161
 Reid, C. S. W. 2787
 Reid, M. 685
 Reid, M. M. 1048
 Reilly, K. 855
 Reinacher, M. 2231
 Reinhold, V. N. 1428
 Reis, V. L. L. 1808
 Reiss, E. 531, 538, 1216, 2241
 Reiss, J. 758, 1899
 Reizenstein, P. 1693
 Remacle, J. 2621
 Remington, J. S. 13, 422, 845
 Remmecke, J. 34
 Renault, J. 2021
 Renault, L. 2706
 Renault, S. 2021
 Renesson-Philippou, D. 1113
 Renom de la Baume, S. 2697
 Rensburg, S. J. Van 1468, 1976, 2803
 Resnick, D. 1192
 Restrepo, A. 552, 2416, 2495
 Restrepo, F. de 2495
 Restrepo, M. 2495
 Restrepo M., A. 696, 1807
 Rettig, A. C. 2455
 Reuss, U. 1609, 2134
 Rey, M. 241
 Reyes-Javier, P. 1138
 Reyes, O. 240
 Reyna, R. 261
 Reynaert, M. 1719
 Reynaldo, E. F. 1440
 Reynaud, M. C. 1643
 Reynolds, R. C. 576
 Reyntjens, A. 1635
 Rezza, E. 1158
 Rha, K. Y. 2332
 Rhodes, J. 487, 551, 585, 1044
 Ricci, A. 1517
 Rice, E. H. 509, 2464
 Rice, J. M. 1769
 Rice, S. L. 1958
 Rich, N. M. 1720
 Richard, J. L. 664, 1079, 1336, 1476, 1887
 Richards, R. H. 1835
 Richardson, M. D. 426, 2236
 Riche, J. le 16
 Richter, E. 1877
 Richter, P. 2279
 Richter, W. J. 916
 Richtsmeier, A. J. 165
 Ridder, G. de 1260
 Ridgway, R. L. 2565
 Riegelman, S. 988
 Ries, K. 262
 Riet Alvariza, F. 1306
 Riet Correa, F. 1306
 Rieth, H. 1711
 Rifkind, D. 99
 Rifle, C. 2259
 Rifle, G. 1810
 Riley, J. W. 2262
 Rinaldi, M. G. 253, 495, 2226
 Rindt, W. 891
 Rinehart, K. L., Jr. 64
 Ringel, S. M. 87, 2435, 2459
 Rinjard, J. 143, 2391
 Rinnert, H. 2044
 Rippon, J. W. 18, 285
 Rissing, J. P. 843
 Ristanović, B. 1818
 Ritz, R. 1052
 Riva, A. 1020, 2185
 Roach, B. 500
 Robakowski, L. 920
 Robb, J. 640, 1455
 Robbers, J. E. 2590
 Robbins, J. D. 1466, 1471
 Robboy, S. J. 2208
 Robert, F. 469
 Robert, L. 477
 Roberts, B. A. 640, 738, 1328, 1456, 2626, 2751
 Roberts, F. J. 1043
 Roberts, G. 1879
 Roberts, G. D. 20, 462, 532, 1179, 2480
 Roberts, G. T. 1310
 Roberts, J. E. 393
 Roberts, M. 299, 1069, 1081, 2219, 2239
 Roberts, R. C. 948
 Roberts, W. C. T. 1961
 Robertson, J. A. 2726
 Robertson, T. A. 1775
 Robins-Browne, R. M. 1095
 Robinson, N. M. 108
 Robinson, T. S. 2807
 Robison, T. S. 773, 2808, 2811
 Robledo, M. 552
 Robles, A. M. 295
 Roche, J.-C. 553
 Rocklin, R. E. 1092
 Rodrigues, A. 2494
 Rodrigues de Miranda L. 1479
 Rodriguez Cuartero, A. 1661
 Rodriguez Cuartero, F. 1661
 Rodríguez-Garcilazo, G. 259
 Rodriguez, V. 485
 Roe, M. H. 1157
 Roebuck, B. D. 726, 2755
 Roehnert, K. 249
 Roemer, S. 87
 Rofael, N. 691
 Rogers, A. 1105
 Rogers, A. E. 1423
 Rogers, L. F. 2215
 Rogers, R. F. 2802
 Rogers, T. J. 1150, 2338, 2341, 2354
 Rogozhkina, N. M. 2462, 2463
 Rohatgi, P. K. 1056
 Rohde, B. 1103
 Rohrmann, C. A., Jr. 1700
 Roinstead, F. A. 2438
 Roisen, F. J. 2189
 Rolfe, E. J. 699, 700
 Roll, P. 2211
 Rolland, A. le 1845
 Roman, E. 635
 Romashko, I. V. 1460
 Romine, W. O. 81
 Romruen, K. 653
 Romváryné-Szailer, E. 2680
 Ronald, A. R. 340
 Rooke, G. B. 619
 Rosa, M. di 1000
 Röschenhaler, R. 2772, 2774
 Rose, H. D. 554, 1084
 Rosen, H. M. 421, 2356
 Rosen, M. J. 1197
 Rosen, P. P. 19, 1165, 1706
 Rosenberg, H. 667
 Rosenberg, M. 299, 1064, 1069, 1070, 1684, 2215, 2219, 2239
 Rosenfield, A. T. 1670
 Rosenow, E. C., III 2480
 Rosman, N. 141
 Rosmini, R. 689
 Ross, C. A. C. 2405
 Rosser, W. R. 2618
 Rossi, A. la R. 1919
 Rossion, J. 1410
 Rossomando, E. F. 2042
 Rossow, N. 976
 Rostgaard, M. 1343
 Rotermund, H. 2136
 Roth, A. M. 1207
 Rotheram, E. B., Jr. 360
 Rothschild, H. 321
 Rotondo, M. F. 2311
 Roubicek, M. 1556
 Rouffaud, M.-A. 2515
 Rousseau, N. 759
 Rout, D. 283
 Rowan-Kelly, B. 2029
 Rowland, V. S. 2415, 2419
 Rowsey, J. J. 2518
 Roy, K. 255, 1576
 Roycroft, D. 2069
 Rozycki, A. A. 165
 Rubaj, B. 2180
 Rubeš, M. 2104
 Rubinstein, E. 588
 Rubinstein, H. M. 1117
 Rubinstein, P. 880, 1797
 Ruby, L. K. 1546
 Rudenko, M. M. 390
 Rudolph, N. 345
 Rudolph, R. 2231
 Rüegger, M. 1723
 Rufeger, U. 1286, 1872
 Ruggiero, G. di 1846
 Ruggles, D. I. 1440
 Rukavishnikova, V. M. 45, 155, 994, 2118
 Rukmini, C. 2812
 Rumack, B. W. 629
 Rumbaugh, G. E. 2075
 Rupić, V. 2769
 Ruscetti, F. W. 2835
 Rusch, K. 2477
 Rush, J. L. 2386
 Rush-Munro, F. M. 171
 Ruskin, J. 2460
 Russell, C. 325
 Russell, N. J. 303
 Ruszczak, Z. 409
 Ruth, W. E. 275, 1097
 Rutherford, J. A. 622
 Rutledge, A. E. 2659
 Rutqvist, L. 736
 Ruusuvaara, P. 2517
 Ryan, N. J. 1911
 Rybicka, M. 151
 Ryder, D. E. 2470
 Rynduch, K. 920
 Rytel, M. W. 413, 554
 Rzakulieva, D. M. 415
 Saab, S. 261
 Sabates, F. N. 526
 Sabates, R. 526
 Sabbah, A. 1617
 Sabočanec, R. 1181
 Sacca, J. D. 1060
 Sadr, F. 1071
 Sáenz Lope, E. 1549
 Saëz, H. 143, 179, 182, 230, 980, 1182, 2391
 Safdi, M. A. 637
 Safe, L. 402
 Safe, S. 402
 Sağanak, İ. 490
 Sagawa, A. 2471
 Sahaphong, S. 653, 727
 Said, S. 2165
 Saif, A. 289
 Saikia, T. C. 1243
 Saito, K. 908
 Saito, M. 669, 746, 2637, 2690, 2777
 Saito, N. 1707
 Saito, T. 91
 Saito, Y. 26
 Sajdl, P. 636
 Sakabe, F. 11
 Sakabe, N. 1964
 Sakaguchi, O. 2242
 Sakaguchi, T. 2325, 2328
 Sakai, T. 1929, 1930
 Sakuma, S. 378
 Sakurai, K. 2325, 2328
 Salajan, G. 1347
 Salas, J. 1
 Salas, R. 261
 Salebian, A. 2458
 Saleh, A. M. 158
 Sales, L. 1846
 Salfelder, K. 2263, 2485
 Salhab, A. S. 1941
 Salikhova, N. M. 791, 792
 Salkin, D. 2408
 Salkin, I. F. 947, 1595, 1640
 Salmon, G. W. 518
 Salunkhe, D. K. 1884
 Salvador, R. L. 41
 Salvaggio, J. 321, 1268
 Salvaggio, J. E. 1850, 2548, 2552
 Salvin, S. B. 2058
 Samadet, N. 2366
 Samal, N. G. 1075
 Samarajeewa, U. 1926
 Samborski, Z. 589
 Sampaio, M. M. 2492
 Samsoen, M. 1248, 1563
 Samyi, R. 1574
 San-Blas, F. 1226, 1227
 San-Blas, G. 1226, 1227, 2496
 Sande, M. A. 375, 2311
 Sanders, C. V. 494
 Sanders, J. S. 550
 Sanderson, R. G. 2421
 Sandhu, R. S. 1274, 2235, 2390
 Sandoval Trujillo, A. H. 692
 Sands, T. H. 1525
 Sandstrom, R. E. 2364
 Sandu, R. S. 274
 Sangar, V. K. 1758
 Sanguinetti, V. 473
 Sankawa, U. 1451
 Sanota, P. S. 1814
 Sadowski, R. A. 1796
 Sansing, G. A. 1959
 Santiago, A. R. 1534
 Santra, S. C. 1005
 Sanyal, M. 492, 516, 2205
 Sarachek, A. 450
 Sarafin, H. W. 306
 Sarasin, A. 729, 2684
 Sarasin, A. R. 725
 Sardenga, L. 494
 Sargent, E. C., Jr. 1735
 Sarkisov, A. Kh. 175, 2139, 2174, 2175
 Sarkisov, K. A. 2144
 Sarkisov, A. Kh. 175
 Sarma, D. S. R. 685
 Sarosi, G. A. 400, 550, 1218, 1791, 1795, 1802, 1803, 2043, 2337
 Sarrat, H. 453
 Sarubbi, F. A. 2039
 Sarudi, I., Jr. 766
 Šašek, V. 898
 Sato, M. 372
 Sato, N. 772, 2652
 Satoi, S. 89, 90
 Sattler, L. D. 703
 Sattler, F. R. 2460
 Sauer, D. B. 1897
 Saunders, A. M. 2380
 Saunders, W. H. 1660
 Säurig, D. 389, 437
 Sauvezie, B. 365
 Savage, J. 213
 Savage, M. 243
 Sawhney, D. S. 2819
 Sawicki, E. H. 1652
 Saxena, S. C. 1824, 1825
 Scalapone, G. M. 2059
 Scarpelli, D. G. 678
 Schaad, L. J. 529
 Schaal, K. P. 118
 Schachter, R. K. 2470
 Schadjiev, H. K. 1629
 Schäfer, A. J. 1866
 Schäfer, H. 430, 431
 Schäfer, R. 206
 Schaffner, C. P. 902, 904
 Schalkwyk, D. J. Van 2803
 Schalkwyk, G. C. Van 744
 Schaller, A. 260
 Schaller, K. F. 1090
 Schällibaum, M. 615
 Schalwyk, G. C. Van 2824
 Schatz, M. 613
 Scheckler, W. E. 355
 Scheer, E. 2078
 Scheer, E. R. 1786
 Scheklovskiy, N. D. 1629
 Scheklovskiy, N. D. 234, 1019
 Schenk, E. A. 1495
 Schenk, G. M. 663
 Schenkman, J. B. 1613
 Scherwitz, C. 2372
 Schiff, P. L., Jr. 1957
 Schiffer, M. A. 1538
 Schiffman, F. J. 75

- Schillaci, R. F. 2431
 Schimpff, S. C. 284
 Schindera, F. 2273
 Schindler, A. F. 1431
 Schinetti, M. L. 2576
 Schlee, D. 2595
 Schlessinger, D. 74, 539, 540, 1214
 Schlossberg, D. 483, 1101
 Schmähl, D. 1446
 Schmid, E. S. 2487
 Schmidt, D. A. 1213
 Schmidt, P. 1697
 Schmidt, R. E. 1040
 Schmieta, F.-C. 1491
 Schmoller, T. 1837
 Schneider, H.-J. 410
 Schneider, N. S. 2223
 Schneider, R. P. 520
 Schnitzler, L. 1562
 Schoenhard, G. L. 1421
 Schoental, R. 1457, 2809
 Schokker, R. C. 1790
 Scholer, H. 1810
 Scholer, H. J. 806
 Schönborn, C. 335, 1475, 2530
 Schönebeck, J. 2315
 Schoon, A. 1764
 Schotz, M. C. 76
 Schramm, G. 899
 Schroder, H. W. 2728
 Schroeder, H. E. 1543
 Schroeder, H. W. 748, 783
 Schröter, G. P. J. 844, 1194
 Schubert, B. 1562
 Schujman, E. 2387
 Schuller, P. L. 1352, 1356
 Schultz, D. L. 1944
 Schultz, R. D. 1074
 Schulz, K. H. 2546
 Schulze, K. 849, 2505
 Schumacher, R. I. 730
 Schumann, P. 2032
 Schurman, D. J. 2201
 Schutz, J. 1370
 Schwan, T. J. 2157
 Schwartz, D. P. 1442
 Schwartz, D. S. 859
 Schwartz, H. 1191
 Schwartz, H. L. 1294
 Schwartz, J. 1, 1156
 Schwartz, J. N. 1233
 Schwarz, J. 23, 1804, 2263, 2309, 2465, 2485
 Schwarze, R. 406
 Schweisfurth, R. 401
 Schwenke, W. 208
 Scorgie, R. D. F. 922
 Scott, A. J. 2291
 Scott, D. B. 2206
 Scott, E. M. 57
 Scott, J. M. 455
 Scott, J. R. 1713
 Scott, O. L. S. 1743
 Scott, P. M. 645, 712, 752, 2630, 2678
 Scoy, R. E. Van 20
 Scribner, G. H. 1533
 Seaman, W. 1235
 Searls, S. 2126
 Sebryakov, E. V. 1728
 Seebacher, C. 2246, 2258
 Seeger, R. 630, 2570
 Seegers, J. C. 1337
 Seelig, M. S. 2278
 Seeliger, H. P. R. 5, 2316, 2317
 Seely, J. 73
 Seffner, W. 2530
 Segal, E. 1, 1156
 Segretain, G. 1042, 2196, 2198
 Seidl, K. 2088
 Seier, S. A. 707
 Seigneuric, C. 2259
 Seitz, L. M. 1897
 Sekita, S. 747
 Sekiya, T. 63
 Sekul, A. A. 1404
 Sela, M. 2058
 Selcer, R. R. 2226
 Self, L. W. 1758
 Seligsohn, R. 285
 Sellars, P. N. 1361
 Sellers, B. B., Jr. 1112
 Sellyey, G. 2680
 Selva, A. 1956
 Selz, B. 1169
 Semah, D. 1573
 Semenova, L. E. 1487
 Semerdzieva, M. 913, 914
 Senabre, G. 1046
 Senet, J. M. 52
 Senin, P. 1313
 Sense, A. 589
 Septimus, E. J. 117
 Sequeira, J. A. L. 214
 Serafin, B. 864
 Serny, J. 1089
 Serrano, L. E. 1226
 Sertić, V. 974
 Seshagiri, K. 296
 Sethi, M. S. 371
 Sevcik, B. 174
 Severinets, L. Ya. 97
 Sèze, S. de 839
 Shabad, L. M. 686
 Shabas, M. N. 2037
 Shadomy, H. J. 1189, 2489
 Shadomy, S. 49, 422, 807, 903, 1189, 2024, 2489, 2510
 Shadyev, Kh. K. 1629
 Shafiee, A. 2551
 Shafik, R. M. 1612
 Shah, R. Z. 1034
 Shah, S. S. 384
 Shah, V. P. 988
 Shahar, A. 2404
 Shakhov, A. G. 754
 Shalev, M. 1240
 Shank, R. C. 1907
 Shanks, L. 2033
 Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B. 2778, 2789
 Shanmugasundaram, T. K. 1648
 Shanser, J. D. 1073
 Shapovalova, F. S. 960
 Sharafutdinov, E. N. 624
 Sharapov, V. M. 2151, 2407
 Sharma, A. 2747
 Sharma, D. N. 1489
 Sharma, S. 39
 Sharma, S. D. 1824
 Sharman, G. A. M. 640
 Sharon, A. 324
 Sharples, J. M. 1361
 Shatilova, T. I. 695, 1327, 1396
 Shaw, S. 1878
 Shcherbakova, A. I. 778
 Sheets, R. F. 1205
 Sheklakov, N. D. 12, 45, 155, 234, 959, 994, 1019, 1629, 2118, 2122
 Shenin, Yu. D. 97, 911, 2052
 Shepard, R. H. 2830
 Shepard, T. H. 1474
 Shepherd, M. G. 2362
 Sheppard, R. H. 201
 Sher, N. A. 934
 Sherette, G. R. 81
 Shetsiruli, L. T. 1022
 Shetty, B. M. V. 1072, 1648
 Sheu, C. C. 2709
 Shibamoto, N. 68
 Shigematsu, H., M. L. 696
 Shimada, M. 86
 Shimizu, Y. 1639
 Shimoda, W. 768, 770
 Shinoda, T. 1, 804
 Shirley, S. F. 77
 Shirshikova, Yu. I. 45, 959, 2116
 Shishkov, V. P. 661
 Shishoo, C. J. 43
 Shivanagi, S. S. 111
 Shneur, R. 198
 Shohat, B. 1572
 Shome, S. K. 1061
 Shoriet, A. 2622
 Shotts, E. B. 1476
 Shotwell, O. 2802
 Shotwell, O. L. 655, 719, 1415, 2741
 Shreeve, B. J. 590, 640, 738, 1456, 2626
 Shrikhande, A. J. 2747
 Shukla, P. C. 2726, 2727, 2745
 Shulgina, A. P. 1327
 Shul'gina, A. P. 1396
 Shull, R. M. 1805
 Shulman, S. T. 1247
 Shvartsman, M. I. 1396
 Šich, J. 135, 953
 Siddiqui, H. T. 1432
 Sidransky, H. 685
 Sieber, O. F., Jr. 2420
 Siegel, W. G. 2755
 Sielicka, B. 1, 589
 Sievers, I. 309
 Sievers, M. L. 2413, 2428
 Sigalas, M. 1830
 Sigler, L. 28
 Sikdar, A. 170
 Šikl, D. 1, 1145
 Sikorski, M. 2566
 Silaev, A. B. 793
 Siliprandi, N. 2586
 Silm, H. 996
 Silny, W. 150
 Silva, E. 1294
 Silva, J., Jr. 560, 1114
 Silver, R. T. 2252
 Silverton, J. V. 1451
 Simmann, J. 1590
 Simmons, R. L. 1754
 Simon, D. B. 1056
 Simon, D. Z. 41
 Simon, G. B. 542
 Simonetti, N. 84
 Simoni, P. 688
 Simons, D. M. 631
 Simpson, M. B. 842
 Sinclair, G. D. 2587
 Sindler, R. B. 1816
 Singer, C. 838
 Singer, U. 2772
 Singh, A. K. 39
 Singh, B. 119, 1677, 1814, 2076
 Singh, D. K. 1674
 Singh, H. 39, 2204
 Singh, H. N. 2594
 Singh, J. 1813
 Singh, M. S. 283
 Singh, R. 734, 1420, 2779
 Singh, R. S. 2733
 Singh, S. D. 1893
 Singh, V. K. 1687
 Sinnamon, D. G. 479
 Sinnhuber, R. O. 679, 1421, 1913, 1942, 2713
 Sinski, J. T. 2444
 Siradhana, B. S. 1893
 Siraj, M. Y. 2687, 2797
 Sirchia, G. 2588
 Siriwardana, M. G. 2759
 Siriwardana, T. M. G. 2813
 Sirsi, M. 1619, 2171
 Šišák, M. 1594
 Šišáková, E. 1594
 Šita, F. 1049
 Sitka, U. 351
 Sittiracha, T. 2775
 Skibińska-Radzikowska, T. 1868
 Skotnicki, A. 1344
 Slater, J. M. 1732
 Slater, T. F. 640, 1458
 Slatkin, D. J. 1957
 Slavin, R. G. 269, 1058, 1678
 Sledd, C. A. 1361
 Slee, A. M. 2078
 Slijper, J. 2060
 Slim, A. 1085, 1778
 Sliwa, H. 1311
 Śliwińska-Przyjemka, H. 435
 Sly, D. L. 1769
 Smetana, Z. 588
 Smith, A. G. 2525
 Smith, A. H. 2561
 Smith, B. L. 781, 2827
 Smith, C. A. 725
 Smith, E. B. 192, 200, 2128
 Smith, E. J. 1109
 Smith, E. R. 1548
 Smith, G. R. 1082
 Smith, H. 837
 Smith, H. W. 559
 Smith, J. 1546
 Smith, J. A. 2358
 Smith, J. E. 1477, 1478
 Smith, J. K. 463, 819
 Smith, L. B. 2797
 Smith, L. L. 2501
 Smith, L. W. 1469
 Smith, M. T. 1479
 Smith, P. L. 567
 Smith, R. E. 523
 Smith, S. J. 683
 Smith, S. M. 1855
 Smith, V. 2168
 Smithline, N. 2425
 Smolin, G. 386
 Smyk, B. 1344
 Smyth, P. J. 1309
 Sneller, M. R. 1174
 Snider, H. L. 1662
 Snowden, R. B. 1681
 Snyder, G. 2554
 Snyder, I. S. 1855
 Snyderman, R. 1580
 Soames, J. V. 1788
 Sobieski, R. J. 380
 Sobotka, T. J. 1886
 Sobti, K. L. 1062
 Sofletea, I. 649
 Sohnle, P. G. 1698, 2192, 2342
 Sokołowski, M. 2738
 Soldati, G. 1476
 Soli, T. C. 2439
 Soliman, L. N. 1502
 Soliman, R. 232, 1007, 1008
 Solomkin, J. S. 1754
 Solomon, L. R. 2224
 Solomon, L. S. 113
 Solomon, M. H. 842
 Solomon, W. R. 622, 1270
 Solov'eva, N. N. 2038
 Soltanzadeh, H. 1071
 Somers, D. G. 1298
 Sommer, B. 1573
 Sommer, S. E. 2615
 Sompolinsky, D. 115
 Sonnenwirth, A. C. 857
 Sonsino, E. 2214
 Sonzogni, O. 70
 Soo-Hoo, T. S. 1638
 Sooriyaarachchi, G. S. 2086
 Soós, G. 1596
 Soós, T. 2596
 Soper, F. F. 1430
 Sorenson, W. G. 1174
 Šorli, J. 1261
 Sorof, S. 1391
 Sorrentino, L. 1000
 Sosedov, N. I. 695, 1327, 1396
 Soto Melo, J. 1094
 Sottili, S. 2582
 Sousa, W. de 2513
 Souza, H. M. L. de 735
 Souza Q., L. de 357
 Søvde, A. 362
 Spaid, S. L. 1886
 Spänel-Borowski, K. 376
 Spanoghe, L. 173, 1004
 Sparrow, G. P. 1666
 Spebar, M. J. 1195
 Specht, E. E. 2303
 Speckmann, G. 1820
 Speers, G. M. 767
 Spence, M. R. 2072
 Spencer, W. H. 1210
 Spengler, R. F. 2247
 Spiechowicz, E. 412
 Spieksma, F. T. 1276
 Spiers, A. S. D. 2035
 Spies, H. C. 1577
 Splanemann, V. 1711
 Spotte, S. 1125
 Spratt, N. S. 2464
 Springer, J. P. 749, 2629
 Srebrnik-Friszman, S. 1894
 Srivastava, G. C. 601, 604, 606, 1256, 2534
 Srivastava, O. P. 39, 583
 Srivastava, R. C. 601, 604, 606, 1256, 2534
 Stack, M. E. 2833
 Stadler, P. A. 1308
 Stahl, D. 1602, 1618, 1641

- Staib, F. 423, 817, 1149, 1764, 2395
 Staine, F. 2476
 Stankus, R. P. 2548
 Stankushev, Kh. 975, 1968
 Stanley, E. 945
 Stanley, W. L. 708
 Staples, P. J. 1119
 Starkey, G. W. B. 2473
 Starr, P. R. 78
 Starzl, T. E. 844
 Staub, J. 1429
 Štáva, Z. 134
 Stavinoha, F. 790
 Steele, J. A. 2805
 Steele, T. 496
 Steenblock, U. 310
 Štefanović, J. 348
 Steglich, W. 899
 Stein, S. R. 2429
 Steinberg, A. 1057
 Steinberg, C. R. 2252
 Steinberg, M. 287
 Steinhilber, F. U. 2071
 Steinhoff, N. G. 2426
 Steinmetz, P. R. 1519
 Stepan, E. 302
 Stepanova, Zh. V. 45, 960
 Stephen, L. E. 1077, 2002
 Stephenson, G. A. 680
 Stępień, H. 1710
 Stepka, L. 1598
 Stetler, D. A. 1217
 Stevenet, A. 2545
 Stevenet, P. 2545
 Stevens, D. A. 508, 887, 890, 1201, 2013, 2416, 2430, 2432, 2442, 2487
 Stevens, F. M. 1259
 Stevens, M. H. 2210
 Stevenson, B. J. 941
 Stevenson, R. G. 926
 Stewart, A. F. 1455
 Stewart, J. A. 1486
 Stewart, R. 244
 Stewart, R. G. 1413, 1883
 Stewart, T. W. 1743
 Stewart, W. M. 592, 594
 Steyn, M. 744, 1976, 2803, 2824
 Steyn, P. S. 668, 1337, 1349, 1451, 1976, 2627, 2814, 2816
 Stiehl, A. 632
 Stiehm, E. R. 1133, 1152
 Stijve, T. 1279
 Stille, W. 884
 Stiller, K.-J. 1915
 Stinson, E. E. 1442
 Stintz, A.-R. 1988
 Stix, E. 1276, 1277
 Stock, G. 2109
 Stocker, S. 2563
 Stocker, W. W. 165
 Stockman, L. 2364
 Stoddard, P. 2132
 Stoddart, R. W. 1500
 Stoecklin, M. 1232
 Stohs, S. J. 667
 Stoichev, I. I. 1465
 Stolk-Horsthuis, M. 1895
 Stolley, P. D. 2247
 Stoloff, L. 642, 651, 718, 1910, 1928
 Stone, W. B. 1640
 Storrington, R. A. 2035
 Stott, W. T. 1942
 Stowater, J. L. 2074
 Stoyanov, I. S. 1465
 Strandtmann, M. von 87
 Stratton, G. C. 2828
 Strauss, H. F. 1472
 Strauss, R. 1848
 Strazielle, L. 143
 Streifer, M. 2387
 Stricof, R. L. 1114
 Strippoli, V. 84
 Stroh, W. D. 632
 Štros, K. 2135
 Stross, J. 1594
 Strzelecki, E. L. 1331
 Stuart, J. M. 547
 Stubblefield, R. D. 719
 Stupecký, J. 323, 1689
 Sturm, W. 205
 Stürmer, E. 1307, 1308
 Stütz, P. 1308
 Su Chung, K. S. 2448
 Sudden, R. E. 402
 Šubík, J. 44, 489
 Subrahmanyam, P. 701
 Subramaniam, K. S. 2508
 Subramanian, S. 1072, 1547, 1648
 Subramanian, T. 2778
 Sudhakaran, P. 2468
 Suenaga, Y. 808
 Suescun T., D. 1038
 Sugden, J. K. 1034
 Sugimoto, T. 1890
 Suh, S. B. 2396, 2509
 Suit, J. L. 1423
 Suk, J. S. 2083
 Suki, W. N. 336
 Sullia, S. B. 1595
 Sullivan, K. 2087
 Sullivan, P. A. 2362
 Summerly, R. 1743
 Sumrell, G. 2022
 Sun, P. S. 732
 Sun, S. H. 509, 2464
 Sundaram, B. M. 1619
 Sundararaj, T. 943
 Sung, J. P. 888, 2433
 Sur, B. 1576
 Surfus, J. E. 1684
 Surks, M. I. 1294
 Surlève-Bazeille, J.-E. 2193
 Suseela, V. 2508
 Suseelan, A. V. 265, 1188
 Suteeva, T. G. 1782
 Sutherland, J. C. 358
 Sutka, P. 1123, 1726, 1727
 Sutoris, V. 2155
 Suzangar, M. 1319, 1333, 2614
 Suzuki, S. 1041, 1435
 Svendsen, L. B. 2065
 Svinkina, N. V. 1782
 Swanson, B. G. 751
 Swanson, S. P. 2811
 Swaroop, A. 403
 Swart, J. G. 2527
 Swatek, F. E. 2414
 Sweeney, J. C. 847
 Świcowa, K. 319
 Wire, P. W. 590
 Sykes, R. B. 93
 Symoens, J. 875
 Syn, L. I. 2116
 Syrett, R. J. 640
 Syverson, R. E. 1143
 Szabocsik, J. 2520
 Szalontai, M. 893
 Szarfman, A. 1225
 Szarmach, H. 1598
 Szathmáry, C. 1903
 Szczech, G. M. 2671
 Szepesi, G. 2593
 Szepesi, L. 2593
 Szewczuk, A. 1523
 Szewczyk, C. 2304
 Szigeti, G. 1972
 Szumigalska, D. 589
 Szumigalski, Z. 589
 Szyba, K. 118
 Szygula, U. 2699
 Szymanowska, B. 435
 Taber, T. H., Jr. 499
 Tabuchi, K. 26, 291, 372, 2152
 Tagami, H. 1010
 Tahara, Y. 1554
 Taillieu-Calvet, G. 229
 Tailliez, R. 645
 Takácsová, G. 44, 489
 Takada, M. 89
 Takahashi, C. 747
 Takahashi, D. M. 717
 Takahashi, K. 900, 1707, 1921
 Takahashi, N. 2458
 Takahashi, T. 1372, 1407
 Takahashi, Y. 69
 Takaishi, Y. 1524
 Takamiya, H. 803
 Takashio, M. 830, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1624, 1985, 2184
 Takatori, K. 1921
 Takayasu, S. 1639
 Takeda, H. 427
 Takeda, N. 1041
 Takeda, Y. 1898
 Takenaka, M. 26
 Takenaka, S. 1881
 Takeuchi, K. 1675
 Takeuchi, T. 68, 69
 Takeya, K. 2344
 Talalak, P. 1536
 Talanov, G. A. 666, 1374
 Talcott, R. E. 1613
 Talwar, P. 283, 578
 Tam, S. W. 703
 Tamarelle, C. 623
 Tamás, K. 2610
 Tan, R. J. S. 2306
 Tanaka, K. 1395
 Tanaka, M. 92
 Tanchev, Y. 1465
 Tandon, B. N. 1378
 Tandon, H. D. 1378
 Tansey, M. R. 892
 Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 2619
 Tanzer, J. M. 932, 2078
 Tapernoux, B. 958
 Taralakshmi, V. V. 1648
 Tarasov, V. P. 994
 Tardy, M. 2366
 Tarenzi, L. 2581
 Targhetta, R. 1694
 Targowski, S. P. 1125
 Tariq, A. A. 345
 Taschdjian, C. L. 2278
 Tashiro, T. 2307
 Tate, C. E. 529
 Taub, R. 202
 Tavasolian, B. 1403
 Tavernier, F. 1293
 Tawes, J. W., III 2719
 Tawil, G. G. 2156
 Taycharpipranai, S. 2721
 Taylor, G. E. 856
 Taylor, H. G., Jr. 2511
 Taylor, J. 452
 Taylor, J. M. 2782, 2798
 Taylor, M. L. 1799
 Taylor, R. F. 495
 Taylor, R. G. 926
 Taylor, R. L. 2394
 Taylor, T. 55
 Tee, R. D. 2345
 Teissedre, J.-F. 399
 Teixeira, G. 883
 Temcharoen, P. 2725
 Temperini, J. A. 2825
 Temperley, I. J. 100
 Ten Eyck, D. R. 2416
 Tennstedt, D. 225
 Tereshin, I. M. 1516, 2038
 Terezhalmay, G. T. 2084
 Ternovoï, V. I. 504, 1785
 Terry, P. B. 2480
 Terry, S. I. 2377
 Thacker, H. L. 1948, 1959
 Thadepalli, H. 853, 2288
 Thakkar, A. L. 1527
 Thamavit, W. 653, 2775
 Thambiah, A. S. 454, 1028
 Thammayya, A. 492, 516, 2205
 Thanikachalam, M. 1252
 Thevenin, M. 1869
 Thibaut, M. 1496
 Thiel, G. 1232
 Thiel, P. G. 1462, 2692, 2824
 Thiemann, G. 2020
 Thiers, H. D. 1297, 1864, 2558, 2560
 Thiesen, J. 704
 Thin, R. N. 1108, 1136
 Thirion, C. 2044
 Thiruneelakantan, K. 1072
 Thoen, C. O. 1430, 1999
 Thomas, A. H. 901
 Thomas, C. K. 298
 Thomas, F. E., Jr. 363
 Thomas, H. W. 629
 Thomas, J. 472
 Thomas, J. W. 311
 Thomas, P. 1601
 Thomine, E. 594
 Thompson, D. W. 570, 851
 Thompson, E. 247
 Thompson, J. 359
 Thompson, J. I. 550
 Thompson, J. J. 2079
 Thompson, R. 2428
 Thompson, R. G., Jr. 2786
 Thomsett, L. R. 1012
 Thoné, I. 443
 Thong, Y. H. 36, 2029
 Thor, D. 24
 Thor, D. E. 2441
 Thore, A. 411
 Thorne, E. G. 969
 Thurm, V. 711, 1335
 Thürmer, H. 1265
 Thurner, J. 1599
 Thurston, J. R. 1336, 1828, 1887
 Tierno, P. M., Jr. 334
 Tiffany, L. H. 1079
 Tight, R. R. 1669
 Tikhova, D. 1968
 Tilak, S. S. 2123
 Tilak, T. B. G. 2656
 Timár, E. 1847
 Timeyin, E. D. 2468
 Timme, A. 1552
 Timofeeva, N. N. 2120
 Tinozzi, C. C. 147
 Tio, T. H. 564
 Tirri, R. 634, 1857
 Tisdell, M. O. 2715
 Tissli, L. 2339
 Tjarks, L. W. 1960
 Tkachyk, S. J. 1856
 Tkáčik, Š. 1584
 Tkacz, A. 118
 Todaro, F. 2131
 Todd, J. K. 1157
 Tomenko, I. 995
 Tominaga, A. 1675
 Tomova, S. 1950
 Tomšiková, A. 1, 218
 Tomson, T. 1875
 Ton, S. H. 442
 Tongiani, R. 2573, 2577
 Toni, E. F. 2278
 Tonnel, A.-B. 1749
 Topolnik, E. 1181
 Topsy, K. 2624
 Török, I. 1596
 Torres, C. C. 1029
 Torres, V. 1029
 Torrey, G. S. 652, 1905
 Toskulkao, C. 2721
 Toth, B. 1300, 1858, 1867
 Toty, L. 281
 Tovell, H. M. M. 341
 Towers, G. H. N. 2326
 Towers, N. R. 780, 781, 2828
 Townsend, J. M. 2790, 2794
 Trägårdh, C. 2538
 Traldi, P. 1956
 Travassos, L. R. 581, 1821, 2512, 2513
 Travers, H. 1101
 Traxler, P. 65, 916
 Tremouroux, J. 1719
 Trent, W. G. 521
 Treshchinskii, A. I. 624
 Treuhaft, M. W. 948, 1278
 Tribby, F. 1283
 Trinci, A. 897
 Tripathi, K. P. 170
 Tripple, M. 903
 Triska, J. 1771
 Tritschler, C. 510
 Trnovec, T. 1145
 Trocha, H. 1868
 Troeger, J. M. 1394
 Trofimova, E. M. 155
 Troike, D. E. 1299
 Tronchin, G. 2371
 Trowers, N. 367
 Trucksess, M. 1928
 Trucksess, M. W. 718, 2746
 Truhaut, R. 1869
 Trujillo, L. 2114
 Truman, J. T. 2208
 Trupl, J. 2324
 Trusso, M. 1839
 Tsai, C. C. 1678

- Tsai, J.-H. 2379
 Tseng, W.-C. R. 2019
 Tsetlin, V. M. 994
 Tsimbal, I. K. 2820
 Tsirkina, G. A. 2270
 Tsuchiya, T. 26
 Tsuji, K. 1513, 1514
 Tsukamura, M. 944
 Tsuruta, O. 1395, 1890, 2777
 Tsutsui, T. 669, 2690
 Tsvetkov, E. I. 2144
 Tsyganov, V. A. 911
 Tuazon, C. U. 2304
 Tubaki, K. 831
 Tubiana, M. 839
 Tuite, J. 1364, 1437, 1459
 Tulloch, B. R. 1788
 Tulpule, P. G. 1927, 2656
 Tulumello, T. N. 106
 Turer, E. 1850
 Turine, J. B. 882
 Turner, E. P. 1788
 Turner, J. R. 1527
 Turner, M. C. 998
 Tutel'yan, V. A. 775, 778
 Tuttle, J. P., Jr. 1762
 Tuttobello, L. 315, 387, 2313
 Tvedten, H. W. 1779
 Tyndall, R. L. 2401
 Tyrrell, H. J. V. 82, 2036
 Uchinuno, Y. 1675
 Uchiyama, M. 1898
 Udagawa, S. 1444, 1921
 Udekwu, F. A. O. 265
 Ueberberg, H. 2372
 Ueda, K. 2263
 Ueno, I. 709, 1390, 2639
 Ueno, T. 305
 Ueno, Y. 750, 1975, 2648, 2652, 2693
 Uesora, H. 1929
 Ukena, T. E. 2829
 Ulrich, J. A. 200, 2128
 Umeda, M. 2690
 Umeda, T. M. 669
 Umenai, T. 2282
 Umezawa, H. 68, 69
 Umphlett, C. J. 2533
 Unger, P. D. 733, 2632, 2791
 Uno, J. 2014
 Unrau, A. M. 2330
 Upreti, H. B. 1061
 Urabe, H. 808
 Uraih, N. 1931, 1937
 Urban, H. 1915
 Urdaneta-González, D. 259
 Usui, K. 813
 Usunov, P. 1559
 Utz, C. J. 49
 Utz, J. P. 4
 Uwaifo, A. O. 1376
 Uzzan, D. 281
 Vachugov, V. I. 2153
 Vadot, J. 2048
 Vahter, H. 996
 Vainik, P. M. 847
 Vainshtein, V. A. 71
 Valdes, L. J. 2561
 Valdimarsson, H. 418, 1163
 Valdivieso, M. 485
 Valenti, A. 1507, 1509
 Valentine, L. E. 1206
 Valentová, M. 137, 139, 2103
 Valicenti, J. F., Jr. 2080
 Valle, A. C. F. do 883
 Vallejo, L. C. 946
 Vanbreuseghem, R. 239, 827, 873, 874, 1985
 Vandegraft, E. E. 2741
 Vanková, M. 2056
 Vannas, A. 2517
 Vannest, R. 858
 Vannini, G. L. 233, 2163
 Ványi, A. 2810
 Vardi, J. 2387
 Vardinon, N. 1, 1156
 Várkonyi, V. 1596
 Varsavsky, E. 2615
 Vasantha Kumari, R. 296
 Vasiliev, V. 2141
 Vasil'eva, N. G. 96, 1748
 Vats, T. S. 1656
 Vatter, A. E. 1542
 Vaught, J. B. 1940, 2720
 Vavala, V. 1532
 Vecchiarelli, A. 2339
 Vedernikova, L. V. 1623
 Vedrova, I. N. 207, 2122
 Veien, N. K. 1641
 Veil, L. B. 1286
 Velasco-Castrejón, O. 571, 1211, 2457
 Vélez, H. 2495
 Vélez, J. 166
 Velupillai, S. 1136
 Vendrig A. A. A. 2113
 Venev, S. 2229, 2524
 Venkitasubramanian, T. A. 1906, 1914, 1939, 2625, 2722, 2723, 2754
 Venugopal, P. V. 1072
 Venugopal, T. V. 1072
 Verdes, P. 957
 Veremeiev, A. N. 1728
 Vergeer, P. P. 1863
 Verhaegen, H. 886
 Verhamme, G. 195
 Verhülsdonk, C. A. H. 1352, 1356
 Verma, P. C. 1772
 Vermeil, C. 1253
 Vermeulen, N. M. J. 1472
 Vernes, A. 219, 535, 1571, 2347, 2348, 2350
 Verney, E. 685
 Vernon, R. 2221
 Verret, J. L. 1562
 Verter, W. 976
 Verzá-Petri, G. 893
 Veselá, J. 2655
 Veselský, J. 627
 Veselý, D. 2655
 Vesonder, R. F. 769, 1960
 Viana, F. C. 191
 Vichkanova, S. A. 2030
 Vick, K. P. 2077
 Vidal y Plana, R. R. 1313
 Vidali, C. 1313
 Vielitz, E. 2801
 Villa, L. 2574
 Villanueva, G. A. 946
 Villanueva, J. R. 909
 Villard, J. 635
 Villette, O. 2055
 Villez, R. L. de 308
 Vincent, J. 223, 1627
 Vincent, R. D. 1234
 Virella, G. 1147, 2346
 Viry, B. 1810
 Vishnyakov, V. I. 2145
 Vismar, H. F. 1051
 Visset, M.-F. 188, 189, 1253
 Viswanathan, L. 2723, 2754
 Viswanathan, R. 2220
 Vittori, F. 1027
 Vivier, A. du 243
 Vláčilíková, A. 186
 Vladimirov, I. 1953
 Vleggaar, R. 1337, 1451, 2814, 2816
 Voevodin, Yu. N. 228
 Vogel, G. 2578
 Vögtle-Junkert, U. 2317
 Voisin, C. 1749
 Voitsekhovskii, B. L. 1487
 Volcán G., G. S. 1212
 Volkova, V. 512
 Vollenweider, E. 633
 Voller, A. 426
 Vollum, D. I. 257
 Vol'nyagina, L. V. 960
 Volz, P. A. 27
 Vonlanthen, M. 1232
 Vorhauer, W. 1789
 Voronyanskii, V. P. 1728
 Vortel, U. 2374
 Vortel, V. 2195, 2207
 Voser, W. 912
 Votava, H. J. 2264
 Vrabie, R. 59, 895
 Vranska, Ts. 1968
 Vrianac, I. 1121, 1181
 Vries, G. A. de 564, 828
 Vroey, C. de 1588, 1985
 Vukovich, K. R. 509, 2464
 Vuono, E. 1808
 Vysloužil, L. 2088
 Vysochinskaya, N. N. 2461
 Wagai, K. 2041
 Wagner, G. R. 1581
 Waitz, R. 361
 Walbaum, S. 645, 1756, 1757, 2363
 Walch, H. A. 2443
 Wales, J. H. 679, 2713
 Waliyar, F. 1410
 Walker, D. H. 2200
 Wallace, E. M. 773
 Wallace, L. C. 755
 Wallace, R. J., Jr. 117, 918
 Wallace, S. M. 988
 Wallcave, L. 1300
 Wallenburg, H. C. S. 338
 Wallenstein, G. 1265
 Wallin, J. 1715
 Walów, B. 2018
 Walters, M. N.-I. 1775
 Waltman, S. R. 1765
 Wand, J. S. 113
 Wang, H. S. 1179
 Wang, J. 2219
 Wang, J. L. F. 1081, 2239
 Ward, F. G. 619
 Ward, I. R. 1445
 Ward, P. H. 1191
 Ward, P. J. 774
 Wardrop, V. E. 609, 616
 Warin, R. P. 132
 Waring, G. O. 2518
 Warner, T. N. 2081
 Warnet, J. M. 1869
 Warnock, D. W. 1148, 2291
 Warren, C. P. W. 608
 Warren, R. C. 426, 2236
 Washburn, K. W. 2705
 Waskow, E. A. 2453
 Wassarman, P. M. 2829
 Wassilew, S. W. 161, 163, 964, 983, 1575
 Wat, C.-K. 2326
 Watanabe, S. 292, 990, 1010, 1744
 Watanabe, T. 90
 Watanakunakorn, C. 14
 Watling, R. 1280
 Watsky, M. S. 216
 Watson, K. 1759
 Watson, R. D. 640
 Watson, R. R. 1800
 Watson, S. A. 756
 Watson, W. A. 939
 Waugh, M. A. 2287
 Waugh, T. R. 2455
 Wauters, G. 882
 Wawrzkievicz, K. 2140, 2180
 Weare, G. 94
 Weaver, G. 768, 770
 Weaver, G. A. 2807
 Weber, A. 2231
 Weber, A. F. 1430
 Weber, K. 1003
 Weber, M. 2048
 Weckbach, L. S. 1425
 Wee, S.-H. 48
 Weg, J. G. 560, 572
 Wehland, J. 1003
 Wehner, F. C. 1262, 2692
 Wei, R.-D. 2795
 Weidemann, M. J. 1983
 Weigl, E. 235
 Weigl, I. 406
 Weil, A. T. 1295
 Weil, R., III 1194
 Weill, H. 1850
 Weiner, B. 1167
 Weingärtner, L. 351
 Weinstein, A. J. 50
 Weintraub, R. A. 2302
 Weise, C. E. 306
 Weiss, C. 1751
 Weiss, G. 2740
 Weiss, W. 1057
 Weisz, D. 1068
 Weitzner, R. 1242
 Wellford, T. E. T. 2739
 Wells, J. M. 757, 1405
 Welsh, J. D. 1792
 Wenkert, E. 1311
 Wente, W. 992
 Werdin, R. E. 1312
 Werner, R. 2503
 Wesselius, L. J. 1190
 Wessels, P. L. 668
 West, C. D. 2376
 West, E. F. 2245
 West, J. K. 368
 Westfall, R. E. 2415, 2419
 Westley, J. W. 2034
 Weston, W. L. 969
 Westphal, H.-J. 428
 Wetzel, R. W. 1525
 Weuffen, W. 37
 Weyhe, F. 2065
 Wheat, R. W. 510, 580, 1786, 2448
 Whitaker, T. B. 1417, 1935
 White, A. 843
 White, A. C. 1669
 White, A. G. 2365
 White, E. P. 1880
 White, L. O. 426, 2236
 White, R. J. 1664, 1742
 White, R. R. 1469
 White, R. W. 488
 Whitehair, C. K. 1779
 Whitley, H. 2265
 Whitenack, D. L. 505
 Whitsett, D. K. 493
 Whitten, M. E. 1417
 Wiecezorek, J. 1523
 Wieder, S. 1208
 Wiederkehr, J.-L. 1283
 Wieland, T. 1291, 1862, 2569
 Wiernik, P. H. 284, 358
 Wietzerbin, J. 2092
 Wigglesworth, F. W. 2292
 Wilburn, M. E. 2024
 Wilczyński, G. 151
 Wild, P. J. 2682
 Wildfeuer, A. 376, 2312
 Wiley, E. L. 2301
 Wilkie, B. N. 614, 1851
 Wilkin, J. K. 1709
 Wilkinson, T. 2378
 Willemsens, G. 2028
 Williams, B. M. 590
 Williams, C. J. 2334
 Williams, L. W. 1768
 Williams, W. L. 2632
 Williamson, G. M. 1742
 Willoughby, J. M. T. 1151
 Willoughby, L. G. 602, 1836
 Wilson, B. J. 1461, 2668
 Wilson, D. M. 749, 1394, 2629
 Wilson, M. 321
 Wilson, M. B. 2039
 Wilson, R. F. 788
 Wiltshaw, E. 2035
 Winblad, B. 2315
 Winner, H. I. 2251
 Winnicki, S. 1868
 Winston, D. J. 487, 551, 1044
 Winter, C. E. 1732
 Winter, W. G., Jr. 2422
 Winterbauer, R. H. 1665
 Winzenburger, P. 269, 1678
 Wise, G. J. 2278
 Wise, R. 1086
 Wiseman, A. 795
 Wiseman, H. G. 2701
 Witkowski, M. 920
 Witwer, M. W. 113
 Wladimiroff, J. W. 338
 Wogan, G. N. 726, 1428, 2755
 Wohlgemuth, K. 1236
 Wojtowicz, M. 150
 Wolff, H. H. 250
 Wöller, L. 1342, 2610
 Woller, R. 2742
 Wollman, H. 1606
 Wollmann, H. 1607
 Wołoszyn, S. 178
 Wolter, J. R. 1031
 Wong, J. J. 734
 Wong, Z. A. 2717
 Woo, T. H. 2183
 Wood, G. L. 2226
 Wood, P. McR. 1981, 1982, 2834
 Wood, R. L. 2702
 Wood, S. M. 2365
 Wood, T. 263

- Woodgyer, A. J. 171
 Woods, R. J. 100
 Woolsey, M. E. 528
 Worthington, R. E. 1958
 Wrathall, A. E. 738, 2626
 Wright, A. 1873
 Wright, A. I. 1610
 Wright, D. E. 781
 Wright, J. L. 2068
 Wright, M. 1001, 2166
 Wróblewska, B. 628
 Wroe, G. E. 925
 Wu, M. T. 1884
 Wuepper, K. D. 2310
 Wüst, H. J. 878
 Wyatt, R. D. 676, 763, 1385,
 1387, 1413, 1883, 1912,
 2368, 2705, 2707, 2708,
 2710
 Wyborn, C. H. E. 1626
 Wychulis, A. R. 1071
 Wysocki, C. 1567
 Ximénez, C. 2093
 Yagen, B. 2809, 2821
 Yagi, A. 89, 90
 Yaginuma, K. 1975
 Yahia, S. A. 1399
 Yakovleva, E. P. 911
 Yaksich, I. P. 465
 Yakubov, V. N. 1460
 Yale, C. E. 1120
 Yamada, S. 1675
 Yamada, Y. 53, 1554
 Yamaguchi, H. 391, 394,
 2015, 2325, 2328
 Yamamoto, C. 1717
 Yamamura, M. 418, 1163
 Yamasaku, H. 427
 Yamazaki, M. 1435, 2780
 Yanagisawa, E. 559, 1654
 Yanagita, T. 1929, 1930
 Yao, R. C. 2779
 Yarchoan, R. 2385
 Yarrow, D. 1479
 Yarzabal, L. A. 1534
 Yashkova, L. V. 2589
 Yasuda, M. 808
 Yatsu, L. 1422
 Yatsukha, M. V. 162
 Yee, J. 2446
 Yegres, F. J. 2496
 Yehya, M. M. 2397
 Yeisley, H. 247
 Yesudian, P. 454
 Yim, C. M. 2073
 Yip, S. Y. 595
 Yocum, R. R. 631
 Yokota, K. 2242
 Yokoyama, K. 395, 417, 1285
 Yoneda, M. 1529
 Yoshida, T. 1707
 Yoshikawa, T. T. 76
 Yoshima, K. 747
 Yoshizako, F. 305
 Yoshizawa, T. 1444, 1459
 Yotis, W. W. 2359
 Young, A. W., Jr. 341
 Young, C. N. 486, 542, 543,
 861, 1649, 2527
 Youngdahl, D. 923
 Yousef, R. T. 2156
 Youssef, N. 1626
 Ysmail-Dahlouk, M. 157
 Yu, B. 432
 Yu, B. H. 802
 Yu, F.-L. 681
 Yu, H. H. Y. 2073
 Yutskovskii, A. D. 217
 Zaatari, H. 314
 Zabel, M. 146
 Zabielski, S. 1567
 Zabińska, O. 2254
 Zablén, M. 286
 Zacharova, T. 995
 Zahn, K. J. 2467
 Zaias, N. 199
 Zaichenko, A. M. 2666
 Zajdel, L. 2296
 Zais, D. P. 948
 Zajac, J. 348
 Zajac, W. 1712
 Žák, J. 466
 Zakka, K. A. 2454
 Zalewski, W. 1315
 Zambettakis, C. 1410
 Zamora, R. 1046
 Zanandrea, G. 2581
 Zapater, R. C. 826
 Zapletal, O. 1382, 1383, 2703
 Zara, A. 202
 Zare, R. N. 713
 Zaunbrecher, F. 2085
 Zavenella, M. 369
 Zawadzki, J. 2318
 Zazgornik, J. 1697
 Zdzienicki, S. 151
 Zecler, E. 115
 Zeeuw, R. A. de 2591
 Zehring, W. A. 537
 Zeigler, M. G. 1195
 Zeigler, O. 2270
 Zeimis, R. T. 1179
 Zeiss, C. R. 1081
 Zelas, P. 110
 Zelch, M. 2007
 Zelenskaya, L. N. 2462
 Zelinger, K. S. 2381
 Zell, T. E. 1442
 Zellweger, J. P. 273
 Zemánek, M. 1145
 Zenteno, G. 1118
 Zetterström, O. 2237
 Zharikov, V. P. 2144
 Zharkov, I. I. 2144, 2175,
 2177
 Zhirkova, V. P. 245
 Zhukova, R. A. 2037
 Ziegler, D. K. 1819
 Ziegler, D. W. 1216
 Zimmerman, J. L. 1437
 Zinkl, J. G. 1672
 Ziolkowska, G. 2180
 Ziolkowska-Stupczyńska, H.
 628
 Zirilli, L. 1566
 Ziserman, V. E. 2122
 Zmarz, K. 1657
 Żółtowski, M. 2274
 Zuber, M. S. 1392
 Zuck, P. 109, 279

2000

SUBJECT INDEX

- A-7**
effect on, fungi 1531
production by, *Streptomyces* 1531
- A 26771B**
effect on
Candida tropicalis 95
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 95
production by, *Penicillium turbatum* 95
- A 32390A**
effect on
Candida albicans 1525
fungi 1526, 1527
production by, *Pyrenochaeta* 1525
- A-435**, effect on, *Microsporium canis* 1005
- Absidia on cattle**
in, UK 590
abortion 590
epidemiology 590
- Absidia on man**
in, UK 2499
rhinocerebral infection 2499
therapy, amphotericin B 2499
- A. corymbifera**
description 566
immunology, antigens 2506
- A. corymbifera on mouse**
experimental infection 1239
localization 2504
susceptibility of athymic mice 1239
- 4-Acetoxysepiolol**, production by,
Fusarium roseum 2815
- N-acetyl-D-glucosamine**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2363
- 8-Acetylneosalaniol**, production by,
Fusarium roseum 2815
- Achlya**
physiology 1818
taxonomy 1818
- A. caroliniana on fish**, in, India 1256
- A. prolifera on fish**, experimental infection 606
- A. prolifera on fish eggs**, in, India 2534
- Acremonium**, immunology, antigens 1533
- Acremonium in air**, in, Israel (hospital) 1272
- Acremonium on cattle**
in, USA 1829
abortion 1829
- Acremonium on man**
in
Argentina 826
Czechoslovakia 2103
Egypt 1033
affecting
eyes 826
nail folds 1033
isolation, from rectum 17
- A. falciforme**, biochemistry, lipid composition 1652
- A. kiliense**, biochemistry, lipid composition 1652
- A. kiliense on man**, in, France 202
- A. terricola**, toxin production 660
- Acrotheca aquaspersa**, synonym of
Ramichloridium cerophilum 8
- Actinomadura**
biochemistry, polar lipids 103
effect of
lysozyme 104
rifampicin 104
taxonomy 103
resistance to lysozyme and rifampin a
taxonomic tool 104
techniques, testing drug susceptibility 105
- A. madurae**
biochemistry, quinones 1554
effect of, parvulomycin 911
- A. madurae on man**
in
Sudan 268
Venezuela 259
immunology 268
- A. pelletieri on man**
in
India 1648
S. Africa 1649
Sudan 268
immunology 268
mycetoma 1648, 1649
- Actinomadura pelletieri on man contd.**
therapy 1648, 1649
- Actinomyces on animals**, histology 924
- Actinomyces on buffalo**
in, India 917, 2076
affecting
lungs 2076
udders 917
- Actinomyces on cat**
in, USA 928, 2074
affecting, spinal canal 2074
- Actinomyces on cattle**
in
Canada 926
Turkey 929
UK 930
affecting
eyes 930
trachea 926
- Actinomyces on dog**
in, USA 925, 927
affecting, testes 925
diagnosis 927
therapy 927
- Actinomyces on horse**
in, USA 2075
affecting
brain 2075
lungs 2075
- Actinomyces on man**
in
Australia 110
Chile 112
Denmark 2065
France 109, 839
Germany (E.) 1988
Hong Kong 2073
India 111
Irish Republic 919
Netherlands 2066
Poland 920
Sudan 841
Thailand 1536, 2070
UK 921
USA 106, 922, 923, 1538, 2069, 2080
USSR 1540
affecting
abdomen 110, 2070
appendix 111
bladder 110
fallopian tubes 922
gastrointestinal tract 921
kidneys 2073
liver 112, 2066
lungs 109, 1536, 2065
maxilla 106
ovaries 111, 922, 1538
reproductive system 923
spine 2069
stomach 1988
associated microflora 1540
associated with
Crohn's disease 921
intrauterine device 922, 923, 1538
lupus erythematosus 839
cervicofacial 920, 2080
diagnosis, thin-needle aspiration biopsy 2080
natural resistance to 1540
occupational aspects 1485
review 918
therapy 106, 112, 923
ampicillin 110
penicillin 111, 2065, 2073
streptomycin 2073
tetracycline 2069
- A. albus on mouse**, experimental infection 931
- A. albus on rat**, experimental infection 931
- A. bovis**, effect of, narasin 1530
- A. bovis on dolphin**, in, USA 847
- A. bovis on man**
in, UK 919, 2061
affecting, kidneys 2061
- A. eriksonii on man**
in, USA 108
affecting, eyes 108
- A. israelii on cat**, in, Germany (W.) 2077
- Actinomyces contd.**
A. israelii on man
in
Argentina 826
Netherlands 2060
UK 107, 919, 1539, 2067
USA 113, 2062, 2064, 2068, 2071, 2072
USSR 2063
affecting
bones 2062
eyes 826
lachrymal sacs 2060
lungs 113, 2062, 2063, 2064
muscles 2071
omentum 2068
reproductive system 113, 2067
skin 107, 2062, 2063
associated with, intrauterine device 113, 1539, 2067, 2072
immunology 1539
therapy
fusidic acid 1539
penicillin 107, 1539, 2062, 2064, 2068, 2071
- A. naeslundii**
effect of
hydroxyquinoline derivatives 2078
trace elements 1544
- A. naeslundii on man**
in, USA 108
affecting, eyes 108
- A. odontolyticus on man**
in
France 1537
USA 1535
affecting, pleural cavity 1537
- A. parvulus var. chromogenes**, parvulomycin production 911
- A. viscosus**
bacteriophage 2082
biochemistry
levan and levansucrase 114
levans 2081
polar lipids 1545
effect of
hydroxyquinoline derivatives 2078
trace elements 1544
effect on, human fibroblasts 1543
immunology
antigens 2079
fluorescent immunoassay 2079
virulence-associated antigen 1542
physiology, regulation of invertase 932
- A. viscosus on cat**
in, Switzerland 1541
affecting, spine 1541
- A. viscosus on man**
in
UK 919
USA 108
affecting, eyes 108
- Actinomycetes, thermophilic**, in hay, control, propionic acid 1267
- Aculeacin**
effect on, fungi 89, 90
mechanism of action 91
production by, *Aspergillus aculeatus* 89
- Adamantane derivatives**, effect on, fungi 1313
- Adiaspiromycosis** (see *Emmonsia*)
- Aflatoxicol** 709, 728, 2717
metabolism 1941
- Aflatoxicol M₁** 1941
- Aflatoxin**
account 2691
activation 1907, 2760
activation by trout hepatic enzymes in
mutagen assay system 1942
adsorption onto asbestos filter sheets 2761
binding to DNA 1428
bioassay 680
biosynthesis 1906, 2625
carcinogenicity 722, 1359
control 707, 1937, 2599, 2749
benzoic acid 1931
crystal violet 1413
propionic acid 1413

Aflatoxin contd.

- cytotoxicity reduced by various substances 2762
- degradation by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 2765
- degradation by lactoperoxidase 2764
- detection 1354, 1375, 1938
- copper-Folin solution 2687
- enzyme-linked immunocytochemical technique 714
- evaluation of test programme 1417
- fowl embryo test 2709
- high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
- immunoassay 709
- in animal tissues 714
- in hyphae 714
- silica gel instant plates 711
- using ciliate protozoan 2683
- determination, spectrofluorometry 716
- differential uptake by kidney or liver of various animals 2754
- DNA repair in human cells after treatment with activated aflatoxin 725
- effect of, sodium selenate on cytotoxic action 1344
- effect of antioxidants on production 2763
- effect on
 - avian hepatic mitochondria 1432
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 1419, 2642, 2762
 - B. thuringiensis* enzyme activity 721
 - bovine lymphocyte response to antigens 1430
 - DNA synthesis 730
 - epithelioma T8 of rat 2633
 - Escherichia coli* 1424
 - fish eggs 680
 - human lymphocyte chromosomes 1418
 - immunity 1336
 - plants 1899, 2643
 - rat hepatic microsomes 2756
 - resistance 1336
 - RNA synthesis in rat liver 681
 - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1424
 - Salmonella typhimurium* 1945
 - sarcoma cells 727
 - Tetrahymena pyriformis* 723
 - tissue cultures 686, 730
 - UV-damaged phage λ in *E. coli* 729
- estimation 710, 2682
- column chromatography 1355
- enzyme-linked immunosorbent analysis 715
- high-pressure liquid chromatography 712, 713, 717, 719
- in body fluids 715
- laser fluorimetry 713
- minicolumn high pressure liquid chromatography 720
- thin-layer chromatography 718
- factors affecting production 670, 1425, 1904, 1931, 1937, 1939, 1944, 1946, 2621, 2753
- temperature 1431
- fluorescence 1376
- genetic activity increased by epoxide hydrazide inhibitor 2766
- immunology, antibody production 709
- inactivation 2748
- ammonia 679, 704, 708, 1393
- induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone marrow 1429
- interaction with light 723
- interaction with serum proteins 2757
- mechanism of action 645, 681, 2640, 2653
- medium for production 1947, 2679
- metabolism 1423, 1427, 1907, 2698
- by liver cells *in vitro* 726, 731, 2720, 2755
- by liver nuclei *in vitro* 1940
- effect of steroids 671
- mutagenicity 669, 722, 734, 1423, 1424, 1902, 1942, 1945, 2644, 2690, 2692, 2693, 2719, 2756, 2760
- oxidation 668
- permitted levels 2599
- preparation of aflatoxin B₁-1-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime 732
- preparation of ¹⁴C-labelled aflatoxin B₁ 1943

Aflatoxin contd.

- production by
 - Aspergillus flavus* 699, 724, 735, 1334, 1346, 1392, 1395, 1422, 1431, 1922, 1931, 1937, 1944, 1946, 2619, 2621, 2736, 2749, 2752, 2758, 2759, 2763
 - A. flavus* protoplasts 1426
 - A. parasiticus* 707, 714, 1395, 1425, 1431, 1927, 1939, 1947, 2625, 2763
 - A. terricola* 2622
 - Penicillium* 2729
- reduction to aflatoxicol 728, 1421
- review 645, 1906
- review of fungi producing (Ru) 1377
- structure 1337, 2698
- techniques, safety precautions for handling contaminated specimens 1416
- toxicity 2698
- uptake by isolated perfused rat liver 733
- versiconal acetate and intermediate in biosynthesis 1420
- Aflatoxin in almond**, in, Germany (W.) 2742
- Aflatoxin in ambadi**, in, India 2727
- Aflatoxin in banti**, in, India 2726
- Aflatoxin in butter**, effect of processing 705
- Aflatoxin in cereals**, in, Poland 659
- Aflatoxin in cheese**
 - control 702, 706
 - detection 2740
 - factors affecting 693, 694
 - production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 702, 1326
 - sampling 1414
- Aflatoxin in coconut**
 - experimental study 1926
 - resistance to formation 1926
- Aflatoxin in cottonseed**
 - in
 - India 2727
 - Iran 2614
 - USA 1401, 1402, 1404, 2613
 - control 1401, 1409, 2728
 - detection, evaluation of test programme 1417
 - estimation, check sample programme 2613
 - extraction 1351
 - factors affecting 697, 1401
 - inactivation, ammonia 1404
- Aflatoxin in couscous**, factors affecting production 1408
- Aflatoxin in eggs** 1388, 1389, 2611
- in, Czechoslovakia (not found) 2730
- estimation, thin-layer chromatography 718, 2746
- Aflatoxin in fish**, detection 2714
- Aflatoxin in foods**
 - in
 - Canada 2607
 - Czechoslovakia 2731, 2732
 - Czechoslovakia (not found) 2730
 - Egypt 691
 - India 2726, 2727, 2745
 - Iran 2700
 - Japan 1407
 - Poland 1331, 1373, 2738
 - Tunisia 2602
 - USA 652
 - Zaire 1330
 - associated with, concentration of contamination 2734
 - detection 1356
 - fowl embryo test 2709
 - estimation 2726
 - maximum permissible concentration 1932
 - stability 658
- Aflatoxin in fruit juice**, estimation, high-pressure liquid chromatography 717
- Aflatoxin in ginseng**
 - production by
 - Aspergillus* 1929
 - A. parasiticus* 1930
- Aflatoxin in grain**
 - effect on, amino acid content 1406
 - estimation, fluorescence 695
- Aflatoxin in groundnut**
 - in
 - Argentina 2615
 - Canada 2607
 - Czechoslovakia 2731, 2732

Aflatoxin in groundnut contd.

- in contd.
 - Finland 2735
 - France 1412
 - Germany (E.) 1357
 - Germany (W.) 2742
 - India 701, 2727
 - Iran 1403
 - Poland 2738
 - UK 2626
 - USA 1361, 2613
- control 2750
- determination, spectrofluorometry 716
- estimation 1935
 - check sample programme 2613
 - minicolumn high pressure liquid chromatography 720
- extraction 1332
- factors affecting 701, 1394
- inactivation, ammonia 704, 1332, 1412
- review 1925
- varietal resistance 1403
- Aflatoxin in groundnut butter**, in, Canada 2607
- Aflatoxin in groundnut oil**
 - in, India 1398
 - factors affecting 1398
 - state 1397
- Aflatoxin in honey**
 - production by
 - Aspergillus flavus* 2739
 - A. parasiticus* 2739
- Aflatoxin in jam**, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 2744
- Aflatoxin in kardi**, in, India 2727
- Aflatoxin in legumes**, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 2624
- Aflatoxin in maize**
 - in
 - Colombia 696
 - France 2604, 2674
 - Germany (W.) 2742
 - India 674, 1378
 - USA 651, 1392
 - associated with, insect damage 1392
 - control
 - ammonia 1393
 - roasting 2748
 - destruction during fermentation 703
 - detection, minicolumn fluorometry 1415
 - estimation 710
 - high-pressure liquid chromatography 719
 - minicolumn high pressure liquid chromatography 720
 - thin-layer chromatography 2685
 - inactivation, ammonia 679
 - poisoning trout 679
 - production by, fungi in mixed cultures 1890
- Aflatoxin in maize beer**, in, Zambia 656
- Aflatoxin in maize-milo**, destruction during fermentation 703
- Aflatoxin in marihuana** 1400
- Aflatoxin in mayonnaise**, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1326
- Aflatoxin in meat** 1381
- in, Germany (W.) 1323
- Aflatoxin in meat products**, control 1411
- Aflatoxin in milk**
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 1923
 - Iran 1319, 2614
 - control 704, 706
 - detection 1320, 2740
 - effect of processing 705
 - effect on, enzymes 1338
 - estimation 1352, 1353
 - two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography 2751
- Aflatoxin in milk products**, extraction 1351
- Aflatoxin in nuts**
 - in
 - Canada 2607
 - Finland 2735
 - Germany (W.) 2742
 - control 2598
- Aflatoxin in oil products**, control 2743
- Aflatoxin in oilseed products**, in, UK 640
- Aflatoxin in orange**, in, Germany (E.) 1357
- Aflatoxin in papad**, in, Canada 698
- Aflatoxin in pasta**, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1928

- Aflatoxin in pecan**, in, USA 1405
Aflatoxin in pepper, in, Spain 2608
Aflatoxin in pine nut, in, Tunisia 690
Aflatoxin in pistachio nut, in, Iran 1333
Aflatoxin in rice
in, UK 640
estimation, minicolumn high pressure liquid chromatography 720
production by, *Aspergillus* 1929
Aflatoxin in rubberseed, in, India 2727
Aflatoxin in salami
control 654
experimental study 1369
Aflatoxin in salseed, in, India 2727
Aflatoxin in sausage, in, Spain 2608
Aflatoxin in sheria, in, India 2726, 2727
Aflatoxin in soybean
in, India 2727
production by
Aspergillus flavus 2624, 2741
A. parasiticus 2741
resistant vars. 2741
Aflatoxin in sunflower, in, India 2727
Aflatoxin in wheat
in, USSR 1396
destruction during fermentation 703
effect of sterilization of substrate on production 1936
factors affecting 1396
production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1327
Aflatoxin in wine, estimation, high-pressure liquid chromatography 717
Aflatoxin poisoning animals
in, UK 2626
diagnosis 715
effect of, diet 2631
Aflatoxin poisoning cattle
in, UK 640
excretion in milk 2703
experimental study 1382, 1383, 1385, 2703
residues in edible meat products 1381
transplacental transmission 795
Aflatoxin poisoning dog
in
India 1378
USA 675
Aflatoxin poisoning duck
in
France 2706
India 1386
effect of, vitamin D 2631
Aflatoxin poisoning fowl
affecting
cell-mediated immunity 1912
egg production 1389
eyes 1883
intrinsic blood coagulation function 2712
vitamin D metabolism 2707
vitamin metabolism 2710
effect of
calcium 2711
phosphorus 2711
temperature 676, 1387
experimental study 676, 1387, 1883, 1912, 2705, 2707, 2712
fowl embryo test for detecting aflatoxin in foods 2709
interaction of age with PCV and body weight 2705
tissue residues 1323
transmission into eggs 2611
Aflatoxin poisoning goat, excretion 1320
Aflatoxin poisoning guinea pig, affecting, immunity 1887, 2638
Aflatoxin poisoning man
in
Czechoslovakia 1923, 2655
India 674, 1378, 2656
Kenya 2658
Malawi 672
Netherlands 673
Swaziland 2658
USA 1910, 1911
Zaire 1330
affecting, liver 1379
associated with
Reye's disease 2655
Reye's syndrome 1911
effect of, oral contraceptives 1908, 1909
evaluation of relevant data 1910
review 1379, 1910, 2653
Aflatoxin poisoning monkey, metabolism 2717
Aflatoxin poisoning mouse
affecting
embryo 686
foetus 1340
liver 687
experimental study 687
metabolism 2717
Aflatoxin poisoning pig 641
in, Japan 1384
control 1393
effect on, immunity to erysipelas 2702
experimental study 1322, 2701, 2702, 2704
tissue residues 1322
transmission into tissues 2701
Aflatoxin poisoning quail
affecting, egg production 1388
effect of, vitamins 677
experimental study 2708
transmission into eggs 2611
Aflatoxin poisoning rabbit
in, Italy 689
effect of, vitamin A 2724
excretion 1320
experimental study 688
immunization 1390
Aflatoxin poisoning rat
affecting
adrenal cortex 1915
glucose-6-phosphatase activity in kidneys and liver 1919
liver 1918, 2725
liver polyribosomes 685
liver protein synthesis 2722
liver RNA polymerase 2723
protein synthesis 685
ribosomal RNA metabolism in liver 683
associated with, vitamin A deficiency 1916
binding to protein in liver 1391
carcinogenicity 1391, 1920, 2715
conversion to bacterial mutagens 1423
effect of
dieldrin 1914
dietary protein 1917
ethanol 2721
protein 2725
protein deficiency 682
selenium 2716
vitamin B₁₂ 2725
electron microscopy 2718
experimental study 684, 2715, 2716
histochemistry 684
metabolism 1916, 2717
mutagenicity 2719
Aflatoxin poisoning sheep, experimental study 1380
Aflatoxin poisoning trout
affecting, liver 678
effect of, diet 2713
experimental study 678, 679, 1913, 2713
inhibition by aroclor 1913
Aflatoxin B₁ 658, 668, 669, 671, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 687, 690, 694, 702, 703, 706, 709, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 1320, 1326, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1340, 1344, 1351, 1355, 1356, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1388, 1389, 1391, 1407, 1408, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1432, 1887, 1902, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1923, 1932, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 2602, 2611, 2633, 2638, 2642, 2644, 2649, 2655, 2685, 2687, 2690, 2698, 2701, 2703, 2709, 2713, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2724, 2727, 2735, 2742, 2746, 2751, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2760, 2761, 2764, 2765, 2766
Aflatoxin B₂ 702, 703, 706, 709, 712, 713, 716, 717, 719, 724, 1320, 1355, 1376, 1407, 1408, 1945, 2703, 2727, 2735, 2742, 2755
Aflatoxin B_{2a} 715, 1404, 2649, 2698, 2759
Aflatoxin B₃ 1376
Aflatoxin G₁ 658, 702, 703, 706, 709, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 719, 1320, 1355, 1356, 1376, 1378, 1388, 1389, 1408, 1424, 1914, 1944, 1945, 2611, 2698, 2722, 2727, 2735, 2742, 2756, 2764, 2765
Aflatoxin G₂ 702, 703, 706, 709, 712, 713, 716, 717, 719, 1320, 1355, 1376, 1408, 1945, 2727, 2735, 2742
Aflatoxin G_{2a} 2759
Aflatoxin M 2614
Aflatoxin M₁ 693, 694, 702, 704, 705, 706, 709, 719, 1320, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1940, 1945, 2602, 2649, 2698, 2701, 2703, 2722, 2740, 2751, 2755, 2759
Aflatoxin M₂ 719, 2703, 2755
Aflatoxin P₁ 726, 1940, 2698
Aflatoxin P₂ 2755
Aflatoxin Q₁ 709, 726, 1917, 1940, 2698
Aflatoxin Q₂ 2755
Agaricus bisporus, toxin production 1858
Air
Alternaria 610
Aspergillus 610, 2622
A. flavus 2737
Cryptococcus neoformans 2390
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 618, 619, 620
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 169
Air spora
in
Belgium 1276
Brazil 2556
Canada 1856
Finland 2541
Finland (factories) 2540
Finland (garbage disposal plant) 2542
Germany (W.) 1276, 1277
Greece (eye hospital) 1244
India (cane-sugar mill) 1274
Iran 2555
Israel (hospital) 1272
Netherlands 1276
Puerto Rico 621
Sweden 2537
UK 1276
UK (cotton mill) 618, 620
UK (farms) 609
USA 622
USA (bakery) 610
USA (turkey brooder house) 1079
USSR (factory) 1273
correlation with meteorological data 2539
symposium 2535
techniques
comparison of methods 1271
media for isolation 1270
rotorod sampler 1271
sampling from aircraft 2538
trapping in hot and humid conditions 2553
techniques for study 622
Alimentary toxic aleukia, trichothecene mycotoxins causing 2823
Alkaloids
production by
Aspergillus fumigatus 749
Balansia epichloe 1471
Claviceps on *Spartina* 639
fungi 667
Alkoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives, effect on, dermatophytes 212
Allergy of man to fungi
in
Finland 2536
USSR (factory) 1273
associated with, kapok pillows 2544
Allergy to fungi, role of experimental animals in diagnosis 854
Allescheria boydii (see *Petriellidium boydii*)
Allicin
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 53
Candida albicans 53, 892
Cryptococcus neoformans 53
dermatophytes 53
Allium, antifungal activity of extracts 53
Almond, aflatoxin 2742
Alpinia officinarum, antifungal activity of extracts 1515
Alternaria
immunology
allergen stability 2550

Alternaria contd.

immunology contd.

- allergens 2551
- antigens 1533

Alternaria in air

- in
 - Belgium 1276
 - Brazil 2556
 - Canada 1856
 - Germany (W.) 1276
 - Iran 2555
 - Israel (hospital) 1272
 - Netherlands 1276
 - UK 1276
 - USA 622
 - USA (bakery) 610

Alternaria on cattle

- affecting, vagina 2522
- associated with, repeat breeding 2522

Alternaria on foods, in, Korea 2673**Alternaria on man**

- in
 - Egypt 1033
 - Greece 1244
 - USA 269, 610, 612, 1249

affecting

- bones 1249
- eyes 1244
- nail folds 1033
- sinuses 1249

immunology

- allergy 269, 610, 1846
- skin test 612, 2544
- therapy, amphotericin B 1249

Alternaria on soybean, in, USA 1892**Alternaria on wheat, ergosterol assay 1897****A. alternata, tenuazonic acid production 1464****A. alternata on cottonseed, in, USA 1464****A. alternata on dog, in, France 2526****A. alternata on horse, in, France 2526****A. alternata on man**

- in, France 2526
- therapy
 - amphotericin B 2526
 - pimaricin 2526

A. tenuissima

- physiology 1643
- tenuazonic acid production 1464

A. tenuissima on animals, in, France 1643**A. tenuissima on cottonseed, in, USA 1464****Alternariol in pecan, in, USA 783****Alternariol poisoning mouse, affecting, foetus 1340****Alternaria solani poisoning fowl embryo,**

- experimental study 1884

Aluminium powder, use against, Candida albicans 1111, 1134**Amanin, production by, Amanita 631****Amanita**

- haemolytic activity 2570
- use as hallucinogens in USA 1295

Amanita poisoning man

- in
 - Italy 2588
 - Poland 2566
- book 2567
- therapy, plasma exchange 2588

A. bisporigera

- in, USA 631
- toxin production 631

A. cothurnata, toxins 1296**A. gemmata, toxins 1296****A. muscaria, toxins 1296****A. ocreata**

- amanitin production 1297, 2558
- description 2560

A. ocreata ? poisoning man, in, USA 2560**A. pantherina, toxins 1296****A. pantherina poisoning animals, account 2565****A. pantherina poisoning cat, therapy 2565****A. pantherina poisoning man, therapy 2565****A. phalloides (see also Amanitin, Phalloidin)**

- in, USA 631
- biochemistry, toxins 2568
- description 2560
- effect on, rat tumours 2574
- techniques, phallotoxin assay 1866
- toxin production 631

A. phalloides poisoning animals

- review 635

Amanita phalloides poisoning animals contd.

therapy

- polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide 2579
- silymarin 2579

A. phalloides poisoning man

in

- Czechoslovakia 627
- France 623
- Germany (W.) 632, 1877
- Italy 1282, 1871, 2581, 2582, 2583
- Poland 626, 628, 1868, 1870, 1874, 2566
- USSR 624, 2589

affecting

- children 628
- hepatic enzymes 623
- liver 632

detection in serum 1282

diagnosis 1874

electro-encephalography monitoring 1877

electron microscopy of liver 627

prognosis 2585

review 635

symptoms 624

therapy 624, 628, 1871, 1876, 2581, 2583, 2589

exchange transfusion 2582

penicillin 2582

thioctic acid 2582

A. phalloides poisoning mouse

protective effect of ethanol and tolerated

doses of *A. phalloides* 1287

therapy, silybin 2578

A. phalloides poisoning pig

experimental study 2581

therapy, liver transplantation 2562

A. phalloides poisoning rat, female more

susceptible than male 1869

A. smithiana, toxins 1296**A. verna**

- in, USA 631
- toxin production 631

A. virosa

- in, USA 631
- toxin production 631

Amanitin

- binding to RNA polymerase in amanitin-resistant rat myoblast mutants 1298

effect on

- fowl cells 2587
- hepatocytes 2573
- mouse ova cell cultures 1299
- nuclei 2587
- toad heart cells *in vitro* 2563

mechanism of action 2571

production by

Amanita 631*A. ocreata* 1297, 2558

RNA polymerase complex dissociation

constant 2580

Amanitin poisoning animals, therapy 2576**Amanitin poisoning mouse, therapy,**

cytochrome C 2575

Amanitin poisoning rat

affecting

hepatic enzyme induction 1294

liver RNA polymerase 2723

therapy

dibenzothioline 2577

silymarin 2577

Ambadi, aflatoxin 2727**Ambruticin**

effect on, fungi 87

production by, *Polyangium cellulorum*var. *fulvum* 87use against, *Coccidioides immitis* 2435,

2459

Amikacin

effect on

Nocardia 117*N. asteroides* 1553**Amine oxide, effect on, fungi 44****Aminimides, effect on, fungi 59****Aminoquinolines**

effect on

Candida albicans 2021

dermatophytes 2021

Ammonia, effect on, Aspergillus flavus

1412

Ammonium propionate, use against, fungi on

hay 1853

Amniotic fluid, effect on, Candida albicans

1135

Amphibia

chromomycosis 1040

mycoses 1476

Ampho-moronal (see amphotericin B)**Amphotericin B**

administration during pregnancy 549

assay 901

in body fluids 76, 1520

in frozen serum 905

binding to β -lipoprotein in serum 809

binding with polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in non-

aqueous solvent systems 71

bioassay, flow microcalorimetry 2036

carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance 64

contamination with bacteria 2039

diffusion into body fluids 809

effect of antioxidants on activity 2337

effect of test medium on susceptibility of

Candida 403

effect on

Candida 403, 871, 2043*C. albicans* 389, 392, 402, 411, 452,

863, 1129, 1139, 1498, 1742, 1744,

1745, 1746, 2038, 2329, 2330, 2331,

2335, 2337

chemotaxis of human neutrophils 36

Cryptococcus neoformans 477, 871,

1174

dermatophytes 1606, 1607, 1608

Dictyostelium discoideum 2042

enzyme activity 1746

fungi 2013

Histoplasma capsulatum 1, 2479

immune response 77

incorporation of neocarzinostatin into

gastric tissues 2041

invertebrate tissue culture cells 904

Petriellidium boydii 262, 2528phagocytosis of *Candida albicans* 2336

plasma membranes of fungi 63

tissue cultures 74

Torulopsis glabrata 1777

yeasts 807

filtration 903

infusion into bone lesions 2429

intrathecal administration 2430

mechanism of action 1139, 1522

outpatient administration 2431

pharmacokinetics 2040

pharmacology 902

production by, *Streptomyces nodosus*

2037

prophylactic use in leukaemia 2035

resistance 452, 1742

sensitivity of leukaemia cells induced by

liposomes containing ergosterol 75

side effects 38, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 548,

902, 1516, 1519, 1521, 2041, 2045,

2046, 2382, 2430

stability 1504

structure in aqueous and alcoholic

solutions 2044

synergistic activity 1492

techniques

determining activity 79

turbidimetric study of growth inhibition

of yeasts 2013

use against

Absidia 2499*Alternaria* 1249*A. alternata* 2526*Aspergillus* 15, 276, 281, 284, 287,

842, 1245, 1658, 1991

A. fumigatus 50, 73, 276, 278, 1065,

1659, 1663, 1669, 2017, 2218, 2224

A. glaucus 1065*A. terreus* 285*Blastomyces dermatitidis* 15, 541, 543,

544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 1219, 1802,

2039, 2484

Candida 10, 336, 354, 362, 410, 842,

1092, 1107, 1138, 1717, 1720, 2039,

2049, 2253, 2298, 2301, 2304

C. albicans 5, 73, 310, 328, 329, 333,

367, 375, 824, 1089, 1101, 1103,

1109, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1137,

1719, 2257, 2264, 2295, 2299, 2300

C. parapsilosis 1114, 1116, 1131, 2302*C. tropicalis* 360, 2252

chromomycosis 1644

Amphotericin B *contd.*
use against *contd.*

- Coccidioides immitis* 24, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 507, 1190, 1191, 1194, 1195, 1783, 1784, 2410, 2419, 2420, 2423, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2452, 2453, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2460
- Conidiobolus coronatus* 1238
- Cryptococcus laurentii* 454
- C. neoformans* 50, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 479, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1765, 1768, 1991, 2039, 2376, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2398
- Curvularia pallescens* 1247
- Drechslera hawaiiensis* 2527
- D. spicifera* 593
- ear infections 1245
- eye infections 583, 2452
- fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825
- Geotrichum candidum* 10
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 15, 24, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 824, 889, 1205, 1213, 1788, 1792, 1793, 1796, 2040, 2471, 2472, 2474
- H. duboisii* 512, 2468, 2470
- Malassezia furfur* 2190
- Microsporium audouinii* 1580
- Mucor rouxii* 1229
- mycoses 72, 869, 888
- mycoses of parrot 849
- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 584
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2491
- Petriellidium boydii* 261, 263, 264, 1044, 1048, 2200, 2202, 2203
- Phialophora pedrosoi* 258
- phycomycosis 16, 554, 557, 559, 560, 563, 1230, 1234, 1811, 1813, 1991
- Prototheca wickerhamii* 595, 1248
- Pythium* 1238
- Rhizoctonia* 583
- Rhizopus* 555
- R. oryzae* 1232
- R. stolonifer* 554
- Sporothrix schenckii* 576, 1242, 1819
- Torulopsis glabrata* 486, 488, 2039
- Amphotericin B + antioxidants**, synergistic effect 2043
- Amphotericin B + cortisone acetate**, synergistic effect 2046
- Amphotericin B + 2-deoxyglucose**, synergistic effect 1
- Amphotericin B + doxycycline**, synergistic effect 392, 411
- Amphotericin B + econazole**
antagonistic effect 2335
synergistic effect 392
- Amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine**, synergistic effect 375, 460, 807, 871, 1506
- Amphotericin B + gentamicin**, side effects 73
- Amphotericin B methyl ester**
cytotoxicity 2047
effect on
Candida albicans 1745
invertebrate tissue culture cells 904
pharmacology 902
side effects 902
stability 1504
- Amphotericin B methyl ester hydrochloride**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2331
- Amphotericin B methyl ester + polyribinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid**, synergistic activity 2047
- Amphotericin B + mycolase**, synergistic effect 2017
- Amphotericin B + rifampicin**, synergistic effect 392, 411
- Amphotericin B + steroids**, synergistic effect 477
- Amphotericin B + tetracycline analogues**, synergistic effect 863
- Ampicillin**
use against
Actinomyces 110
fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825

Ancotil, use against, *Taeniolella stilbospora* 594**Anguidine**, mechanism of action 771**Animal houses**, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 169**Animals**

- Amanita phalloides* 635
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 1999
- Aureobasidium pullulans* 1999
- Candida* 1999
- Cephalosporium* 1999
- Cladosporium* 1999
- Dermatophilus congolensis* 812
- Emmonsia crescens* 1186
- E. parva* 1186
- Fusarium* 1999
- Geotrichum candidum* 1999
- Microsporium cookei* 143
- M. gypseum* 143
- Mucor* 1999
- mycoses 836, 2001
- mycotoxicoses 661, 1367
- Nocardia* 2001
- ochratoxin 2626, 2767
- Penicillium* 1999
- Petriellidium* 1999
- Phialophora* 1999
- Prototheca filamenta* 1
- P. trispora* 1
- P. wickerhamii* 1
- P. zopfii* 1
- stachybotryotoxicosis 2001
- use in diagnosis of fungal infections 854
- Animals, laboratory**, dermatomycosis 184
- Anixiopsis on birds**, in, USSR 2151
- A. reticulosporus* in soil**, in, Nepal 1588
- A. stercoraria* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. stercoraria* in soil**, in, Czechoslovakia 186
- Antibiotics**, review 1986
- Antibiotics, antifungal**
production by, soil fungi 67
synergistic activity 1492
- Antibiotics, polyene**
biosynthesis 896
effect of test medium on susceptibility of
Candida 403
effect on, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 303
mechanism of action 896
review 868
- Antibiotics, polyene macrolide**
production 1518
review 1518
- Antibiotics, polyether**, review 2034
- Antifungal agents**
detection 37
discussion of current status 865
review 868, 1986
review (De) 40
side effects 38
symposium 897
- Antioxidants**, effect on, *Candida* 2043
- Aphanoascus fulvescens* in soil**, in, Italy 2131
- A. fulvescens* on cattle**, in, Italy 2131
- Aphanomyces***
physiology 1818
taxonomy 1818
- Apple**
patulin 2605
Trichothecium roseum 2056
- Apple juice**, patulin 1442
- Arachnia propionica***, physiology, transcarboxylase 125
- A. propionica* on man**
in
UK 919
USA 108
affecting, eyes 108
- Armadillo**, *Lobo loboi* 2492
- Aroclor**, use against, aflatoxin poisoning 1913
- Artemia salina***, fumitoxin 1955
- Arthrionium* in air**, in, USA 622
- Arthroderma avaricum***, *Trichophyton avaricum* renamed 185
- A. benhamiae* (see also *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*)**
mating experiments 1025
mating reactions with *Trichophyton erinacei* 238
mating studies 830, 1568

***Arthroderma benhamiae* contd.**

- morphology, differentiation from
Arthroderma vanbreusegheimii 1024
- A. benhamiae* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. benhamiae* on hedgehog**, in, Africa 1025
- A. benhamiae* on man**, in, Spain 1568
- A. ciferrii* on birds**, in, USSR 2151
- A. curreyi* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. melis*, description** 185
- A. melis* in soil**, in, Czechoslovakia 185
- A. multifidum* in soil**, in, Czechoslovakia 186
- A. quadrifidum* (see also *Trichophyton terrestre*)**
- A. quadrifidum* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. quadrifidum* on fox**, in, Italy 1476
- A. simii* (see also *Trichophyton simii*)**
mating studies 830
morphology, differentiation from
Arthroderma vanbreusegheimii 1024
- A. simii* in beach sand**, in, France 188, 189
- A. tuberculatum* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. uncinatum* (see also *Keratinomyces ajelloi*)**
- A. uncinatum* in beach sand**, in, France 188
- A. vanbreusegheimii* (see also *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*)**
description 1023, 1024
mating studies 830, 1568
pathogenicity 1024
perfect state of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1023, 1024
- A. vanbreusegheimii* on man**, in, Spain 1568
- Arthrographis kalrai***, *Oidiodendron kalrai* renamed 28
- Arthropoda**, *Lagenidium* 2533
- Aryloxyquinazoline derivatives**, antifungal activity 864
- Aspergillus***
effect of
fatty acid derivatives 2022
salicylamides 1502
immunology
antigens 2058
damage by neutrophils 1752
medical aspects 1477
ochratoxin production 1949
symposium 1477
taxonomy 1477
techniques, preservation frozen on solid medium 2010
toxin production 660, 1477
- Aspergillus* in air**
in
Canada 1856
Egypt 2622
Germany (W.) 1277
Iran 2555
Israel (hospital) 1272
Puerto Rico 621
USA (bakery) 610
- Aspergillus* in cattle semen**, in, Czechoslovakia 591
- Aspergillus* in mattress dust**, in, Netherlands (hospital) 1275
- Aspergillus* in soil**, in, Egypt 2622
- Aspergillus* on birds**, in, Canada 1077, 1673, 2002
- Aspergillus* on cattle**
in
India 1075
Poland 589
abortion 589, 1828
affecting
reproductive tract 1825
vagina 2522
associated with
jaundice 1075
repeat breeding 2522
immunology 1828
- Aspergillus* on cheese**, toxin production 2676
- Aspergillus* on crow**, in, USA 1672
- Aspergillus* on dog**
in, USA 1074
affecting, nostrils 1074
therapy 1074
- Aspergillus* on dolphin**, in, Guam 847
- Aspergillus* on emu**, in, India 1076

Aspergillus on foods

- in
 - Hungary 2680
 - Japan 1407
 - Korea 2673
 - Mexico 692
 - USA 652
- aflatoxin-producing strains 692
- growth in refrigerator 1905
- poisoning pig 1347

Aspergillus on goat, in, India 1489**Aspergillus on grain, in, Egypt 2622**

- Aspergillus on horse**
 - in, Australia 2232
 - affecting, guttural pouch 2232
 - therapy, sodium iodide 2232

Aspergillus on man

- in
 - Austria 2211
 - Belgium 882, 2212
 - Brazil 1992
 - Czechoslovakia 2103, 2207
 - Denmark 1655
 - Egypt 1033
 - France 281, 2217
 - Germany (E.) (bakery) 1265
 - Greece 1244
 - India 282, 1072
 - Israel 588
 - Poland 1657
 - Portugal 1653
 - Romania 1993
 - Spain 1661
 - Switzerland 1052
 - UK 952
 - USA 15, 276, 286, 287, 610, 823, 838, 842, 843, 844, 1053, 1056, 1060, 1064, 1070, 1073, 1483, 1486, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1670, 1991, 2007, 2208, 2215, 2219, 2223, 2245
 - USSR 280, 294
- affecting
 - bones 842
 - brain 287, 1072, 1653, 1667
 - central nervous system 1483, 1992
 - children 22
 - ears 1653, 1991
 - eyes 1244, 2211
 - heart 14, 1667
 - kidneys 1073, 1670
 - lungs 15, 272, 276, 280, 281, 294, 1052, 1056, 1060, 1066, 1661, 2215, 2217, 2222
 - mastoid 1653
 - mediastinum 1667
 - nail folds 1033
 - nails 1993
 - newborn 2208
 - penis 1486
 - sinuses 1654, 1655, 1657, 1658, 2212
 - vagina 286
- aspergilloma 272, 2222
- associated with
 - alcoholism 1053
 - antibiotic therapy 282, 588
 - carcinoma 19, 838, 843, 1483
 - chronic granulomatous disease 1670, 2207
 - eosinophilia 2212
 - hepatitis 1053
 - leukaemia 13, 276, 282, 1658, 1670, 2208
 - liver and kidney failure 1052
 - liver transplant 844
 - pituitary implant 287
 - sarcoidosis 281
 - steroid therapy 282
 - tuberculosis 280
- diagnosis 822, 1066, 2215
 - aspiration biopsy 2007
 - gas chromatography 1493
 - strontium lung scan 1056
- disseminated infection 282, 1053
- granuloma 2207
- immunology
 - allergy 610, 1058, 1060, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1265, 1664, 2215, 2219, 2223
 - immunodiffusion test 294
 - immunoglobulins 2219
 - serodiagnosis 1984
 - skin test 2544
- isolation
 - from ears 588

Aspergillus on man contd.

- isolation contd.
 - from lungs of autopsy cases 11
 - from rectum 17
- morphology, electron microscopy 2211
- mycetoma 1073
- occupational aspects 1485
- opportunism 18
- prophylaxis, miconazole 882
- radiology 2215
- review 2222
- therapy 2219
 - amphotericin B 15, 276, 281, 287, 842, 1658, 1991
 - 5-fluorocytosine 281, 842, 1661
 - steroids 1664
 - surgery 280

Aspergillus on marihuana, in, USA 2223**Aspergillus on mouse**

- effect of, fluocortin butylester 2032
- therapy, azole derivatives 810

Aspergillus on narwhal, in, USA 847**Aspergillus on parrot, in, Germany (W.) 849****Aspergillus on pig, review 2003****Aspergillus on rat, affecting, lungs 1677****Aspergillus on rice, in, Korea 2729****Aspergillus on salami, in, Europe 1324****Aspergillus on sea lion, in, USA 847****Aspergillus on seeds, in, Egypt 2622****Aspergillus on sheep**

- in
 - India 1489
 - Sweden 2228

- affecting
 - lungs 2228
 - newborn 2228

Aspergillus on soybean, in, Korea 2729**Aspergillus on whale, in, USA 847****Aspergillus poisoning pig, experimental study 1347****Aspergillus on man, immunology, allergy 611****A. aculeatus, aculeacin production 89****A. alliaceus var. macrosterigmatus on mouse, experimental infection 2775****A. alliaceus var. macrosterigmatus on rice, in, Thailand 2775****A. alliaceus var. macrosterigmatus poisoning rat, experimental study 2775****A. amstelodami, alkaloid production 1956****A. amstelodami in pharmaceutical preparations 30****A. amstelodami on fowl, in, India 1674****A. amstelodami on maize, in, India 1893****A. aurantiacus, effect of, Streptomyces albus 2055****A. aurantio-brunneus, sterigmatocystin production 744****A. candidus**

- terphenyllin production 746
- xanthoascin production 746, 747, 2637

A. candidus on animals, in, Israel 815**A. candidus on rice, in, Malaya 746****A. candidus on soybean, in, USA 1892****A. carneus****citrinin production 1957****toxin production 2622****A. carneus on man, in, USA 823****A. chevalieri on maize, toxin production 1890****A. clavatus****immunology, antigens 2549****patulin production 2786****toxin production 2672****A. clavatus on foods, in, Thailand 653****A. clavatus on man**

- in, UK 1263

- immunology, allergy 1263

A. clavatus on mouse, immunology, allergy 2549**A. clavatus on pasta, toxin production 1928****A. clavatus on rice, patulin production 2679****A. clavatus poisoning cattle, in, Romania 1438****A. conicus, effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 1653****A. conicus on mouse, experimental infection 1653****A. effusus, effect of, Streptomyces albus 2055****A. egypticus, toxin production 2622****Aspergillus contd.****A. fischeri, comparative toxicity and pathogenicity 645****A. flavus**

- aflatoxin production 699, 724, 735, 1334, 1346, 1392, 1422, 1431, 1922, 1931, 1937, 1944, 1946, 2619, 2621, 2736, 2749, 2752, 2753, 2758, 2759, 2763
 - aflatoxin synthesis by protoplasts 1426
 - alkaloid production 667
 - biochemistry, esterases in relation to aflatoxin production 735
 - effect of
 - ambruticin 87
 - amine oxide 44
 - ammonia 1412
 - benzoic acid on aflatoxin production 1931
 - crystal violet 1413
 - disinfectants 2020
 - fatty acid derivatives 2022
 - fatty acids on aflatoxin production 1944
 - 5-fluorocytosine 1653
 - hydrogen peroxide 1933, 1934
 - irradiation 2749
 - light 2753
 - propionic acid 1413
 - Streptomyces albus 2055**
 - temperature on aflatoxin production 1431
 - genetics of aflatoxin production 2752
 - immunology, antigens 1533
 - kojic acid production 1346
 - morphology 1346
 - mutant producing more aflatoxin B₂ than B₁ 724
 - parasexual cycle 1422
 - physiology 1946
 - lipolytic activity 2758
 - water activity 1904
 - role of endotoxin in pathogenesis 818
 - sterigmatocystin production 748
 - techniques
 - safety precautions for handling contaminated specimens 1416
 - specific staining for identification 1500
 - toxin production 660, 818, 2672
 - tremorgen production 2753
 - virus-like particles 1422
- A. flavus in air, in, USA (maize fields) 2737**
- A. flavus in milk, in, Czechoslovakia 1923**
- A. flavus in soil**
- in
 - Japan 1395
 - Senegal (groundnut fields) 1922
 - aflatoxin-producing strains 1395
- A. flavus on animals, therapy, miconazole 1509**
- A. flavus on cat, experimental infection 818**
- A. flavus on cattle**
- in, Czechoslovakia 2225
 - abortion 2225
- A. flavus on cheese, aflatoxin production 702, 1326**
- A. flavus on cottonseed**
- in, USA 1402
 - associated with, pink bollworm infestation 1409
 - factors affecting 697
 - resistant variety 1402
 - ? toxin production 647
- A. flavus on dahi, in, India 2733**
- A. flavus on dolphin, in, USA 847**
- A. flavus on drugs of plant origin, in, Japan 1921**
- A. flavus on foods**
- in
 - Egypt 1334
 - Iraq 1399
 - Japan 1372, 1407
 - effect of, spore concentration on aflatoxin production 2734
- A. flavus on fowl**
- in
 - India 1674
 - Yugoslavia 1078
 - affecting, eyes 1078
 - control, thiabendazole 289
- A. flavus on grain, estimation, fluorescence 695**

Aspergillus contd.

- A. flavus** on groundnut
in
 Argentina 2615
 Egypt 2736
 France 1412
aflatoxin production 1394, 1433
factors affecting 1925
resistant genotypes 1394
resistant varieties 1410
review 1925
soluble proteins and enzymes as indicators
 of change 1924
virulence 1433
- A. flavus** on honey, aflatoxin production 2739
- A. flavus** on legumes, toxin production 2624
- A. flavus** on maize
in
 Colombia 696
 Egypt 1679
 India 1378, 1893
 USA 1392
associated with, insect damage 1392
toxin production 1890
- A. flavus** on man
in
 Argentina 826
 India 283, 296, 1062
 Italy 60
 Poland 2699
 Sudan 841
 Switzerland 1055
 USA 284, 1069, 1245, 1656
affecting
 brain 283
 ears 1245
 eyes 826
 lungs 284, 296
 sinuses 1055
 skin 1656
associated with, leukaemia 1656
immunology 296
 allergy 1062, 1069
 antibodies in pregnant women 2699
therapy
 amphotericin B 284, 1245
 clotrimazole 1245
 nystatin 1656
 tolcyclate 60
- A. flavus** on marihuana, aflatoxin production 1400
- A. flavus** on mayonnaise, aflatoxin production 1326
- A. flavus** on mouse
affecting, histochemistry of adrenals 1680
experimental infection 818, 1653, 1680
- A. flavus** on pasta, toxin production 1928
- A. flavus** on pepper, in, Spain 2608
- A. flavus** on pistachio nut
in
 Iran 1333
 Turkey 699, 1321
aflatoxin production 700
factors affecting 700, 1333
- A. flavus** on potato, effect of, gamma irradiation 2747
- A. flavus** on rabbit, experimental infection 818, 1679
- A. flavus** on soybean
in, USA 1892
aflatoxin production 2741
toxin production 2624
- A. flavus** on turkey
in, Egypt 289
control, thiabendazole 289
- A. flavus** on wheat
in
 USA 2802
 USSR 1396
aflatoxin production 1327
growth rate and aflatoxin production in
 wheat sterilized by various methods 1936
- A. flavus** poisoning carp, experimental study 1325
- A. fumigatus**
biochemistry 2229
chitin biosynthesis 1685
inhibition of tryptophan uptake by
 tryptamine 2243

Aspergillus fumigatus contd.

- biochemistry *contd.*
 sterol metabolism during germination of
 conidia 303
cold-sensitive mutants 1686
comparative toxicity and pathogenicity 645
effect of
 aculeacin 89, 90
 allicin 53
 ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
 5-fluorocytosine 1653
 hexamethylenediamine derivatives 1503
 human neutrophils 2006
 hydroxyquinoline derivatives 208
 imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 OS-1804 86
 papulacandins 65
 parvulomycin 911
 phenols 894
 phosphates 1687
 piperidine derivatives 1503
 plant extracts 52
 polyene antibiotics 303
 salicylamides 1502
 some new antibiotics 67
 temperature on aflatoxin production 1431
 tolnaftate 292
 trichopolyns 1524
 various fumigation agents 2234
effect of nutritional environment on
 virulence 291
ergot alkaloid production 1687, 2244
haemolysins 2242
immunology
 antigen preparation 298
 antigen purification 297
 antigens 302, 1533
 counterimmunoelectrophoresis 298
 fluorescent antibody test 293
morphology
 atypical isolates 1065
 spore size 1082
phagocytosis 820
physiology
 phenylacetic acid metabolism 305
 phosphate uptake 304
 protein binding 304
 tryptophan levels during alkaloid
 formation 2244
surface components in relation to
 pathogenicity 837
techniques
 isolation from sputum 851
 preservation 1494
toxin production 749, 799, 1955, 2242,
 2629
tryptoquvaline production 2780
virulence 291, 2229
- A. fumigatus** in air, in, India (cane-sugar mill) 1274
- A. fumigatus** in broiler houses, in, USA 32
- A. fumigatus** in cattle, in, India 2227
- A. fumigatus** on animals
in
 Egypt 1826
 Israel 815
affecting, genital tract 1826
therapy, miconazole 1509
- A. fumigatus** on barley, degradation 1361
- A. fumigatus** on birds
in, Germany (E.) 288
immunology, agar gel precipitation test 301
- A. fumigatus** on cassava, use as animal feed 2776
- A. fumigatus** on cattle
in
 Bulgaria 2524
 Czechoslovakia 2225
 Hungary 2001
 Italy 1313, 1827
 UK 590
 Japan 2230
abortion 590, 1827, 2225, 2229, 2230,
 2524
affecting, lungs 2001
associated with, repeat breeding 2227
epidemiology 590
- A. fumigatus** on compost, in, USA 269, 1681

Aspergillus contd.

- A. fumigatus** on deer, in, France 1671
- A. fumigatus** on dolphin, in, USA 847
- A. fumigatus** on fowl
in
 Egypt 289
 Japan 1675
 Venezuela 2234
 Yugoslavia 1078
affecting
 eyes 1078
 skin 1675
control, thiabendazole 289
experimental infection 2240
immunology 2240
- A. fumigatus** on guinea pig, experimental infection 2229
- A. fumigatus** on maize
in, Egypt 1679
toxin production 749
- A. fumigatus** on man
in
 Argentina 295, 826
 Canada 16, 73
 Cuba 1059
 Denmark 1668
 France 279, 1065, 2209, 2214, 2218
 Germany (E.) 271
 Germany (W.) 884
 India 283, 296, 1062, 2220, 2235
 India (cane sugar mill) 274
 Italy 1532
 S. Africa 272, 861
 Sweden 2237
 Switzerland 273, 825, 1054, 1055
 UK 1067, 1263, 1666, 2216, 2224,
 2543
 USA 50, 269, 275, 276, 277, 278, 284,
 299, 300, 485, 1057, 1063, 1068,
 1069, 1071, 1080, 1081, 1245, 1497,
 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1669,
 1684, 2210, 2213, 2221, 2238, 2239
 Venezuela 1534
affecting
 bones 278, 2216
 brain 283
 chest wall 278
 ears 1245
 eyes 826
 heart 1668
 infants 1063
 lungs 16, 50, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276,
 277, 278, 279, 284, 296, 1057, 1059,
 1063, 1065, 1068, 1071, 1081, 1497,
 1532, 1662, 1663, 2216, 2218, 2220,
 2221, 2235, 2237, 2238
 pleural cavity 1659
 sinuses 825, 1054, 1055, 1660, 2209,
 2210
 skin 2213
 spine 1669
 wounds 277
aspergilloma 271, 299, 1057, 1059, 1068,
 1071, 1081, 1665, 2221
associated with
 antibiotic therapy 2218
 asthma 1067
 burns 2213
 cancer 802
 cardiac surgery 1668
 chronic granulomatous disease of
 childhood 278
 diabetes 2218
 haemoptysis 2221
 kidney transplant 1669
 leukaemia 276
 penicillamine therapy 1666
 sarcoidosis 1665
 steroid therapy 1666
 tuberculosis 1057, 2224
diagnosis 1063
 aspiration lung biopsy 16
 fiberoptic bronchoscopy 1497, 1663
disseminated infection 2224
familial infection 279
immunology 296, 802, 1063, 1682, 2238,
 2240
 allergy 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 279,
 299, 1062, 1063, 1067, 1069, 1080,
 1081, 1263, 1662, 1684, 1841, 2214,
 2220, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2543
 antibodies 1081
 antibody classes 2235

***Aspergillus fumigatus* on man contd.**

- immunology contd.
 antiserum for detecting circulating antibodies 2241
 cross reactions with other fungi 295
 double diffusion microtechnique 1534
 fluorescent antibody test 295, 300
 HLA antigens 1684
 IgE antibodies 299
 immuno-enzyme technique 101
 immunoglobulins 2239
 radioimmunoassay 1081, 2239
 serum lysozyme 1532
 skin test 2237
 subtilisin reaction 2237
 sporulation *in vivo* 2213
 surgery 2221
 techniques, early diagnosis 861
 therapy 271
 amphotericin B 50, 73, 276, 278, 284, 1065, 1245, 1659, 1663, 1669, 2218, 2224
 bone marrow transplant 2216
 clotrimazole 1245
 5-fluorocytosine 1669, 2218
 hamycin 2220
 miconazole 50, 884
 nystatin 1054
 surgery 1068, 1071
 triamcinolone acetone aerosol 275
- A. fumigatus* on monkey**
 immunology 1678
 model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis 1678
- A. fumigatus* on mouse**
 affecting, histochemistry of adrenals 1680
 associated with, tuberculosis chemotherapy 290
 experimental infection 1653, 1676, 1680, 2229
 immunology
 circulating antigens 2236
 counterimmunoelectrophoresis 2236
 relationship between proteolytic activity and invasion of brain 1676
 therapy, mycolase 2017
 virulence in relation to spore size 1082
- A. fumigatus* on nandu, in, Germany (W.)** 301
- A. fumigatus* on parrot finch, in, UK** 1082
- A. fumigatus* on rabbit**
 in, Germany (W.) 2231
 experimental infection 1679
 immunology, antiserum for detecting circulating antibodies 2241
- A. fumigatus* on sheep, immunology** 1683
- A. fumigatus* on silage**
 in, USA 2629
 toxin production 749
- A. fumigatus* on straw, in, Hungary** 2001
- A. fumigatus* on swan, in, Brazil** 2233
- A. fumigatus* on turkey, in, USA** 1079
- A. fumigatus* poisoning cattle, experimental study** 749
- A. fumigatus* poisoning fowl, experimental study** 749, 2242
- A. fumigatus* poisoning mouse, experimental study** 2242
- A. fumigatus* poisoning rat, experimental study** 2776
- A. fumigatus* poisoning sheep, experimental study** 1951
- A. fumigatus* var. *ellipticus* on man**
 in, USA 270
 affecting, sinuses 270
- A. glaucus***
 effect of, *Streptomyces albus* 2055
 morphology, atypical isolates 1065
 sterigmatocystin production 748
- A. glaucus* on cottonseed, ? toxin production** 647
- A. glaucus* on foods, in, Thailand** 653
- A. glaucus* on man**
 in
 France 1065
 S. Africa 272
 USA 1486
 affecting
 lungs 1065
 penis 1486
 immunology, allergy 272
 therapy, amphotericin B 1065

***Aspergillus* contd.**

- A. glaucus* on soybean, in, USA** 1892
- A. multicolor*, toxin production** 744
- A. nidulans***
 effect of, amine oxide 44
 morphology, atypical isolates 1065
 physiology, water activity 1904
 toxin production 2606
- A. nidulans* on cattle**
 in, Czechoslovakia 2225
 abortion 2225
- A. nidulans* on man**
 in
 France 1065, 2209
 Sudan 268
 affecting
 lungs 1065
 sinuses 2209
 immunology 268
- A. niger***
 effect of
 A-7 antibiotic 1531
 amine oxide 44
 5-fluorocytosine 1653
 formaldehyde derivatives 42
 glutaraldehyde 57
 kokandomycin 97
 miconazole 1596
 phthalimidine derivatives 2157
 saframycin 900
 salicylamides 1502
 salicylanilide derivatives 39
 surface disinfectants 870
 immunology, antigens 1533
 oxalic acid production 1436
 toxin production 745
 use as cattle feed 1953
- A. niger* in air, in, India (cane-sugar mill)** 1274
- A. niger* in pharmaceutical preparations** 30
- A. niger* on animals**
 in, Egypt 1826
 affecting, genital tract 1826
- A. niger* on cattle**
 in, India 1252, 1824
 mastitis 1824
- A. niger* on foods, in, Thailand** 653
- A. niger* on fowl, in, India** 1674
- A. niger* on groundnut, in, France** 1412
- A. niger* on maize, in, India** 1378
- A. niger* on man**
 in
 India 1061
 Italy 1532
 S. Africa 272
 Switzerland 825, 1055
 UK 1263
 USA 284, 1245
 affecting
 ears 1245
 lungs 284, 1061, 1532
 sinuses 825, 1055
 immunology
 allergy 272, 1061, 1263
 serum lysozyme 1532
 therapy
 amphotericin B 284, 1245
 clotrimazole 1245
- A. niger* on meat, in, Egypt** 745
- A. niger* on mouse**
 affecting, histochemistry of adrenals 1680
 experimental infection 1653, 1680
- A. niger* poisoning animals, experimental study** 1436, 1952
- A. niger* poisoning dog, experimental study** 745
- A. niger* poisoning horse, in, Austria** 1436
- A. niger* poisoning rat, experimental study** 745
- A. ochraceus***
 effect of, *Streptomyces albus* 2055
 ochratoxin production 699
 toxin production 2672
- A. ochraceus* group**
 ochratoxin production 1437
 penicillic acid production 1437
- A. ochraceus* on foods, in, Thailand** 653
- A. ochraceus* on maize, toxin production** 1890
- A. ochraceus* on pistachio nut, in, Turkey** 699

***Aspergillus* contd.**

- A. ochraceus* poisoning mouse, experimental study** 1437
- A. oryzae***
 effect of
 amine oxide 44
 globomycin 2053
 Streptomyces albus 2055
 toxin production 2623
- A. oryzae* in foods, in, Germany (W.)** 2623
- A. parasiticus***
 aflatoxin production 707, 714, 1408, 1425, 1431, 1927, 1939, 1943, 1947, 2625, 2753, 2763
 degradation of aflatoxin 2765
 effect of
 cinnamic aldehyde 707
 cinnamon oil 707
 clove oil 707
 crystal violet 1413
 eugenol 707
 hydrogen peroxide 1933, 1934
 light 2753
 other microorganisms on aflatoxin production 1425
 propionic acid 1413
 zinc on aflatoxin production 1939
 effect on, human lymphocyte chromosomes 1418
 physiology, water activity 1904
 tremorgen production 2753
 versiconal acetate production 1420
- A. parasiticus* in milk, aflatoxin production** 706
- A. parasiticus* in soil**
 in, Japan 1395
 aflatoxin-producing strains 1395
- A. parasiticus* on barley, in, Iraq** 1399
- A. parasiticus* on cheese, aflatoxin production** 706
- A. parasiticus* on ginseng, aflatoxin production** 1929, 1930
- A. parasiticus* on grain, effect on, amino acid content** 1406
- A. parasiticus* on groundnut, varietal resistance** 1927
- A. parasiticus* on honey, aflatoxin production** 2739
- A. parasiticus* on jam, aflatoxin production** 2744
- A. parasiticus* on maize**
 poisoning fowl 2669
 varietal resistance 1927
- A. parasiticus* on marihuana, aflatoxin production** 1400
- A. parasiticus* on meat products, effect of, curing salts on aflatoxin production** 1411
- A. parasiticus* on papad**
 in, Canada 698
 aflatoxin production 698
- A. parasiticus* on potato, effect of, gamma irradiation** 2747
- A. parasiticus* on rice, aflatoxin production** 1929
- A. parasiticus* on soybean, aflatoxin production** 2741
- A. quadrilineatus*, sterigmatocystin production** 744
- A. restrictus* on maize, toxin production** 1890
- A. rugulosus*, sterigmatocystin production** 744
- A. stellatus*, toxin production** 744
- A. sydowii* on fowl, in, India** 1674
- A. sydowii* on maize, affecting, metabolizable energy** 2669
- A. tamarii*, effect on, human lymphocyte chromosomes** 1418
- A. terreus***
 effect of
 5-fluorocytosine 1653
 Streptomyces albus 2055
 terreic acid production 2778
- A. terreus* on bread, terreic acid production** 2778
- A. terreus* on cattle**
 in, India 1824
 mastitis 1824
- A. terreus* on dog, in, USA** 2226
- A. terreus* on maize, in, India** 1378, 1893

Aspergillus contd.**A. terreus on man**

in

- Denmark 1641
- S. Africa 272
- USA 285, 1486

affecting

- bones 285
- nails 1641
- penis 1486

immunology, allergy 272

therapy

- amphotericin B 285
- pimaricin 1641

A. terreus on mouse, experimental infection 1653**A. terreus on rice, terreic acid production** 2778**A. terricola, toxin production** 2622**A. toxicarius on ginseng, aflatoxin production** 1929**A. toxicarius on rice, aflatoxin production** 1929**A. ustus, sterigmatocystin production** 744**A. versicolor**

physiology, water activity 1904
sterigmatocystin production 1318, 1329, 2779

toxin production 1895, 2606

A. versicolor on cheese, control, pimaricin 1895**A. versicolor on foods**

in, Germany (W.) 1318
evaluation of hazard to man 2628
sterigmatocystin production 2620

A. versicolor on fowl, in, India 1674**A. versicolor on maize, toxin production** 1890**A. versicolor on man**

in, India 1072
affecting, brain 1072
immunology, allergy 1841

A. versicolor on pasta, toxin production 1928**Ass**

Histoplasma capsulatum 2000
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 2000

Asthenomycosis, name proposed for

'opportunistic' mycoses 827

Aureobasidium

immunology, antigens 1533
monograph 8

Aureobasidium in air

in
Canada 1856
Israel (hospital) 1272
Puerto Rico 621

A. pullulans, fungus resembling causing dermatomycosis of man 252**A. pullulans on man**

in, USA 1486
affecting, penis 1486

Aureofungin, effect on, dermatophytes 1608**Austocystins, structure** 1337**Auxarthron reticulatum on mouse, experimental infection** 850**A. thaxteri on mouse, experimental infection** 850**Averufin, mutagenic activity** 734**Axenomycin, effect on, fungi** 70**Azalomycin, target substances in cell membranes** 2014**Azasterol, effect on, Saccharomyces cerevisiae** 58**Azole derivatives, use against, fungi** 810**Baboon**

Chrysosporium 179
C. keratinophilum 179
Keratinomyces ajelloi 179
Trichophyton terrestre 179

Baby foods, aflatoxin-like substances 1357**Bacon, mycotoxins** 658**Bagassosis of man**

in, USA 1850
control 1850
review 613

Bagpipes, Cryptococcus neoformans 2378**Balsania epichloe, indole alkaloid production** 1471**Balkan nephropathy of man** 2601

in

Bulgaria 1465

Balkan nephropathy of man contd.

in contd.

Yugoslavia 740
mycotoxins causing 739
mycotoxins in maize in endemic area 1891

Banti, aflatoxin 2726**Banti's mycosis, Torula bantiana causing** 4**Barley***Aspergillus flavus* 1399*A. fumigatus* 1361*A. parasiticus* 1399

citrinin 662

Claviceps purpurea 1878*Fusarium* 2618

mycotoxins 640, 659, 2672

ochratoxin 1317, 1350, 2626

patulin 662

Stachybotrys atra 1358

trichothecenes 1458

zearelenone 2618

Basidiobolus haptosporus, effect of,

potassium iodide 564

B. meristosporus, effect of, potassium iodide 564**B. meristosporus on man**

in, Brazil 1228

immunology 1228

therapy 1228

B. ranarum on man

in, India 1809

therapy, potassium iodide 1809

Basidiomycetes in air

in, Sweden 2537

isolation 2537

Bat*Histoplasma capsulatum* 2476

mycoses 815

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1224**Baumycins, effect on, Candida** 69**Bay c 9263, use against, fungi** 810**Bay d 6853, use against, fungi** 810**Bay d 9603, use against, fungi** 810**Bay f 4979, effect on, fungi** 1599**Beaches***Arthroderma simii* 189

keratinophilic fungi 188

Bean

aflatoxin 691

toxic fungi 1889

Bear, Pityrosporum pachydermatis 1640**Beclomethasone dipropionate, effect on,**

fungicidal activity of macrophages 1749

Bee, antifungal activity of extracts 62**Beech tar, effect on, fungi** 193**Beer**

mycotoxins 656

zearelenone 1969

Benzene derivatives, effect on, fungi 41**Benzoic acid**

effect on

Aspergillus flavus 1931

fungi 193

use against, dermatomycosis 205

Benzoyl peroxide

use against

dermatomycosis 244

Malassezia furfur 244**Benzthiazole derivatives**

effect on

Candida pseudotropicalis 2155

dermatophytes 2155

Bird droppings, Candida 1725**Birds (see also Budgerigar, Crow, Duck,**

Emu, Fowl, Parrot, Parrot finch,
Penguin, Pheasant, Pigeon, Quail, Swan,
Turkey)

Aspergillus 1077, 2002*A. fumigatus* 288, 301*Candida* 2002*Gymnoascoideus petalosporus* 255

keratinophilic fungi 2151

Blastomyces dermatitidis

effect of

A-7 antibiotic 1531

A 32390A 1527

ambruticin 87

diamidines 1505

growth on woody plant material 2489

immunology

antigens 2058, 2488

cross-reaction with *Histoplasma*
capsulatum 1215

Blastomyces dermatitidis contd.

surface components in relation to

pathogenicity 837

techniques

isolation from sputum 851

specific staining for identification 1500

B. dermatitidis on deer, in, USA 1999**B. dermatitidis on dog**

in

USA (Fla.) 1806

USA (Ind.) 1220

USA (Minn.) 1805

USA (Wis.) 2486

affecting, eyes 1806

B. dermatitidis on guinea pig, immunology,

lymphocyte transformation 2488

B. dermatitidis on man

in

Poland 541

S. Africa 542, 543

USA 1804

USA (Ark.) 544

USA (Ky.) 15

USA (La.) 1497

USA (Mich.) 549

USA (Minn.) 550, 1218, 1802, 1803

USA (N. Carol.) 545, 2039

USA (Ohio) 548, 2485

USA (Tenn.) 547, 1219, 2484

USA (Wis.) 546

account 1801

affecting

bones 2484

children 1994

fronto-ethmoid complex 2484

lungs 15, 542, 546, 547, 549, 550,

1497, 1802

prostate 544

skin 547

tongue 542

associated with

Addison's disease 548

adrenal insufficiency 1219

cancer 19

occupation 23

pregnancy 549

diagnosis

cytological examination of bronchial

washings 550

fiberoptic bronchoscopy 1497

disseminated infection 548

dual mating type infection 546

endogenous activation 1803

immunology

serodiagnosis 1984

skin test 1218

laboratory infection 1804

occupational aspects 1485

opportunism 18

radiological appearance 1802

review 1998

therapy

amphotericin B 15, 543, 544, 547, 548,

549, 550, 1219, 1802, 2039, 2484

miconazole 875

B. dermatitidis on mouse, experimental

infection 2487

Blastomycosis (see Blastomyces*dermatitidis)***Blastomycosis, keloidal (see Loboia lobo)****Blastomycosis, North American (see***Blastomyces dermatitidis)***Blastomycosis, South American (see***Paracoccidioides brasiliensis)***Bologna, mycotoxins** 658**Books**

Clinical and experimental aspects of

fungal poisoning 2567

Coccidioidomycosis. Current clinical and

diagnostic status 2408

CRC Handbook of Microbiology,

Microbial products 1986

CRC Handbook Series in Clinical

Laboratory Science. Section E :

Clinical Microbiology 1987

Dermatophytoses (It.) 949

Food-borne microorganisms of public

health significance 644

Genetics and physiology of *Aspergillus*

1477

Guide to Medical Mycology, Ed.2 (De)

796

Histoplasmosis (Ru) 1202

Books contd.

- Hyphomycetes (Ru) 6
 Infections of prosthetic heart valves and vascular grafts 845
 Medical mycology (Pt) 1480
 Medical mycology. 3rd edition 4
 Nomenclature of fungi pathogenic to man and animals 7
 Practical guide to medical and veterinary mycology (Fr) 1985
 Prevention of diseases of farm animals under conditions of industrial production (Ru) 661
 recent advances in medical and veterinary mycology 797
 Serodiagnosis of mycotic diseases 1984
 The antigens (vol. 4) 2058
 The black yeasts and allied hyphomycetes 8
 The filamentous fungi. 3. Developmental mycology 1478
 The genera of yeasts and yeast-like fungi 1479
 Toxic and hallucinogenic mushroom poisoning 2557

Botrytis in air

- in
 Germany (W.) 1277
 USA 622

Bran, toxic fungi 1372**Brazil nut, aflatoxin 2598****Bread**

- Aspergillus terreus* 2778
 citrinin 758
Penicillium chrysogenum 758
 terreic acid 2778

Budgerigar

- Candida albicans* 1730
Rhizopus 2505

Buffalo

- Actinomyces* 917, 2076
Dermatophilus congolensis 119
 fungi in genital tract 1826
 mycotic mastitis 1824
 mycotoxicoses 647
Nocardia 917
Trichophyton verrucosum 177

Butter

- aflatoxin 705
Cryptococcus neoformans 473

Byssinosis of man, in, UK (cotton mill) 619**Byssochlamys fulva, patulin production 1958****B. nivea**

- patulin production 1958
 physiology, water activity 1904

Caffeine, effect on, dermatophytes 1512**Cammarops microspora, effect on, Candida albicans 898****Camel**

- mycoses 815
Nannizzia gypsea 811

Candididin

- assay 901, 2036
 effect on
Candida 871
C. albicans 402, 2330
Cryptococcus neoformans 871
 factors affecting production 910
 incorporation of precursors by
Streptomyces griseus 83
 production by, *Streptomyces griseus* 909, 910
 synthesis inhibited by phosphate 2051
 use against, *Candida albicans* 349

Candididin + 5-fluorocytosine, synergistic effect 349, 871**Candida**

- effect of
 aculeacin 90
 ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
 5-fluorocytosine 49, 872
 garlic extract 54
 levorin 1748
 onychofissan 1605
 papulacandins 65
 SPA-S-222 84
 immunology
 agglutination test 1142
 antigens 2058
 counter immunoelectrophoresis 413
 cross-reaction with *Salmonella* 429

Candida contd.**immunology contd.**

- cross-reactions 1142
 precipitin test 1142
³H-thymidine incorporation by human lymphocytes in presence of antigen 98
 phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from children treated with penicillin 435
 physiology, β -lactamase activity 2370
 techniques
 autobac 1 instrument for carbon assimilation test 2358
 identification 2011
 isolation medium 437

Candida in air, in, Puerto Rico 621**Candida in hospitals, in, Germany (W.) 2317****Candida on animals**

- in
 USA 1999
 USSR 1725
 review 2001
 on birds, in, Canada 2002

Candida on cattle

- in, India 1824
 affecting
 udders 370
 vagina 2522
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 370
 repeat breeding 2522
 mastitis 1824

Candida on fowl, isolation, from

- gastrointestinal tract 1488

Candida on guinea pig

- epidermal proliferation in defence against experimental skin infection 2342
 immunology 2342
 therapy, prodigiozan 390

Candida on hamster, therapy, prodigiozan 390**Candida on man**

- in
 Argentina 2250
 Belgium 225, 882
 Brazil 357
 Canada 330
 Czechoslovakia 348
 Denmark 439
 Finland 420
 France 839
 Germany 2276
 Germany (E.) 351
 Germany (W.) 309, 410, 878, 885, 1102, 1703, 2276
 Hungary 10, 1484
 India 46
 Israel 588, 1083
 Italy 1603, 2272
 Japan 1717, 2282
 Mexico 2333
 New Zealand 337
 Norway 332, 362
 Philippines 1138
 Poland 409, 1598, 2268, 2274
 Romania 957
 S. Africa 861
 Sweden 347, 1693
 Switzerland 958, 1723, 1738, 2261, 2281
 UK 307, 320, 326, 952, 1108, 1136, 1666, 2049, 2285, 2321, 2334, 2405
 USA 306, 336, 341, 355, 356, 413, 422, 432, 440, 494, 842, 843, 844, 1092, 1104, 1130, 1144, 1698, 1700, 1705, 1709, 1718, 1720, 1735, 1989, 2039, 2245, 2247, 2253, 2263, 2275, 2278, 2288, 2298
 USSR 1708, 2269
 Vietnam 162
 Zambia 2270
 affecting
 bladder 337
 blood stream 355, 357, 362, 885, 1720, 2261, 2298
 bones 362, 842
 central nervous system 357, 2298
 cervix 2288
 children 22, 1994
 eyes 362
 feet 225

Candida on man contd.**affecting contd.**

- gastrointestinal tract 432
 heart 14, 1720, 1723
 kidneys 2278, 2298
 lips 316
 lungs 335, 494, 878, 1703, 1705, 2261
 mouth 332, 351, 439
 nails 1484
 newborn 351, 352, 1102, 2276, 2297, 2298
 oesophagus 330, 1700
 pancreas 336
 peritoneum 336
 pharynx 432
 respiratory tract 10
 sinuses 494
 skin 398, 408
 stomach 2268
 urinary tract 1107, 1717, 2282
 vagina 46, 347, 348, 397, 440, 1102, 1104, 1130, 1136, 1688, 1718, 1735, 1738, 2269, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2286, 2321, 2405
 viscera 2263
 vulva 341
 associated with
 Addison's disease 420
 angular cheilitis 326
 antibiotic therapy 357, 588, 1708
 antibiotics 878
 burns 1144
 carcinoma 10, 19, 362, 843
 catheter 306, 336
 chronic benign pemphigus 1709
 dentures 332, 439
 drug addiction 1720
 dysentery 1708
 gonorrhoea 1718
 heart surgery 878
 hospitalization 355, 1084, 1085
 hypoparathyroidism 1083
 hypothyroidism 2253
 immune deficiency 320, 1698, 2253
 immunosuppressive therapy 1705, 1989
 kidney transplant 336
Lactobacillus acidophilus 2272
 leukaemia 13, 1693, 2245, 2333, 2334
 liver transplant 844
 lupus erythematosus 839
 menopause 2405
 mental retardation 1083
 napkin rash 351
 pH of dental plaque and saliva 332
 polyendocrinopathy syndrome 420
 pregnancy 2288
 prolapse of the uterus 2274
 steroid therapy 307, 2049
Trichomonas 348, 1718
T. vaginalis 2274
 chronic mucocutaneous 320, 1092, 1698, 1700, 2253
 decreased incidence of hospital infections 2247
 diagnosis 422, 822, 2278
 determination of concentration in sputum 1703
 disseminated infection 356, 432, 878
 immunology 320, 422, 433, 1688, 1698, 2251, 2269, 2355
 agglutination test 432
 agglutinin test 1144
 anti-adrenal antibodies 420
 cell-mediated immunity to recall antigens 100
 counter immunoelectrophoresis 413, 419
 diffusion test 432
 IgE levels 1104
 passive haemagglutination test 419
 precipitin test 1144
 serodiagnosis 1984
 skin test 425
 skin test reaction of normal children 1146
 isolation
 from blood 855, 1157
 from ears 588
 from eyes 1989
 from lungs of autopsy cases 11
 from mouth 309
 morphology, electron microscopy 2251

Candida on man contd.

- occupational aspects 1485
- opportunism 18
- pathogenesis 2269
- prophylaxis
 - clotrimazole 2285
 - miconazole 882
 - nystatin 2333, 2334
- radiology 1705
- review 308, 335, 2251

techniques

- early diagnosis 861
- isolation from urine 857, 858
- microstix for isolation 439
- quantitative vaginal studies 440
- skin sampling with polyester tape 225
- therapy 1688, 1698, 2251, 2269
 - amphotericin B 10, 336, 362, 410, 842, 1092, 1107, 1138, 1717, 1720, 2039, 2253, 2298
 - clotrimazole 348, 351, 1102, 1130, 1598, 2275, 2276
 - econazole 1600, 1738, 2281
 - 5-fluorocytosine 337, 842, 1107, 1506
 - foetal thymus 2253
 - miconazole 196, 362, 397, 398, 875, 878, 885, 890, 1508, 1735, 2275, 2321
 - nystatin 330, 408, 409, 1130, 1136, 2245
 - polyfungin 409
 - pyrrolnitrin 1603
 - rifampicin 1107
 - transfer factor 1092, 2253
- transmission, sexual 1108

Candida on monkey, in, USA 1729**Candida on mouse, experimental skin infection 2310****Candida on pig, review 2003****Candida on rat**

- effect of, irradiation 385
- experimental infection 385

C. albicans

- activity of various antifungal agents not affected by cell wall extracts 2014
- agglutination by concanavalin A 2373
- biochemistry 1487
- cell wall mannans 2373
- fatty acid auxotroph 452
- lipids 2330
- mannan-protein location and biosynthesis in plasma membranes 1161
- NADH oxidase localisation 443
- sterols of polyene-resistant mutants 402
- chemotactic factor 1162
- chlamydospores
 - factors affecting production 448, 1756
 - medium for production 1159, 1757, 2363, 2366
- differentiation from, *Candida tropicalis* 2364
- dimorphism 442
- effect of
 - A-7 antibiotic 1531
 - A 32390A 1525, 1527
 - N-acetyl-D-glucosamine 2363
 - aculeacin 89
 - allicin 53, 892
 - ambruticin 87
 - aminimides 59
 - aminoquinolines 2021
 - amniotic fluid 1135
 - amphotericin B 389, 392, 402, 411, 452, 863, 871, 1129, 1139, 1742, 1744, 1745, 1746, 2038, 2043, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2335, 2337
 - amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 807
 - amphotericin B methyl ester 1745
 - amphotericin B methyl ester hydrochloride 2331
 - antibiotic X-63 1140
 - antimycotic agents 2023
 - antioxidants 2043
 - aryloxyquinazoline derivatives 864
 - axenomycin 70
 - bacteria on germ tube formation 1763
 - baumycin 69
 - Bay f 4979 1599

Candida albicans contd.**effect of contd.**

- beclomethasone dipropionate on phagocytosis by macrophages 1749
- benzene derivatives 1740
- candidicin 402, 871, 2330
- carbohydrates 1760
- carriomycin 1529
- chlortetracycline 1747
- clodantoin 401
- clotrimazole 389, 391, 394, 1132, 2015
- conocandin 912
- cyclic adenosine monophosphate 451
- demeclocycline 863
- diethylstilbestrol 2359
- Diheterospora chlamydosporia* 404
- doxycycline 392, 411, 863
- econazole 392, 1132, 2335
- ergosterol 450
- fatty acid derivatives 2022
- fatty acids 895
- 5-fluorocytosine 349, 395, 808, 871, 1115, 1129, 1132, 1507, 1690, 1734, 2025, 2315, 2319
- G 2201-C 1528
- G 7063-2 93
- garlic 54, 892
- globomycin 2053
- halofumaric acid alkyl esters 2033
- heptacaine 2324
- 2-heptyloxyanilinium chloride 2324
- hexamethylenediamine derivatives 1503
- HOE 296 2325, 2328
- hydroxyquinoline derivatives 208
- imidazole derivatives 866, 867
- insect extracts 62
- γ -irradiation 2367
- kokandomycin 97
- ledakrin 2327
- leucinostatin 821
- levorin 2038, 2329
- light on chlamydospore formation 448
- lucensomycin 2330
- marcellomycin 66
- miconazole 389, 391, 400, 443, 876, 1132, 1596, 1688, 1737, 2015, 2027, 2028, 2323
- minocycline 863
- monoamino benzenes 41
- musettamycin 66
- mutagens 450
- naphthalene derivatives 1740
- narasin 1530
- nitro-5-hydroxy-8-quinoline 1739
- norplacatin 94
- nystatin 402, 438, 871, 1129, 1742, 2038, 2329, 2331
- nystatin methyl ester hydrochloride 2331
- Oidiodendron truncatum* 404
- OS-1804 86
- papulacandins 65
- partricin methyl ester 1747
- parvulomycin 911
- phenols 894
- phthalimidine derivatives 2157
- pimaricin 402
- piperidine derivatives 1503
- piperidinoethyl alcohol 2324
- plant extracts 52, 62, 893, 1515, 2326
- platenocidin 92
- polyene antibiotics 403
- polymyxin F 915
- propanol derivatives 2018
- Pseudomonas* 1760
- pyrenomyces 898
- pyrrolnitrin 446
- rhodirubin 68
- rifampicin 392, 411, 1737
- saframycin 900
- salicylamides 1502
- salicylanilide derivatives 39
- Streptomyces olivaceus* antibiotic 1523
- strobilurin 899
- substituted amines of formaldehyde 1591
- sulphamethoxazole 400
- surface disinfectants 870
- tetracycline 863
- thiazines 1741
- thiones 43
- trichomycin 871

Candida albicans contd.**effect of contd.**

- trichopolyns 1524
- valinomycin 2034
- various antifungal agents 1498
- various antimycotic agents 2013
- effect on
 - human spermatozoa 1762
 - Neisseria gonorrhoeae* 438
- effects of, nitrofurans 2016
- germ tube formation 1159, 1160, 1763, 2360, 2364, 2372
- haemagglutinating activity 1141
- identification 2368
- immunology
 - activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes and milk lymphocytes 1154
 - antigen preparation 428, 1755
 - antigens 423, 427, 430, 1141, 1143, 1153, 2345, 2347, 2350, 2353
 - damage by neutrophils 1752, 1753
 - haemagglutinating activity 1141
 - immuno-affinoelectrophoresis 1143
 - serotypes 1690
- morphology
 - cell wall 2371, 2373
 - electron microscopy 395, 2371, 2372, 2373
 - electron microscopy, scanning 876, 1761, 2004
 - germ tubes 2372
 - in mixed culture 1630
 - protoplasts 1761
 - scanning electron microscopy 446
- phagocytosis 417, 445, 820, 1093, 1158
 - assay 2365
- phagocytosis by human leucocytes 1754
- phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes 1163
- phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of amphotericin B 2336
- physiology 2368
 - alternate respiratory pathway 2362
 - carbohydrate metabolism 442, 1760
 - chitin synthesis 2361
 - enzymes 442
 - factors affecting dimorphism 442
 - β -lactamase activity 2370
 - phosphatase activity 1758
 - phospholipase activity 441
 - reducing power of yeast and pseudomycelial phases 444
 - vanillin aldehyde reduction 444
- resistance to
 - clotrimazole 2023
 - 5-fluorocytosine 2023, 2315, 2319
 - miconazole 1132, 2023
 - nystatin 1137
 - polyene antibiotics 2330
- surface components in relation to pathogenicity 837
- survival in sea water 447
- techniques
 - chromium release assay of phagocytosis 418
 - determining candidacidal activity of leucocytes 1158
 - estimation in sputum 35
 - isolation medium 437
 - medium for isolation and identification 1159
 - preservation 1494
 - preservation frozen on solid medium 2010
 - specific staining for identification 1500
 - staining on live and dead cells 859
 - toxin production 799, 2369
 - use for assay of amphotericin B 1520
 - virulence 1487
- C. albicans* in air, in, Israel (hospital) 1272
- C. albicans* in cosmetics, in, France 1733
- C. albicans* in hospitals, in, Germany (W.) 2317
- C. albicans* in sand, in, France 2005
- C. albicans* in swimming pools
 - in
 - Colombia 166
 - France 188
 - Germany (W.) 2316
- C. albicans* in water, estimation 2357

Candida contd.**C. albicans on animals**

- in
 - Egypt 1826
 - Israel 815
- affecting, genital tract 1826
- therapy, miconazole 1509

C. albicans on budgerigar

- in, UK 1730
- therapy, nystatin 1730

C. albicans on cattle

- in
 - Czechoslovakia 2225
 - India 1824
 - Italy 1246
 - Poland 589
- abortion 589, 2225
- affecting
 - reproductive tract 1825
 - udders 1246, 1824

C. albicans on dog, increased incidence during housing in closed environment 1120**C. albicans on dolphin**

- in
 - Germany 847
 - USA 847, 1125
 - USA (Hawaii) 847

C. albicans on fly, in, Egypt 29**C. albicans on fowl**

- experimental cock's comb infection 1126
- histology 1126

C. albicans on gorilla, in, Pakistan 2308**C. albicans on guinea pig**

- affecting, eyes 386
- experimental infection 1, 387
- immunology 1
- therapy
 - imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 - sangvirin 2030
 - transfer factor 386

C. albicans on horse

- in, Canada 1831
- affecting, guttural pouches 1831

C. albicans on man

- in
 - Argentina 826
 - Australia 2262
 - Austria 364, 1691, 1697
 - Belgium 196, 197, 333, 886, 1719
 - Brazil 970
 - Canada 73, 311, 340, 407, 1152, 2292, 2547
 - Chile 1118
 - Colombia 166
 - Czechoslovakia 323, 879, 1689, 2103, 2248
 - Denmark 346, 424, 881, 954, 2290
 - Egypt 1033
 - Finland 1622, 1702
 - France 202, 365, 399, 991, 1085, 1089, 1096, 1113, 1115, 1601, 1690, 1701, 1733, 1750, 2048, 2257, 2259, 2300, 2305, 2348, 2349, 2351
 - Germany (E.) 208, 331, 406, 423, 1099, 1714, 1734, 1988, 2246, 2258, 2279, 2294
 - Germany (W.) 5, 145, 309, 327, 401, 884, 885, 992, 1091, 1103, 1149, 1695, 1711, 1764, 2273, 2317
 - Hungary 2283
 - India 46, 282, 2280
 - Iran 1574
 - Israel 198, 221, 313, 324, 1087, 1156, 2293, 2296
 - Italy 60, 1100, 1532, 1694, 1696, 2339
 - Japan 1088, 1707
 - Korea 2271, 2332
 - Mexico 405
 - Netherlands 338, 359, 1093
 - Norway 328, 329
 - Poland 150, 319, 412, 1704, 1710, 1712, 2254, 2318
 - Romania 1993
 - S. Africa 350, 861, 1095
 - Somali Democratic Republic 312
 - Spain 1094
 - Sweden 21, 203, 318, 322, 349, 1014, 1715, 1736
 - Switzerland 310, 825, 1556
 - Togo 1090

Candida albicans on man contd.**in contd.**

- UK 325, 342, 343, 344, 393, 426, 952, 1086, 1132, 1137, 1148, 1151, 1699, 1743, 2249, 2277, 2287, 2289, 2291
- USA 20, 199, 321, 339, 345, 354, 363, 366, 367, 440, 485, 823, 824, 838, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1117, 1119, 1133, 1147, 1245, 1483, 1486, 1706, 1713, 1716, 1721, 1722, 1724, 2012, 2255, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2284, 2295, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2304, 2320, 2356, 2500
- USSR 960, 1487, 2117, 2260
- affecting
 - astronauts 1120
 - bile duct 2265
 - bladder 339
 - blood stream 310, 363, 367, 885, 1722, 2301, 2305
 - bones 363, 1117
 - brain 2292
 - central nervous system 1483, 1532, 2295, 2299
 - cervix 344
 - children 350, 2284
 - ears 1245
 - eyes 359, 826, 1722
 - foetus 2296
 - gastrointestinal tract 310, 1532, 1707, 2262, 2266
 - genitalia 342, 343
 - genitourinary system 1134
 - heart 1719, 1721, 1724
 - infants 2273
 - jejunum 1101
 - joints 1112, 1117, 1118, 2303
 - kidneys 1112, 2277, 2304
 - lungs 333, 1532, 1704, 1706
 - mouth 324, 327, 881, 1087, 1089, 1095, 1695, 1699, 2249, 2254, 2260, 2277
 - nail folds 1033
 - nails 331, 954, 1155, 1696, 1993
 - newborn 5, 325, 345, 406, 1112, 1113, 1132, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2299, 2300
 - oesophagus 824, 886
 - penis 1103, 1486, 1712, 2287
 - peritoneum 2264, 2290
 - pharynx 1097
 - placenta 345
 - railway workers 2260
 - sinuses 825
 - skin 322, 331, 367, 1155, 2320
 - spine 365
 - stomach 1988
 - urinary tract 340, 367, 1109, 1110, 1132, 1714, 1750, 2273, 2280, 2284
 - vagina 311, 338, 344, 346, 349, 350, 393, 399, 401, 407, 440, 1105, 1106, 1111, 1120, 1148, 1155, 1156, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1736, 2271, 2277, 2279, 2283, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2296, 2318, 2332
 - wound 824
- alcohol production 1707
- alcohol production post-mortem 1692
- associated with
 - acidity of gastric juice 1099
 - alcoholism 1149
 - anaemia 1095
 - antibiotic therapy 339, 340, 364, 881, 1117, 2301
 - asthma 2345, 2351
 - asthma therapy 1097
 - azathioprine therapy 1151
 - bacteria 322
 - beclomethasone dipropionate therapy 1096
 - burns 5, 364
 - carcinoma 802, 838, 1483, 2279, 2339
 - catheter 339, 421, 1117, 1722, 2301, 2302
 - circumcision 343
 - Crohn's disease 1151
 - defective phagocytic activity of
 - leucocytes 1091
 - dentures 328, 329, 412, 1702
 - diabetes 339, 367, 1110, 1118, 1697, 1764
 - diarrhoea 1100
 - disaccharide intolerance 380

Candida albicans on man contd.**associated with contd.**

- drug addiction 2302
- eczema 21
- enterocolitis 2267
- haemoglobin level 342
- heart surgery 354, 1719
- Hodgkin's disease 1734, 2277
- hospitalization 5, 1084, 2317
- idiopathic hypoparathyroidism 2259
- immune deficiency 311, 321, 1088
- immunosuppressive therapy 824, 2303
- infertility 1762
- intra-uterine device 344
- intravenous fluids 2356
- iron metabolism 342
- kidney transplant 426, 1109, 1697, 1713, 2303
- leucocyte candidacidal defect 1119
- leukaemia 324, 366, 881, 1086, 2304
- leukoplakia 2254
- lymphocyte adenosine-deaminase deficiency 1694
- myasthenia gravis 318
- napkin rash 1113
- neutrophil dysfunction 318
- nutritional deficiency 2249
- occupation 2254
- peritoneal dialysis 2290
- prednisolone therapy 1109
- pregnancy 1090
- prosthetic heart valve 1724
- psoriasis 313, 2117
- psychotropic drugs 1701
- sarcoidosis 333
- seborrhoeic dermatitis 2258
- Staphylococcus aureus* 1113
- steroid therapy 2304, 2345
- surgery 2339
- tetracycline therapy 1716
- threadworm invasion 1710
- thymoma 318, 1095
- Trichomonas* 2283
- various predisposing diseases 405
- chronic granulomatous 2257
- chronic mucocutaneous 311, 318, 319, 321, 1088, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1115, 1133, 1152, 1694, 2255, 2259
- decontamination 5
- diagnosis 346, 1689
- blood smear 310
- gas chromatography 1493
- pH 1111
- disseminated infection 366, 426, 879, 1119, 1697, 2304
- effect of, various mouthwash agents 327
- generalized mucocutaneous 1090
- immunology 1, 802, 824, 1088, 1119, 1699, 1750, 2259, 2339
- agglutination test 1156
- allergy 221, 1155, 1846, 2345, 2351, 2545, 2547
- antibodies in vaginal secretions 1148
- antibody classes 1147
- cell-mediated immunity 1151
- crossed immunoelectrophoresis 421, 2356
- desensitization 1155
- detection of Ig 436
- diffusion test 421, 423
- double immunodiffusion test 2356
- electron microscopy of reaction 803
- enzyme immunoassay of serum antigen 426
- fluorescent antibody test 2271, 2346
- immune adherence test 1156
- immune deficiency 321
- immuno-diffusion test 1156
- immuno-enzyme technique 101
- immuno-electrodiffusion 2349
- immunoferritin test 803
- immunoglobulins 2348
- leucocyte migration inhibition 424, 434
- lymphocyte response 1152
- lymphocyte transformation test 1622
- milk lymphocyte response 1154
- passive haemagglutination test 1704, 2349
- precipitins in blood donors 1149
- serum lysozyme 1532
- skin test 434, 1152

Candida albicans on man contd.

immunology contd.

using macrophage-engulfed antigens 2346

isolation

from duodenum 1098, 1099

from faeces 1105

from healthy women 1711

from mouth 309

from rectum 17

from respiratory secretions 20

from sputum 323, 1689, 2012

morphology 367

phagocytosis 1093

prophylaxis, nystatin 405, 406

techniques

early diagnosis 861

isolation 1087

isolation from faeces 1100

isolation from sputum 2012

quantitative vaginal studies 440

skin window test for determining

phagocytic activity of leucocytes

33

therapy 1699, 2255

aluminium powder 1111, 1134

amphotericin B 73, 310, 328, 329, 333,

354, 367, 824, 1089, 1101, 1103,

1109, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1137,

1719, 2257, 2264, 2295, 2299, 2300,

2301, 2302, 2304

chlorhexidine 324, 328, 329

clotrimazole 46, 199, 393, 1694, 1715,

2287, 2318

dequalinium chloride 1695

desensitization 1155

econazole 203, 991, 1601

5-fluorocytosine 310, 318, 354, 363,

364, 426, 808, 1109, 1112, 1117,

1697, 1719, 1734, 2290, 2295, 2299,

2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305

5-fluorocytosine + candicidin 349

levamisole 1089

miconazole 196, 197, 198, 338, 399,

879, 881, 884, 885, 886, 1094, 1106,

1132, 1133, 1697, 1719, 1734, 1736,

2283, 2291, 2294, 2320

nystatin 338, 407, 1100, 1106, 1115,

1137, 1245, 1697, 1743, 2258, 2262,

2291, 2318, 2332

nystatin + neomycin + fluocortolone

2048

nystatin + triamcinolone acetonide

1743

pimaricin 412

prodigiosan 390

tolcyclate 60

transfer factor 311, 318, 1094

vaccination 1696

C. albicans on monkey

associated with

dentures 381

saliva flow 381

experimental infection 381

C. albicans on mouse

affecting

kidneys 1150

serum biochemistry 2309

vagina 376

associated with, burns 2340

degradation in hepatic macrophages 431

effect of, fluocortin butylester 2032

effect of leukaemia 1732

electron microscopy 378

experimental infection 376, 379, 383,

387, 431, 1732

experimental oral infection 2312

experimental skin infection 2310

granuloma 378, 431

immunology 804, 1088, 2343, 2353

activation of macrophages by BCG

2338

effect of fractions on phagocytic activity

1145

effect of serum anti-*Candida* substances

819

enzyme immunoassay of serum antigen

426

immunization 99, 2344, 2352

non-specific protection 2340

resistance 2344

resistance not conferred by BCG

vaccination 1150

Candida albicans on mouse contd.

pathogenicity of 5-fluorocytosine-resistant

strs. 2315

response to skin infection 2343

role of macrophages in resistance 1150

synergistic effect of murine

cytomegalovirus 383

therapy 871

A 32390A 1525, 1527

amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine

807

antibiotic X-63 1140

azole derivatives 810

5-fluorocytosine 1507

SPA-S-222 84

tissue distribution 379

C. albicans on pig

in

Italy 369

Singapore 2306

affecting, skin 369

C. albicans on rabbit

affecting

eyes 373, 382, 1128

heart 375, 2311

kidneys 382, 427

lactose hydrolysis 380

effect of, *Staphylococcus* 377

experimental eye infection 1731

experimental infection 1, 373, 374, 375,

377, 382, 384, 387, 427, 1128

experimental infection of oral mucosa

1127

immunology 1, 375, 427, 804

effect of serum anti-*Candida* substances

819

enzyme immunoassay of serum antigen

426

slide agglutination test 1751

morphology, scanning electron microscopy

2311

relationship with bacteria in implanted

diffusion chambers 2314

therapy

amphotericin B 375

5-fluorocytosine 375, 1507

vascular clearance 374

C. albicans on rat

affecting, kidneys 2341

effect of various antibiotics on immunity

415, 416

experimental infection of oral mucosa

1127

immunology

immunity 2341

immunization 414, 415, 416

lymphocyte blastogenesis 2354

therapy, miconazole 2322

C. albicans on turkey, in, Japan 372**C. albicans on whale, in, USA 847****C. boidinii, physiology, β -lactamase activity**

2370

C. curvata in swimming pools, in, Germany

(W.) 2316

C. curvata on monkey, in, Yugoslavia 1124**C. guilliermondii**

effect of, leucinostatin 821

physiology, phosphatase activity 1758

C. guilliermondii in sand, in, France 2005**C. guilliermondii in swimming pools, in,**

Germany (W.) 2316

C. guilliermondii on cattle

in

Hungary 1123, 1726, 1727

Italy 1246

affecting

genital organs 1123

male reproductive system 1726, 1727

udders 1246

C. guilliermondii on man

in

France 361, 1096, 2048

Germany (E.) 331, 2279, 2294

Germany (W.) 145, 401, 992

Poland 1712

Sweden 322

USA 20, 253

affecting

blood stream 361

ears 315

eyes 314

nails 331

newborn 2294

Candida guilliermondii on man contd.

affecting contd.

skin 322, 331

vagina 401

associated with

bacteria 322

beclomethasone dipropionate therapy

1096

isolation, from respiratory secretions 20

therapy, nystatin + neomycin +

fluocortolone 2048

C. guilliermondii on mouse, affecting, serum

biochemistry 2309

Candida guilliermondii on pig, in, Bulgaria

975

C. guilliermondii on rabbit

affecting, kidneys 382

experimental infection 253, 382

experimental infection of oral mucosa

1127

C. guilliermondii on rat, experimental

infection of oral mucosa 1127

C. intermedia on man, in, Germany (E.)

2279

C. krusei

effect of

A-7 antibiotic 1531

antibiotic X-63 1140

antimycotic agents 2023

leucinostatin 821

marcellomycin 66

miconazole 1734

musetamycin 66

platenocidin 92

polyene antibiotics 403

immunology, antigen preparation 1755

physiology, phosphatase activity 1758

C. krusei in sand, in, France 2005**C. krusei in swimming pools, in, Germany**

(W.) 2316

C. krusei on animals

in, Egypt 1826

affecting, genital tract 1826

C. krusei on cattle

in

France 1122

Italy 1246

Japan 2307

affecting, udders 1246

isolation from placentas of aborted cows

1122

C. krusei on man

in

Belgium 196

Czechoslovakia 879

France 202, 1085, 1096

Germany (E.) 1714

Germany (W.) 5, 401

Japan 1707

Netherlands 338

Poland 1712

USA 20, 358, 1486, 1706

affecting

blood stream 358

gastrointestinal tract 1707

lungs 1706

muscles 358

penis 1486

urinary tract 1714

vagina 338, 401

associated with

beclomethasone dipropionate therapy

1096

enterocolitis 2267

hospitalization 5

leukaemia 358

disseminated infection 879

isolation, from respiratory secretions 20

therapy

miconazole 338, 879

nystatin 338

prodigiosan 390

C. krusei on pig, in, Bulgaria 975**C. krusei on rabbit**

affecting, kidneys 382

experimental infection 382

experimental infection of oral mucosa

1127

immunology, slide agglutination test

1751

C. krusei on rat, experimental infection of

oral mucosa 1127

Candida contd.*C. lipolytica* on man

- in
 - Germany (W.) 145
 - Romania 317
- affecting, eyes 317

C. parakrusei

- effect of
 - antibiotic X-63 1140
 - leucinostatin 821

C. parakrusei on man

- affecting, heart 1116
- associated with, enterocolitis 2267

C. parapsilosis

- effect of
 - ambruticin 87
 - amphotericin B 2043
 - amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 807
 - antioxidants 2043
 - human neutrophil chymotrypsin-like cationic protein 449
 - polyene antibiotics 403
 - various antimycotic agents 2013
- physiology, phosphatase activity 1758

C. parapsilosis in cosmetics, in, France 1733*C. parapsilosis* in intravenous fluids, in, USA 1114*C. parapsilosis* in sand, in, France 2005*C. parapsilosis* in swimming pools, in, Germany (W.) 2316*C. parapsilosis* on animals, in, Israel 815*C. parapsilosis* on cattle, in, Japan 2307*C. parapsilosis* on man

- in
 - Austria 1697
 - Czechoslovakia 2248
 - Egypt 1033
 - France 1116, 1733
 - Germany (E.) 331, 1714, 2279
 - Germany (W.) 401, 992
 - Poland 1712
 - S. Africa 861
 - Sweden 1014, 1736
 - UK 325
 - USA 20, 354, 1114, 1131, 1245, 2301, 2302

affecting

- blood stream 1114, 1697, 2301
- ears 315, 1245
- heart 2302
- joints 1131
- nail folds 1033
- nails 331
- newborn 325
- skin 331
- urinary tract 1714
- vagina 401, 1736

associated with

- cardiac surgery 354
- intravenous infusion 1114

isolation, from respiratory secretions 20

techniques, early diagnosis 861

therapy

- amphotericin B 354, 1114, 1131
- 5-fluorocytosine 354, 1131
- miconazole 1736
- nystatin 1245

C. parapsilosis on pig

- in
 - Singapore 2306
 - Yugoslavia 1121
- associated with, infertility 1121

C. parapsilosis on rabbit

- affecting, kidneys 382
- experimental infection 382
- experimental infection of oral mucosa 1127
- immunology, slide agglutination test 1751

C. parapsilosis on rat, experimental infection of oral mucosa 1127*C. pelliculosa* on cattle

- in, France 1122
- isolation from placentas of aborted cows 1122

C. pseudotropicalis

- effect of
 - antibiotic X-63 1140
 - antimycotic agents 2023
 - benzthiazole derivatives 2155
 - platenocidin 92

Candida pseudotropicalis contd.

effect of contd.

- polyene antibiotics 403
- some new antibiotics 67
- trichothecin 2056
- physiology, phosphatase activity 1758

C. pseudotropicalis on cattle

- in
 - France 1122
 - Hungary 2001
 - Italy 1246
- affecting, udders 1246, 2001
- isolation from placentas of aborted cows 1122

C. pseudotropicalis on man

- in
 - France 1085, 1096
 - Germany (W.) 401
 - Poland 150, 1712
 - UK 325
 - USA 20
- affecting
 - newborn 325
 - vagina 401
- associated with
 - beclomethasone dipropionate therapy 1096
 - enterocolitis 2267
- isolation, from respiratory secretions 20

C. pseudotropicalis on rabbit, immunology, slide agglutination test 1751*C. pseudotropicalis* on straw, in, Hungary 2001*C. ravautii* on man

- in, Australia 2256
- affecting, nails 2256

C. reukaufii on man

- in, Egypt 1033
- affecting, nail folds 1033

C. rhagii on man, affecting, ears 315*C. robusta* on man, affecting, ears 315*C. rugosa* on horse

- in, USA 368
- affecting, uterus 368

C. rugosa on pig

- in, Yugoslavia 1121
- associated with, infertility 1121

C. slooffii, biochemistry, respiratory-deficient strains 1759*C. slooffii* on pig, in, Singapore 2306*C. stellatoidea*

- activity of various antifungal agents not affected by cell wall extracts 2014
- effect of
 - leucinostatin 821
 - nystatin 371
 - polyene antibiotics 403
- physiology, phosphatase activity 1758

C. stellatoidea on cattle

- in, Italy 1246
- affecting, udders 1246

C. stellatoidea on fowl, in, India 371*C. stellatoidea* on man

- in
 - Germany (W.) 401, 885
 - Poland 1712
 - USA 366
- affecting
 - blood stream 885
 - vagina 401
- associated with, leukaemia 366
- disseminated infection 366
- therapy, miconazole 885

C. stellatoidea on mouse, experimental skin infection 2310*C. stellatoidea* on rabbit

- affecting
 - eyes 382
 - kidneys 382
- experimental infection 382

C. tenuis, effect of, antimycotic agents 2023*C. tropicalis*

- differentiation from, *Candida albicans* 2364

effect of

- A 26771B 95
- A 32390A 1526
- amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 807
- antibiotic X-63 1140
- antimycotic agents 2023
- aryloxyquinazoline derivatives 864

Candida tropicalis contd.

effect of contd.

- baumycin 69
- Bay f 4979 1599
- 5-fluorocytosine 1734
- imidazole derivatives 866, 867
- kokandomycin 97
- leucinostatin 821
- marcellomycin 66
- musettamycin 66
- parvulomycin 911
- plant extracts 1515
- platenocidin 92
- polyene antibiotics 403
- rhodirubin 68
- Streptomyces albus* 2055
- S. olivaceus* antibiotic 1523
- various antimycotic agents 2013
- germ tube formation 334, 2364
- immunology, antigen preparation 1755
- physiology, phosphatase activity 1758
- resistance to
 - clotrimazole 2023
 - 5-fluorocytosine 2023
 - miconazole 2023

C. tropicalis in sand, in, France 2005*C. tropicalis* in soil, in, India (camel shed) 388*C. tropicalis* in swimming pools, in, Germany (W.) 2316*C. tropicalis* on animals

- in
 - Egypt 1826
 - Israel 815
- affecting, genital tract 1826
- therapy, miconazole 1509

C. tropicalis on cattle

- in
 - France 1122
 - Italy 1246
 - Japan 2307
- affecting, udders 1246
- isolation from placentas of aborted cows 1122

C. tropicalis on guinea pig, experimental infection 387*C. tropicalis* on man

- in
 - Belgium 196, 197
 - Czechoslovakia 323, 1689
 - Egypt 1033
 - Finland 1702, 2517
 - France 1085, 1096, 1601
 - Germany (E.) 353, 1099, 1714, 2279
 - Germany (W.) 5, 401
 - Iran 1574
 - Italy 1532
 - Poland 150, 1712
 - Somali Democratic Republic 312
 - Sweden 1736
 - UK 325
 - USA 20, 334, 360, 366, 396, 1057, 1486, 1706, 1765, 2252, 2304

affecting

- blood stream 360
- eyes 2517
- lungs 1057, 1532, 1706
- nail folds 1033
- newborn 325
- penis 1486
- urinary tract 1714
- vagina 401, 1736

associated with

- acidity of gastric juice 1099
- beclomethasone dipropionate therapy 1096
- burns 353
- dentures 1702
- enterocolitis 2267
- heart surgery 360
- hospitalization 5
- leukaemia 366, 396
- disseminated infection 366, 2252, 2304
- immunology, serum lysozyme 1532
- isolation
 - from duodenum 1098, 1099
 - from respiratory secretions 20
 - from sputum 323, 1689
- symptoms 2252
- therapy
 - amphotericin B 360, 2252, 2304
 - 5-fluorocytosine 360, 2304
 - gentian violet 353

- Candida tropicalis** on man *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
 miconazole 197, 396, 1736
 prodigiosan 390
- C. tropicalis** on mouse
 experimental infection 387, 2313
 experimental skin infection 2310
- C. tropicalis** on pig
 in
 Bulgaria 975
 Singapore 2306
 USSR 1728
 Yugoslavia 1121
 associated with, infertility 1121
 prophylaxis, levorin 1728
- C. tropicalis** on rabbit
 affecting
 eyes 382
 kidneys 382
 experimental infection 382, 387
 experimental infection of oral mucosa 1127
 immunology, slide agglutination test 1751
- C. tropicalis** on rat, experimental infection of oral mucosa 1127
- C. utilis**, physiology, β -lactamase activity 2370
- C. utilis** on man, in, Poland 1712
- C. utilis** var. *major*, effect of, *Streptomyces albus* 2055
- C. valida**, effect of, antimycotic agents 2023
- C. vini**, effect of, antimycotic agents 2023
- Cantharis**, antifungal activity of extracts 62
- Caprylic acid**, effect on, *Trichophyton rubrum* 2162
- Carbon dioxide**, effect on, dermatophytes 1632
- Carp**
 aflatoxin 2714
 Aspergillus flavus 1325
 mycotoxins 1891
 Penicillium meleagrinum 1325
- Carriomycin**
 effect on, *Candida albicans* 1529
 production by, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* 1529
- Cassava**
 aflatoxin 1330
 Aspergillus fumigatus 2776
- Cat**
 Actinomyces 924, 928, 2074
 A. israelii 2077
 A. viscosus 1541
 Alternaria tenuissima 1643
 Amanita pantherina 2565
 Aspergillus flavus 818
 Cladosporium trichoides 495
 Coccidioides immitis 1999
 Cryptococcus neoformans 1768
 dermatomycosis 998, 1012, 2130
 dermatophytes 2110, 2111
 Histoplasma capsulatum 1213, 1798, 2478
 Microsporium canis 143, 168, 813, 966, 973, 1561, 1570, 1610, 1999, 2132
 M. gypseum 813
 Mucor pusillus 1815
 mycoses 815, 846
 Phialophora gougerotii 1039
 Sporothrix schenckii 579
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2147
- Cattle**
 abortion 2088
 Absidia 590
 Acremonium 1829
 Actinomyces 924, 926, 929, 930
 aflatoxin 640, 795, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1385, 2626, 2703
 Aphanoascus fulvescens 2131
 Aspergillus 589, 1075, 1825, 1828
 A. clavatus 1438
 A. flavus 2225
 A. fumigatus 590, 749, 1313, 1827, 2001, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2230, 2524
 A. nidulans 2225
 A. niger 1252, 1824
 A. terreus 1824
 Candida 370, 1824
 C. albicans 589, 1824, 1825, 2225
 C. guilliermondii 1123, 1726, 1727
 C. krusei 1122
- Cattle** *contd.*
Candida *contd.*
 C. pelliculosa 1122
 C. pseudotropicalis 1122, 2001
 C. tropicalis 1122
 Chrysosporium evolceanui 2131
 C. indicum 2131
 C. keratinophilum 2131
 C. pruinatum 2131
 Claviceps 1309
 C. paspali 1306, 1880
 Coccidioides immitis 2439
 Cochliobolus spicifer 266
 Cryptococcus neoformans 473, 1824, 1825
 Curvularia 1825
 C. lunata 1824
 Degnala disease 2634, 2635
 dermatomycosis 3, 2143, 2144, 2145
 Dermatophilus 945
 D. congolensis 120, 122, 795, 1999, 2096, 2097, 2098
 Drechslera rostrata 267, 596
 Epichloë typhina 1466
 Erysiphe betae 2832
 fescue toxicity 1466
 fog fever 3
 fungi in genital tract 1826, 2522
 fungi in semen 591
 Fusarium 1266
 F. equiseti 2634
 F. sporotrichioides 2822
 Fusidium 1825
 Geotrichum 589
 G. candidum 2225
 Gibberella zeae 795
 Histoplasma capsulatum 2000, 2477
 mastitis 2307
 Micropolyspora faeni 614, 795, 1266, 1851
 Mortierella wolfii 1236
 Mucor 590, 1252
 mycoses 25, 596, 815, 848
 mycotic abortion 3, 589, 590, 1236, 1313, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1829, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2524
 mycotic gastritis 1252
 mycotic mastitis 370, 473, 1246, 1823, 1824, 2001
 mycotic pneumonia 3
 mycotoxicoses 640, 649, 1363
 Myriogenospora atramentosa 1304
 nasal granuloma 811
 Nocardia asteroides 2088
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 2000, 2494
 Penicillium 2225
 P. cyclopium 1880
 P. urticae 754
 Petriellidium boydii 1828
 phycomycosis 795, 1235, 1252, 1313, 1827, 1828, 2501
 Pithomyces chartarum 1978, 2827
 Prototheca trispora 2530
 P. zopfii 2529
 repeat breeding 2227, 2522
 ryegrass staggers 1880
 Stachybotrys atra 785
 T-2 toxin 1455, 1456, 1973
 Trichophyton 2174
 T. mentagrophytes 1999
 T. terrestre 811, 2131
 T. verrucosum 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 206, 973, 976, 977, 1004, 1007, 1009, 1563, 1576, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1594, 1609, 1999, 2102, 2140, 2175, 2177, 2178
 Trichosporon 1824
 yeasts in faeces and milk 2307
 zearalenone 2810
- Caves**, pathogenic fungi 191
- Cephalosporium** (see *Acremonium*)
- Ceratomyces**, morphology, electron microscopy 2514
- C. fimbriata** on sweet potato, toxin production 1461
- C. stenoceras** (see *Ophiostoma stenoceras*)
- Cercospora apii** on man, re-determined as *Mycocentrospora acerina* 582
- Cereals**
 Claviceps purpurea 1878
 mycotoxins 640, 659, 1375
 toxic fungi 1372, 2606
- Chaetoglobosin**, mutagenic activity 669
- Chaetomium globosum**
 alkaloid production 667
 effect of spaceflight on pathogenicity 27
- C. globosum** on hamster, experimental infection 27
- C. globosum** on mouse, experimental infection 27
- Chaetosphaeronema larense** on man, in, Venezuela 1046
- Chalinopsilla**, antifungal activity of extracts 2161
- Chameleon**, phycomycosis 1240
- Channa punctatus**, *Achlya prolifera* 2534
- Char**, *Saprolegnia* 1835
- Cheese**
 aflatoxin 693, 694, 702, 706, 1326, 1414, 2602, 2676, 2740
 Aspergillus flavus 702, 1326
 Cryptococcus neoformans 473
 mycotoxins 658, 1313, 2676
 ochratoxin 2676
 Penicillium roqueforti 1888
 toxic fungi 1446, 1895, 2603
- Cheese washer's disease** of man, review 613
- Cherry**, aflatoxin-like substances 1357
- Chickpea**, *Aspergillus flavus* 1399
- Chimpanzee**
 Chrysosporium 179
 Coccidioides immitis 506
- Chinchilla**
 Microsporium canis 2138
 mycoses 815
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 973, 2138
- Chloramphenicol**
 effect on, dermatophytes 1608
 use against, *Actinomyces* 923
- Chlorhexidine**, use against, *Candida albicans* 324, 328, 329
- 5-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline**, use against, dermatomycosis 2108
- Chloropeptide**, mutagenicity 2693
- Chlortetracycline**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1747
- Chromomycosis** of amphibians, review 1040
- Chromomycosis** of man
 in
 Australia 1037
 Czechoslovakia 2195
 Gabon 2196
 Germany (W.) 1644
 Samoa 163
 USSR 1645, 2197
 affecting
 eyes 1644
 face 2195
 associated with, lupus erythematosus 1037
 pathomorphology 2197
 review 257
 therapy 1644
 5-fluorocytosine 808, 1506
- Chromomycosis** of toad, in, USA 1040
- Chrysosporium**
 description 28
 phagocytosis 820
- Chrysosporium** in sand, in, France 2005
- Chrysosporium** in soil, in Czechoslovakia 186
- Chrysosporium** on baboon, in, France 179
- Chrysosporium** on chimpanzee, in, France 179
- Chrysosporium** on monkey, in, France 980
- C. asperatum** in soil
 in
 Czechoslovakia 187
 Italy 2131
- C. asperatum** on birds, in, USSR 2151
- C. evolceanui** in soil
 in
 Czechoslovakia 186
 Italy 2131
 Nepal 1588
- C. evolceanui** on man, in, India 1576
- C. indicum** on cattle, in, India 2131
- C. keratinophilum** in soil
 in
 Czechoslovakia 186, 187
 Italy 2131
- C. keratinophilum** on baboon, in, France 179
- C. keratinophilum** on birds, in, USSR 2151

Chrysosporium contd.

C. keratinophilum on cattle, in, Italy 2131
C. keratinophilum on monkey, in, France 980

C. keratinophilum on mouse, experimental infection 1490

C. pannorum in soil, in, Italy 2131

C. pruinum in soil, in, Italy 2131

C. prunosum on cattle, in, Italy 2131

C. tropicum, effect of, various antibiotics 1608

C. tropicum in beach sand, in, France 188

C. tropicum in soil, in, India 985

C. tropicum on birds, in, USSR 2151

C. tropicum on mouse, experimental infection 1490

C. tuberculatum on birds, in, USSR 2151

Chrysosporium tropicum, physiology, carbon metabolism 1016

Cinnamic aldehyde, effect on, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 707

Cinnamon oil, effect on, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 707

Citreoviridin

factors affecting production 1450

production by

Penicillium citreo-viride 1450

P. pedemontanum 761

structure 1964

Citrinin

detection, copper-Folin solution 2687

effect on, plants 1899

medium for production 763

mutagenicity 2693

production by

Aspergillus carneus 1957

Penicillium citrinum 763

P. cyclopium 2606

P. expansum 752

Citrinin in bread, factors affecting

production 758

Citrinin in grains, associated with, water

activity 662

Citrinin poisoning dog

affecting, kidneys 1364, 1365

experimental study 1364, 1365

Citrinin poisoning fowl, experimental study

1961

Citrinin poisoning guinea pig, experimental

study 1959

Citrinin poisoning mouse

affecting

foetus 1340

uptake and degradation of albumin in

liver and kidney lysosomes 646

Citrinin poisoning pig, in, UK 640

Citrinin poisoning rabbit, affecting, alkaline

phosphatase activity 2789

Citrinin poisoning rat, affecting, kidneys

2788

Cladorrhinum on man

in, Argentina 826

affecting, eyes 826

Cladosporium, immunology, antigens 1533

Cladosporium in air

in

Belgium 1276

Canada 1856

Germany (W.) 1276, 1277

Iran 2555

Netherlands 1276

Puerto Rico 621

Sweden 2537

UK 1276

USA 622

Cladosporium in cattle semen, in,

Czechoslovakia 591

Cladosporium on cattle

affecting, vagina 2522

associated with, repeat breeding 2522

Cladosporium on man

in, USA 1486

affecting, penis 1486

Cladosporium on soybean, in, USA 1892

C. carrionii, effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 808

C. castellanii, atypical isolate 240

C. castellanii on man, in, Venezuela 240

C. herbarum

immunology

antigens 1269

immunoelectrophoresis 1269

Cladosporium contd.

C. herbarum on man

in

Norway 1849

UK 1263

immunology, allergy 1263, 1849

C. mansonii, synonym of *Exophiala*

mansonii 8

C. trichoides

differentiation from *Torula bantiana* 4

effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 494, 808

C. trichoides on cat, in, USA 495

C. trichoides on man

in

Nigeria 1188

USA 494

affecting

brain 494

sinuses 494

skin 1188

C. trichoides on parrot, in, Japan 26

C. trichoides on tree bark, in, USA 1189

C. werneckii (see *Sarcinomyces crustaceus*)

Claviceps, ergot alkaloid production 2590

Claviceps on *Spartina*, alkaloid production

639

Claviceps poisoning animals, in, Irish

Republic 1309

Claviceps poisoning pig, in, USA 1312

C. fusiformis, ergot alkaloid production

2594

C. fusiformis on millet, pearl, in, India

1301

C. paspali, toxin production 1303

C. paspali poisoning cattle

in, Uruguay 1306

experimental study 1880

C. paspali poisoning guinea pig,

experimental study 1306

C. paspali poisoning sheep, experimental

study 1880

C. purpurea

ergot alkaloid production 636, 638, 2596

physiology

amino acids 2595

nitrogen metabolism 636

C. purpurea on cereals, in, UK 1878

C. purpurea on grasses, in, UK 1878

Clindamycin, use against, *Actinomyces* 923

Clodantoin, effect on, yeasts 401

Clotrimazole

effect of, *Candida albicans* lipids 391

effect on

Candida albicans 389, 391, 394, 1132,

1498, 2015

fungi 1599, 2023

Microsporium canis 236

Paecilomyces lilacinus 584

Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2187

T. rubrum 210

egg lecithin protects *Candida* against

2015

resistance of, *Candida* 2023

review 868

side effects 38

synergy with surfactants 394

target substances in cell membranes 2014

use against

Aspergillus 1245

Candida 46, 348, 351, 1102, 1130,

1598, 2275, 2276, 2285

C. albicans 199, 393, 1694, 1715,

2287, 2318

Cladosporium werneckii 241

dermatomycosis 199, 201, 1598

dermatophytes 46

ear infections 1245

Epidermophyton floccosum 200

fungi causing asthma 1847

Malassezia furfur 199, 243, 246, 1598,

2191

Microsporium audouinii 1580

Trichophyton mentagrophytes 200,

210, 988, 1582

T. rubrum 152, 200

T. soudanense 968

T. verrucosum 133

Clotrimazole + diocetyl sodium

sulphosuccinate, synergistic effect 394

Clove oil, effect on, *Aspergillus parasiticus*

707

Coccidioides

description 28

Coccidioides contd.

immunology, ³H-thymidine incorporation
by human lymphocytes in presence of
antigen 98

C. immitis

audiovisual teaching aids 835

biochemistry, cell wall composition 510

description 28

ecology 2414

effect of

ambruticin 87

amphotericin B 507

diamidines 1505

film 2414

immunology

antigens 508, 509, 1201, 1786, 2058,

2059, 2442, 2445, 2446, 2448, 2449,

2458, 2463, 2464

cross-reaction with *Histoplasma*

capsulatum 2412, 2441

2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis

2464

leucocyte migration 2442

vaccines 2059

Malbranchea state 28

physiology

phosphatases 2463

proteases 2462, 2463

review 2450, 2451

surface components in relation to

pathogenicity 837

symposium 2408

techniques

isolation from sputum 851

standardization of suspensions 1787

C. immitis in soil, in, USA (Calif.) 2414

C. immitis on animals, laboratory,

morphology, electron microscopy 1785

C. immitis on cattle, immunology, transfer

factor production 2439

C. immitis on chimpanzee, in USA (Ariz.)

506

C. immitis on dog

in, Netherlands 924

transmission by necrophagia 2417

C. immitis on guinea pig

immunology

cell image analysis 2444

immunization 2438, 2444

skin test 1786

C. immitis on hamster, transmission by,

necrophagia 2417

C. immitis on horse

in, USA 505

affecting, foetus 505

C. immitis on man

in

Argentina 503

Australia 496

Brazil (not found) 2458

Canada 1783

Colombia 2416

Mexico 502, 2457

USA 1197, 1198, 2437

USA (Ariz.) 24, 498, 499, 1190, 2411,

2412, 2413, 2415, 2419, 2420, 2424,

2425, 2426, 2428, 2429, 2447, 2449,

2453

USA (Calif.) 500, 509, 853, 877, 887,

1191, 1192, 1193, 1196, 1784, 2008,

2414, 2416, 2418, 2423, 2427, 2430,

2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2440,

2452, 2454, 2456, 2460

USA (Colo.) 1194

USA (Fla.) 508

USA (Ga.) 501

USA (Ind.) 2455

USA (Texas) 497, 1195, 2410, 2441

acute infection 2418

affecting

Coccidioides immitis on man *contd.*

- affecting *contd.*
 - skin 501, 502, 2420, 2454, 2457
 - spleen 2410
 - vertebrae 1190
- associated with
 - adenopathy 497
 - cancer 19
 - diabetes 2453
 - hypercalcaemia 500, 1197
 - immune deficiency 1783, 2440
 - immunosuppressive therapy 2415
 - kidney transplant 1194, 2425
 - leukaemia 13
 - occupation 23
 - pleural effusion 1784
 - race 2413
 - raised serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels 1193
- diagnosis 2421
 - bone scanning 1192
- differentiation from carcinoma 2421
- disseminated infection 24, 497, 500, 508, 1192, 1194, 1783, 2425, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2460
- immunology 2436, 2445
 - complement-fixation test 509, 2440
 - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 2447
 - dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity 2440
 - immunity 508
 - lymphocyte blastogenesis 2441
 - lymphocyte response 508
 - serodiagnosis 1984
 - skin test 508, 2412, 2416, 2420, 2440, 2441, 2449
- isolation, from blood 2410
- laboratory infection 501
- lactic acid in CSF 2008
- mycetoma 1196
- not the cause of coccidiosis sui generis 1782
- occupational aspects 1485
- opportunism 18
- review 1998, 2450, 2451
- techniques, ⁶⁷gallium lung scan 853
- therapy 2425
 - amphotericin B 24, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 1190, 1191, 1194, 1195, 1783, 1784, 2410, 2419, 2420, 2423, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2452, 2453, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2460
 - miconazole 498, 500, 875, 877, 887, 890, 1783, 2419, 2429, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2456, 2460
 - rifampicin 2419
 - surgery 1195, 2426
 - transfer factor 1783, 2419, 2423, 2436, 2437
- transmission, hospital 2457
- workmen's compensation legislation 2409

C. immitis on mouse

- immunology
 - immunity 1199
 - immunization 99, 1200, 2443
 - reactions to antigen injection 2461
- primary pulmonary infection 504
- therapy
 - ambruticin 2435, 2459
 - amphotericin B 507
 - miconazole 877
 - W 7883 2435

Coccidioidin

- antigenic analysis 2464
- nonspecificity of lymphocyte blastogenesis reaction 2441
- skin test survey, in, USA (Ariz.) 2449

Coccidiosis sui generis of man

- in, USSR 1782
- Coccidioides immitis* not the causal agent 1782

Cochliobolus hawaiiensis, perfect state of *Drechslera hawaiiensis***C. spicifer** on cattle, in, USA 266**C. spicifer** on maize, in, India 1893**C. spicifer** on man

- in
 - Argentina 826
 - USA 593

Cochliobolus spicifer on man *contd.*

- affecting
 - eyes 826
 - skin 593
- Coconut, aflatoxin 1926
- Coffee, ochratoxin 1357
- Colchicine, effect on, *Pityrosporum ovale* 1034
- Collodion exfoliations, use against, *Trichophyton rubrum* 155
- Compositae, antifungal activity of extracts 2326
- Compost, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 269, 1681
- Conferences (see also Congresses, Symposia)
 - 3rd International Wildlife Disease Conference, Munich, 1975 1476
 - 7th Conference of the Society for Medical Mycology, German Democratic Republic, 1975 1475
 - 9th Mycological conference, Leningrad 2
- Congresses (see also Congresses, Symposia)
 - Proceedings of 4th Internat. Congress, Internat. Pig Vet. Soc., 1976 641
 - 6th Congress of ISHAM, Tokyo, 1975 797
 - 9th International congress of diseases of cattle, Paris, 1976 795
- Conidiobolus*, taxonomy 565
- C. coronatus*
 - designation of neotype 565
 - morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1817
 - physiology, enzyme activity 2507
- C. coronatus* on dolphin, in, USA 847
- C. coronatus* on horse
 - in, USA 1238
 - therapy, amphotericin B 1238
- C. coronatus* on mouse, spread following oral administration 562
- Conocandin, effect on, *Candida albicans* 912
- Contact lenses, disinfection 2520
- Copiamycin, target substances in cell membranes 2014
- Copper sulphate
 - effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
 - use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825
- Coprinus atramentarius* poisoning man
 - in
 - Sweden 1875
 - UK 1290
- Cortinarius orellanus* poisoning man
 - in
 - France 1283
 - Germany 1859
 - Switzerland 633
 - affecting, kidneys 1283
- C. speciosissimus* poisoning rat
 - experimental study 634, 1857
 - therapy, cyclophosphamide 634
- Cortisone acetate + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 2046
- Cosmetics, *Candida* 1733
- Cottonseed
 - aflatoxin 697, 1351, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1409, 1417, 2613, 2614, 2727, 2728
 - Alternaria alternata* 1464
 - A. tenuissima* 1464
 - Aspergillus flavus* 697, 1402, 1409
 - toxic fungi 647
- Cottonseed cake, aflatoxin 691
- Cottonseed meal, aflatoxin 1407
- Couscous
 - aflatoxin 1408
 - Aspergillus parasiticus* 1408
- Cowpea, *Aspergillus flavus* 1399
- Creosote, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
- Crocodile
 - Fusarium* 1830
 - Trichosporon* 1830
- Crotocin
 - mechanism of action 771
 - mutagenicity 2693
 - review 2817
- Crotocin, review 2817
- Crow, *Aspergillus* 1672
- Cryptococcus**
 - basidiomycete nature 1773
 - differentiation from, *Rhodotorula* 1773

Cryptococcus *contd.*

- effect of
 - garlic extract 54
 - SPA-S-222 84
 - techniques, identification 2011
 - Cryptococcus** on man
 - in
 - Austria 1691
 - USA 843, 1989, 2007
 - affecting, children 22
 - associated with
 - carcinoma 19, 843
 - immunosuppressive therapy 1989
 - diagnosis, aspiration biopsy 2007
 - isolation from, eyes 1989
 - occupational aspects 1485
 - opportunism 18
 - therapy, miconazole 875
 - Cryptococcus** on pig, review 2003
 - C. albidus**
 - biochemistry, pigment production from aminophenols and diaminobenzenes 2401
 - effect of, antimycotic agents 2023
 - C. albidus* on cattle
 - in, Italy 1246
 - affecting, udders 1246
 - C. albidus* var. *albidus* on man, in, Germany (E.) 2279
 - C. diffluens*, biochemistry, pigment production from aminophenols and diaminobenzenes 2401
 - C. laurentii* on man
 - in, India 454
 - affecting, skin 454
 - therapy, amphotericin B 454
 - C. neoformans*
 - basidiomycete nature 1773
 - biochemistry
 - comparison of virulent and non-virulent strs. 1776
 - phospholipids 1180
 - pigment production from aminophenols and diaminobenzenes 2401
 - polysaccharides 1776
 - proteins 1776
 - capsule size in relation to virulence 475
 - effect of
 - A 32390A 1527
 - Acanthamoeba polyphaga* 2402
 - allicin 53
 - ambruticin 87
 - amphotericin B 871, 1174
 - amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 807
 - amphotericin B + steroids 477
 - aryloxyquinazoline derivatives 864
 - candidicin 871
 - diamidines 1505
 - 5-fluorocytosine 49, 871, 1174, 1175, 1507
 - 5-fluorocytosine + steroids 477
 - 5-fluorouracil 1175
 - 5-fluorouridine 1175
 - granulocytes 484
 - imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 - leucinostatin 821
 - marcellomycin 66
 - miconazole 2027
 - musettamycin 66
 - nystatin 871
 - OS-1804 86
 - papulacandins 65
 - parvulomycin 911
 - plant extracts 1515
 - salicylanilide derivatives 39
 - temperature 2396
 - trichomycin 871
 - trichopolyns 1524
 - trichothecin 1174
 - uric acid 2395
 - various antimycotic agents 2013
- filamentation *in vivo* 453
- immunology
 - antigens 1, 2058
 - damage by neutrophils 1752
 - serotypes 480
- leucocytic rings formed *in vitro* 2404
- morphology
 - electron microscopy, scanning 1774
 - protoplasts 1774
 - size range in soil 1173
- phagocytosis 816, 820, 1775

Cryptococcus neoformans *contd.*

- phagocytosis of non-encapsulated str. prevented by cryptococcal polysaccharide 481
- surface components in relation to pathogenicity 837
- techniques
 - isolation from sputum 851
 - isolation medium 856
 - medium for differentiation 2403
 - medium for identification 1179
 - preservation 1494
 - specific staining for identification 1500
 - staining on live and dead cells 859
- virulence 1776
- C. neoformans** in air, in, India 2390
- C. neoformans** in butter, survival 473
- C. neoformans** in cheese, survival 473
- C. neoformans** in pigeon droppings in
 - India 1772, 2390
 - Iraq 2397
 - Korea 2396
 - USA 480
- C. neoformans** in soil
 - in, USA 480
 - size range 1173
- C. neoformans** on animals
 - review 2001
 - therapy, miconazole 1509
- C. neoformans** on bagpipes 2378
- C. neoformans** on cat
 - in, USA 1768
 - affecting, eyes 1768
- C. neoformans** on cattle
 - in
 - India 1824
 - Italy 473
 - affecting
 - reproductive tract 1825
 - udders 473
 - mastitis 1824
- C. neoformans** on dog
 - in
 - Uruguay 1171
 - USA 2389
 - affecting, orbit 2389
- C. neoformans** on fennec, in, France 2391
- C. neoformans** on fowl, in, Czechoslovakia 1771
- C. neoformans** on goat, affecting, mammary glands 1772
- C. neoformans** on guinea pig
 - affecting, central nervous system 476
 - hyphae *in vivo* 476
 - immunology 474
 - complement depletion 2399
- C. neoformans** on man
 - in
 - Algeria 472
 - Australia 461, 465, 1170, 2378
 - Brazil 1992
 - Czechoslovakia 466, 2374
 - Denmark 480
 - France 2388
 - Germany (E.) 470
 - Germany (W.) 1764
 - India 1166
 - Irish Republic 2377
 - Israel 1766, 2387
 - Italy 480, 1532, 2383
 - Mexico 460
 - Rhodesia 458, 459
 - S. Africa 861
 - Senegal 453
 - Singapore 456, 2384
 - Switzerland 1169
 - Taiwan 2379
 - UK 479, 2380
 - USA 20, 50, 455, 457, 462, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469, 471, 478, 480, 482, 483, 823, 844, 853, 887, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1168, 1483, 1497, 1765, 1991, 2008, 2039, 2376, 2381, 2382, 2385, 2386, 2399
 - USSR 1767
 - account 2375
 - affecting
 - bloodstream 2399
 - bone marrow 469
 - bones 468, 471, 1170

Cryptococcus neoformans on man *contd.*

- affecting *contd.*
 - central nervous system 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 479, 483, 887, 1169, 1483, 1532, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1992, 2008, 2377, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387
 - children 1994
 - ears 1991
 - eyes 461, 1765, 2377
 - kidneys 466, 1168
 - liver 466, 472
 - lungs 455, 458, 461, 462, 463, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1497, 1765, 2378, 2382
 - lymphatic system 455
 - spleen 1168
 - urinary tract 2388
- associated with
 - antibiotic therapy 470
 - asthma 462
 - cancer 462, 1165, 1483
 - cellulitis 467
 - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 462
 - Cushing's syndrome 463
 - diabetes 1764
 - Hodgkin's disease 1165, 2380, 2383
 - immunosuppressive therapy 2376
 - kidney transplant 1164, 2376, 2379
 - leukaemia 13, 1165
 - liver transplant 844
 - lymphoma 466, 469
 - Mycobacterium intracellulare* 464
 - occupation 23
 - pigeon handling 463
 - sciatica 2388
 - steroid therapy 467, 470, 1165
- diagnosis
 - fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1497
 - frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography 483
 - disseminated infection 50, 467, 470, 1165, 2376
 - filamentation *in vivo* 453
 - immunology 1168
 - allergy 1167
 - complement depletion 2399
 - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 482
 - immunoglobulin classes of antibodies 478
 - latex agglutination test 457
 - serodiagnosis 1984
 - serum lysozyme 1532
 - specific oligoclonal immunoglobulins in CSF 479
- isolation from
 - oropharynx 1166
 - respiratory secretions 20
 - skin 1166
- lactic acid in CSF 2008
- radiology 465
- techniques
 - early diagnosis 861
 - ⁶⁷gallium lung scan 853
- therapy 2377
 - amphotericin B 50, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 479, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1765, 1991, 2039, 2376, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2385, 2387
 - 5-fluorocytosine 458, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 479, 1506, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2382, 2383, 2388
 - miconazole 50, 470, 887
 - potassium iodide 1170
 - transmission by, corneal graft 1765
- C. neoformans** on meat, in, Czechoslovakia 1771
- C. neoformans** on monkey, in, USA 1769
- C. neoformans** on mouse
 - affecting
 - brain 2395
 - eyes 2395
 - associated with, uraemia 2395
 - experimental infection 475, 817, 1176, 2395
 - immunology
 - delayed hypersensitivity 2394
 - immunity 1176
 - immunization 1177, 2394, 2400

Cryptococcus neoformans on mouse *contd.*

- role of macrophages in immunity and pathogenesis 1172
- therapy
 - amphotericin B 1174, 2398
 - amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 807
 - 5-fluorocytosine 1174, 1507
 - miconazole 2398
 - trichothecin 1174
- virulence of strains of animal and soil origin 2392
- virulence of strains of human and soil origin 2393
- C. neoformans** on pigeon
 - in, India 2390
 - experimental infection 1770
 - survival in gastrointestinal tract 1770
- C. neoformans** on rabbit, therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 1507
- C. terreus**, biochemistry, pigment production from aminophenols and diaminobenzenes 2401
- C. terreus** on man
 - in, USA 20
 - isolation, from respiratory secretions 20
- C. uniguttulatus**, *Filobasidium uniguttulatum* the perfect state 1178
- Crystal violet**
 - effect on
 - Aspergillus flavus* 1413
 - A. parasiticus* 1413
 - use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825
- Ctenomyces serratus** in beach sand, in, France 188
- C. serratus** in soil
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 186, 187
 - Nepal 1588
- Cuprimyxin**, effect on, *Pityrosporum pachydermatis* 247
- Curcuma**, antifungal activity of extracts 211, 1511
- Curvularia** in air, in, Puerto Rico 621
- Curvularia** on cattle, affecting, reproductive tract 1825
- Curvularia** on maize, in, India 1893
- C. geniculata** on horse, in, South Africa 2206
- C. lunata** on cattle
 - in, India 1824
 - mastitis 1824
- C. pallescens** on man
 - in, USA 1247
 - affecting
 - brain 1247
 - lungs 1247
 - therapy
 - amphotericin B 1247
 - miconazole 1247
- Curvularin**
 - effect on, tissue cultures 1901
 - production by, *Penicillium baradicum* 1960
- Curvularin poisoning animals**, experimental study 1960
- Cyanein**
 - effect on
 - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2496
 - tissue cultures 1901
- Cyanidanol**, use against, mushroom poisoning 2576
- Cyclochlorotine**
 - detection 2790
 - production by, *Penicillium islandicum* 2790
- Cycloheximide**
 - effect on
 - fungi 1595
 - rubratoxin production 1966
 - resistance 1595
- Cyclophosphamide**
 - effect on *Nocardia asteroides* infection of mouse 942
 - use against, *Cortinarius speciosissimus* poisoning 634
- Cyclopiazonic acid**
 - production by
 - Aspergillus oryzae* 2623
 - Penicillium cyclopium* 760
- Cytochalasin**
 - detection, copper-Folin solution 2687

Cytochalasin *contd.*

- effect on
 - cells 2836
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 794
 - mammalian bone 2837
 - mouse oocytes 2829
 - murine spleen lymphocytes 2835
 - sperm penetration into eggs of *Urechis caupo* 1470
 - tissue cultures 1901
- mechanism of action 1983
- teratogenicity 1474

Cytochalasin poisoning mouse, teratogenicity 2830**Cytochrome C**, use against, amanitin 2575**Dactylium dendroides** on man, immunology, allergy 1841**Dahi, *Aspergillus flavus*** 2733**Dapsone**, use against, *Actinomadura pelletieri* 1649**Deer**

- Aspergillus fumigatus* 1671
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1999
- Dermatophilus congolensis* 947
- Stachybotrys* 784
- S. atra* 2612
- Trichosporon lutetiae* 1182

Degnala disease of cattle

- ? a mycotoxicosis 2634
- pathology 2635

Demeclocycline, effect on, *Candida albicans* 863**Dendrodochine**, account 2691**2-Deoxyglucose**, effect on, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1**2-Deoxyglucose + amphotericin B**, synergistic effect 1**Deoxynivalenol poisoning pig**, experimental study 1459**Dequalinium chloride**, use against, *Candida albicans* 1695**Dermatomycosis** (see also **Dermatophytes** etc.)

- book 949
- epidemiology 951

Dermatomycosis of animals

- experimental infection 184
- transmission to, man 148

Dermatomycosis of cat

- account 2130
- diagnosis 1012
- therapy, griseofulvin 998

Dermatomycosis of cattle

- in, USSR 2143, 2144, 2145
- prophylaxis, vaccination 2143, 2144, 2145

Dermatomycosis of dog

- account 2130
- diagnosis 1012

Dermatomycosis of man

- in
 - Australia 226, 2125
 - Belgium 225
 - Burma 1575
 - Czechoslovakia 135, 136, 209, 2103
 - Czechoslovakia (mines) 137
 - Egypt 127, 2165
 - France 252, 991
 - Germany (E.) 205, 2164, 2246
 - Germany (W.) 145
 - Hungary 1604
 - Iran 160
 - Italy 47, 1603
 - Korea 2124
 - Poland 151, 1598
 - Samoa 163
 - Sweden 21
 - UK 1597
 - USA 199, 204, 244
 - USSR 217, 996
 - Vietnam 162

- affecting
 - aborigines 2125
 - children 128, 1994
 - face 2127
 - feet 128, 225, 1557, 1597
 - nails 136, 204, 2100

associated with

- alkaline resistance of skin 126
- catecholamine level 996
- cholinesterase activity 996
- diabetes 127
- eczema 21

Dermatomycosis of man *contd.*

- associated with *contd.*
 - glucose tolerance 127
 - neurodermatitis 145
 - occlusion 1632
 - occupation 2103, 2120
- dematiaceous fungus causing 252
- diagnosis 135
 - gas chromatography 1493
- immunology 218
 - allergenic lipids 223
 - cross reaction with penicillin 217
 - immunoglobulin classes in foot infections 1623
 - skin test 222
- microscopy 953
- prophylaxis 1557
- techniques
 - medium for isolation 226
 - microculture for rapid identification 1014
 - skin sampling with polyester tape 225
- therapy 45, 192, 1557
 - clotrimazole 199, 1598
 - econazole 202, 991, 1600
 - fenosept 1993
 - fluorouracil 204
 - griseofulvin 996, 1993, 2164, 2165
 - hydroxyquinoline derivatives 205
 - jopargin 209
 - miconazole 195, 875, 970, 1508, 1596, 1597, 1604
 - phenyl mercuric borate 194
 - pimaricin 1993
 - pyrrolnitrin 47, 992, 1603
 - sodium omadine 2128
 - triclosan 1556

Dermatomycosis of pig, review 2003**Dermatophilus** on cattle, in, Australia 945**Dermatophilus** on horse, in, Australia 945**D. congolensis**

- effect of, *Bacillus pumilus* 2099
- immunology, fluorescent antibody test 124

techniques, isolation 124**D. congolensis** on animals**in**

- Israel 815
- Nigeria 812
- USA 812

- epidemiology 812
- transmission 1476
- wildlife reservoir 1476

D. congolensis on buffalo, in, India 119**D. congolensis** on cattle**in**

- Botswana 2097
- Brazil 2096
- Germany (W.) 2098
- Madagascar 120
- Nigeria 122
- USA 1999

diagnosis 795**immunology, vaccination** 120**prophylaxis** 120**serum mineral composition** 122**therapy** 795**D. congolensis** on deer, in, USA 947**D. congolensis** on horse**in**

- Argentina 946
- France 1555
- Hong Kong 121
- USA 1999

D. congolensis on sheep**in, Africa** 123**control** 123**Dermatophyte test medium** 226

- comparison of commercial preparations 1625

Dermatophytes**antibiotic production** 1626**biochemistry**

- lipid properties 223
- lipids 1627

book 949**discussion of the term** 832**ecology** 130**effect of**

- caffeine 1512
- carbon dioxide 1632
- ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
- hormones 989

Dermatophytes *contd.***effect of** *contd.*

- insect extracts 62
- mercurochrome 56
- onychofissan 1605
- plant extracts 62
- Saussurea* extracts 61
- sponge extracts 2161
- Streptomyces olivaceus* antibiotic 1523
- surface disinfectants 870
- trichopolyns 1524
- geographical distribution 1558
- geography 130
- growth on keratin 2182
- history 798
- immunology, antigens 2058
- isolation 1625
- physiology 224
- pleomorphism 2184
- rejuvenation 2184
- review 798
- sexual states 2184
- taxonomy 130, 224, 239, 833, 2186

techniques

- induction of sporulation 1013
- maintenance in culture 34
- nutritional tests for differentiation 224
- obtaining sexual states 1624

Dermatophytes in soil, techniques, isolation 1587**Dermatophytes on sheets**, in, Poland 151**Dermatophytes on towels**, in, Poland 151**Dermostatin**, effect on, dermatophytes 1608**Diacetoxyscirpenol****detection**

- germination of *Nicotiana* pollen 2813
- using ciliate protozoan 2683
- effect on, plants 1899
- production by, *Fusarium* 2823
- review 2817

Diacetoxyscirpenol poisoning pig 641**Diamidines**, effect on, fungi 1505**Diamino-diphenyl sulphone**, use against, *Petriellidium boydii* 1647**Diaporthe pustulata**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 898**Dibenzothioline****use against**

- amanitin 2577
- mushroom poisoning 2576
- phalloidin 2577

Dichlorophen, effect on, fungi 1605**Diethylstilbestrol**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2359**Diheterospora catenulata** in soil, in**Czechoslovakia** 186**D. chlamydosporia**, antibiotic activity 404**Dimorphism of fungi**, chapter on 1478**Diocetyl sodium sulphosuccinate + clotrimazole**, synergistic effect 394**Diplodia maydis poisoning duck**,**experimental study** 1468**D. maydis poisoning rat**, experimental study 1468**Disinfectants**, effect on, fungi 870**Disulphides, organic**, use against, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 529**Dog**

- Actinomyces* 924, 925, 927
- aflatoxin 675, 1378
- Alternaria alternata* 2526
- A. tenuissima* 1643
- Aspergillus* 1074
- A. niger* 745
- A. terreus* 2226
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1220, 1805, 1806, 2486
- Candida* 1725
- C. albicans* 1120
- citrinin 1364, 1365
- Coccidioides immitis* 924, 2417
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1171, 2389
- dermatomycosis 1012, 2130
- dermatophytes 2110, 2111
- Emmonsia* 493
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 2478
- Hormodendrum* 2531
- Microsporium canis* 148, 168, 813, 966, 973, 978, 1561, 1570
- M. gypseum* 813, 973, 978, 2133, 2146
- mycoses 815, 846
- Nannizzia gypsea* 811

Dog contd.

- ochratoxin 1364, 1365
- otitis 2521
- penicillic acid 2632
- Prototheca* 1251
- rubratoxin 2632
- Sporothrix schenckii* 1820
- Torulopsis glabrata* 1779
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 813, 973, 978, 2142
- T. rubrum* 2133

Dolphin

- Actinomyces bovis* 847
- Aspergillus flavus* 847
- A. fumigatus* 847
- Candida albicans* 847, 1125
- Conidiobolus coronatus* 847
- Nocardia* 847
- N. asteroides* 847
- N. brasiliensis* 847
- N. caviae* 847
- N. paraguayensis* 847
- Petriella setifera* 828
- Trichophyton* 979

Donkey

- mycoses 815
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 973

Doratomyces, taxonomy, arsenic reaction in relation to annellation 831**Doxycycline**

- effect on, *Candida albicans* 392, 411, 863
- use against, *Nocardia* 105

Doxycycline + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 392, 411**Doxycycline + econazole**, synergistic effect 392**Drechslera** in air, in, USA 622**Drechslera** on maize, in, India 1893**D. hawaiiensis**, *Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* the perfect state 1255**D. hawaiiensis** on man

- in, S. Africa 2527
- affecting, nostrils 2527
- therapy, amphotericin B 2527

D. rostrata on cattle

- in, Australia 267, 596
- affecting, nostrils 596
- mycetoma 267

D. spicifera (see *Cochliobolus spicifer*)**Drugs of plant origin**, *Aspergillus flavus* 1921**Duck**

- aflatoxin 1386, 2631, 2706, 2755
- Aspergillus* 1673
- A. fumigatus* 288
- Diplodia maydis* 1468
- Fusarium roseum* 2819
- F. sporotrichioides* 2822
- moniliformin 1976, 2816
- mycotoxins 744
- Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 1980
- Rhinosporidium seeberi* 1241

Econazole

- absorption by rabbit skin and vagina 55
- effect on

- Candida albicans* 392, 1132, 1498, 2335

- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 584

- serum levels 1510

- synergistic activity 1492

- tissue concentration following vaginal application 891

- use against

- Candida* 1738, 2281

- C. albicans* 203, 1601

- C. tropicalis* 1601

- dermatomycosis 202, 991, 1600, 1602

- dermatophytes 203

- Epidermophyton floccosum* 1601

- Malassezia furfur* 203, 1601, 1602, 2190

- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1601

- T. rubrum* 2115

Econazole + amphotericin B

- antagonistic effect 2335

- synergistic effect 392

Econazole + doxycycline, synergistic effect 392**Econazole + rifampicin**, synergistic effect 392**Econazole + triamcinolone acetonide**, use against, dermatomycosis 1600**Ectimar**, use against, *Trichophyton*

- mentagrophytes* 178

Egg tar, antifungal activity 1513, 1514**Eggs** (see also Fowl embryo)

- aflatoxin 718, 1388, 1389, 2611, 2730, 2746

Electron microscopy

- Aspergillus* eye infection 2211

- Candida* 2251

- C. albicans* 2373

- Candida albicans* blastospore cell wall 2371

- C. albicans* exposed to 5-fluorocytosine 395

- C. albicans* exposed to miconazole 1688

- C. albicans* germ tubes 2372

- C. albicans* in rabbit eye 1731

- C. albicans* in vivo 378

- Ceratomyces* 2514

- Coccidioides immitis* in vivo 1785

- dematiaceous fungi exposed to 5-fluorocytosine 808

- effect of human neutrophils on fungi 2006

- effect of miconazole on yeast cells 2027

- Epidermophyton floccosum* 234

- E. floccosum* in vivo 1019

- fungi exposed to polyene antibiotics 63

- Histoplasma capsulatum* 2482, 2483

- immune reaction to *Candida* 803

- liver during *Amanita phalloides* poisoning 627

- liver of aflatoxin-poisoned rats 2718

- Malassezia furfur* in vivo 2189, 2193

- Microsporum canis* 1020, 1629

- M. canis* in vivo 2185

- M. ferrugineum* 2183

- phagocytosis of *Cryptococcus neoformans* 1775

- Prototheca* 597, 600

- P. wickerhamii* 1254

- Sporothrix schenckii* 2514

- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 233

Electron microscopy, scanning

- Candida albicans* 1761, 2004

- C. albicans* endocarditis 2311

- C. albicans* exposed to miconazole 876

- Candida albicans* exposed to pyrrolnitrin 446

- Conidiobolus coronatus* 1817

- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1774

- Emmonsia crescens* 2004

- leucocytic rings round *Cryptococcus neoformans* 2404

- Malassezia furfur* 249

- Microsporum gypseum* 2004

- morphology of rat hepatocytes after

- phallolysin treatment 630

- Trichophyton rubrum* 1022

Emmonsia, morphology, adiaspores 1187**Emmonsia** on dog, in, USA 493**Emmonsia** on mouse

- comparison with morphology in vitro 1187

- virulence 1187

E. crescens

- destruction in digestive tracts of insects and birds 2407

- morphology, electron microscopy, scanning 2004

- virulence of mutants 1781

E. crescens on animals, in, Czechoslovakia 1186**E. parva** on animals, in, Czechoslovakia 1186**E. parva** on man

- in, India 492

- affecting, skin 492

Emu, Aspergillus 1076**Endomyces geotrichum**, renamed

- Galactomyces geotrichum* 491

Endomycetaceae, taxonomy 491**Endomycopsis** on man, associated with, hospitalization 1084**Entoloma sinuatum** poisoning man, in, Poland 2566**Entomophthora coronata** (see *Conidiobolus coronatus*)**Epichloë typhina**, toxin production 1466**E. typhina** on fescue, in, USA 1466**Epicoccum** in air

- in Germany (W.) 1277

Epicoccum in air contd.

in contd.

- USA 622

Epidermophyton

- effect of, polyene antibiotics 63
- taxonomy 2186

E. floccosum

- antibiotic production 1626

- biochemistry, peptido-polysaccharide 220

- effect of

- allicin 53

- ambruticin 87

- aminoquinolines 2021

- Bay f 4979 1599

- benzthiazole derivatives 2155

- ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511

- G 7063-2 93

- monoamino benzenes 41

- plant extracts 1515

- tolcilate 993

- various antifungal agents 1606

- growth on keratin 2182

- immunology

- antigens 1619

- cross-reaction with other dermatophytes 1619

- morphology

- electron microscopy 234

- in mixed culture 1630

- nomenclature 832

- techniques, induction of sporulation 1013

E. floccosum in swimming pools, in, France 188**E. floccosum** on man

in

- Belgium 195, 196, 197

- Brazil 970

- Burma 161

- Colombia 166

- Cuba 2129

- Czechoslovakia 2103

- Czechoslovakia (mines) 137

- Denmark 193, 1602

- Egypt 158

- Finland 1622, 2105

- France 202, 1601

- Germany (E.) 2108

- Germany (W.) 992

- India 46, 1576, 2123

- Iran 1574

- Israel 198, 963

- Italy 47, 60, 2110, 2111

- Nigeria 962

- Poland 150

- Romania 957, 1993

- Spain 2114

- Sweden 203, 1014, 1621

- Switzerland 958, 1556

- UK 952

- USA 200, 201

- USSR 2121

- affecting

- nails 1993

- scalp 161

- electron microscopy 1019

- immunology 218

- leucocyte migration agarose test 2105

- lymphocyte transformation test 1622

- skin test 1621

- morphology, electron microscopy 234

- therapy 201

- 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2108

- clotrimazole 46, 200

- econazole 203, 1601

Ergot alkaloids *contd.*

- biosynthesis 1302, 1305, 1311
- effect on
 - chromosomes 1879
 - human lymphocytes 1879
- estimation, high-performance liquid chromatography 2593
- oxytocic activity on rabbit uterus *in vitro* 1307
- production by
 - Aspergillus fumigatus* 1687, 2244
 - Claviceps* 2590
 - C. fusiformis* 2594
 - C. purpurea* 636, 638, 2596
- synthesis 1308

Ergot alkaloids poisoning mouse, affecting, bone marrow 1310**Ergotamine poisoning man**, therapy 637**Erysiphe betae** poisoning cattle, experimental study 2832**Erythromycin**, use against, *Actinomyces* 106**Ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate**, effect on, fungi 1511**Eugenol**, effect on, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 707**Eutypa acharii**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 898**Exophiala**, monograph 8**E. dermatitidis** (see also *Wangiella dermatitidis*) description 8**E. jeanselmei**, effect of, thiones 43**E. jeanselmei var. heteromorpha**, description 8**E. jeanselmei var. jeanselmei**, description 8**E. jeanselmei var. lecanii-corni**, description 8**E. mansonii**, description 8**E. moniliae**, description 8**E. moniliae** on man 8**E. pisciphila**, description 8**E. salmonis**, description 8**E. werneckii** (see *Sarcinomyces crustaceus*)**F-4 toxin poisoning animals**, experimental study 1342**Facial eczema** (see *Pithomyces chartarum*, Sporidesmin)**Farmer's lung** (see also *Micropolyspora faeni*)**Farmer's lung disease of cattle**, in, UK 795**Farmer's lung of man**

in

- Canada 608
- France 279
- Germany 1837
- Irish Republic 1259
- Italy 1839
- Japan 1838
- Netherlands 1260
- UK 609, 1840
- USA 1258
- Yugoslavia 1261
- associated with, coeliac disease 1259
- immunology 1258, 1260
- review 608, 613

Fatty acid derivatives, effect on, fungi 2022**Fatty acids**, effect on, fungi 895**Feeds** (see **Foods**)**Fennec**, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 2391**Fenoform**, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 2135**Fenosept**, use against, nail infections 1993**Fenugreek**, aflatoxin 691**Fescue**, *Epichloë typhina* 1466**Fescue toxicity of cattle**, in, USA 1466**Fessiasept**, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160**Filipin**

effect on

- plasma membranes of fungi 63
- tissue cultures 74
- side effects 74

Filobasidium uniguttulatum, perfect state of *Cryptococcus uniguttulatus* 1178**Fish** (see also **Carp**, **Char**, **Guppy**, **Perch**, **Salmon**, **Trout**)

- Achlya caroliniana* 1256
- A. prolifera* 606, 2534
- aflatoxin 2714
- Fusarium fusarioides* 2816
- Nocardia kampfachi* 1551
- Saprolegnia* 3, 602

Fish *contd.**Saprolegnia* *contd.**S. ferax* 601, 604**Fish eggs**, aflatoxin assay 680**5-Fluorocytosine**

assay in serum 48, 2024

effect on

- Aspergillus* 1653
- Candida* 49, 871, 1734
- C. albicans* 395, 808, 1115, 1129, 1132, 1498, 1690, 2025, 2315, 2319
- chemotaxis of human neutrophils 36
- Cladosporium carrionii* 808
- C. trichoides* 494, 808
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 49, 477, 871, 1174, 1175
- fungi 2013, 2023
- Petriellidium boydii* 264, 2528
- Phialophora compacta* 808
- P. dermatitidis* 808
- P. gougerotii* 808
- P. pedrosoi* 808
- P. verrucosa* 808
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 395
- Torulopsis glabrata* 49, 1734, 1777
- yeasts 807, 872
- mechanism of action 2025
- resistance 349, 1175, 1734, 2315, 2319
- resistance of, *Candida* 2023
- review 806, 868, 1506
- side effects 38, 1074, 2382
- stability 1504
- synergistic activity 1492
- techniques

susceptibility testing 49

testing sensitivity of yeasts 872

turbidimetric study of growth inhibition of yeasts 2013

use against

- Aspergillus* 281, 842, 1074, 1661
- A. fumigatus* 1669, 2017, 2218
- Candida* 337, 354, 842, 1107, 1506, 1697, 2301, 2304
- C. albicans* 5, 310, 318, 349, 363, 364, 375, 426, 1109, 1112, 1117, 1507, 1719, 1734, 2290, 2295, 2299, 2303, 2305
- C. parapsilosis* 1116, 1131, 2302
- C. tropicalis* 360
- chromomycosis 1506
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 458, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 479, 1506, 1507, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2382, 2383, 2388
- fungi causing asthma 1847
- mycoses 869
- Nocardia asteroides* 936
- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 584
- Petriellidium boydii* 2202
- Phialophora compacta* 1036
- P. pedrosoi* 258, 1036
- Taeniolella stilbospora* 592
- Torulopsis glabrata* 486

5-Fluorocytosine + amphotericin B,

synergistic effect 375, 460, 807, 871, 1506

5-Fluorocytosine + candidin, synergistic effect 349, 871**5-Fluorocytosine + mycolase**, synergistic effect 2017**5-Fluorocytosine + nystatin**, synergistic effect 871**5-Fluorocytosine + steroids**, synergistic effect 477**5-Fluorocytosine + trichomycin**, synergistic effect 871**5-Fluorouracil**, effect on, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 1175**Fluorouracil**

use against

- dermatomycosis 204
- nail infections 204

5-Fluorouridine, effect on, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 1175**Fly**, fungi 29**Fodders**, fungistatic properties 1371**Foetal thymus**, use against, *Candida* 2253**Fonsecaea compacta** (see *Phialophora compacta*)**F. dermatitidis** (see *Wangiella dermatitidis*)**F. pedrosoi** (see *Phialophora pedrosoi*)**Foods**

- aflatoxin 1330, 1331, 1373, 1407, 1932, 2602, 2607, 2626, 2700, 2709, 2726, 2727, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2734, 2738, 2745
 - Alternaria* 2673
 - Aspergillus* 692, 1347, 1905, 2131, 2673
 - A. flavus* 1334, 1399
 - A. oryzae* 2623
 - A. versicolor* 1318, 2620, 2628
 - fungi 1348
 - Fusarium* 1341, 2810
 - F. oxysporum* 1334
 - F. sporotrichioides* 2820
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 2801
 - Mucor* 1347, 2131
 - M. hiemalis* 2820
 - mycotoxins 640, 644, 1316, 1328, 1335, 1357, 1894, 2597, 2598, 2600, 2609, 2660, 2668, 2678
 - ochratoxin 740, 1373, 2609, 2626, 2677
 - Penicillium* 1905, 2131, 2673
 - P. islandicum* 2628
 - P. viridicatum* 2628
 - Piptocephalus* 2131
 - Stachybotrys atra* 1358, 2628
 - sterigmatocystin 1329, 2620, 2626
 - toxic fungi 652, 653, 660, 692, 1341, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1896, 1905, 2673, 2680
 - trichothecenes 2677
 - zearalanol 765
 - zearalenone 765, 766, 1373, 2626, 2677, 2810
- Formaldehyde**
- effect on
 - fungi 870
 - Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
- Formaldehyde amine derivatives**, effect on, fungi 1591
- Formaldehyde derivatives**, effect on, fungi 42
- Formaldehyde, ethyl semiacetal**, use against, fungi on shoes 994
- Formic acid**, use against, fungi on hay 1501
- Fowl**
- aflatoxin 676, 1323, 1387, 1389, 1883, 1912, 2611, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712
 - Aspergillus* 1674
 - A. flavus* 289, 1078
 - A. fumigatus* 289, 749, 1078, 1313, 1675, 1999, 2234, 2240, 2242
 - A. parasiticus* 2669
 - A. sydowi* 2669
 - Candida albicans* 1126
 - C. stellatoidea* 371
 - citrinin 1961
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 1771
 - fumigaclavine 2629
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 776
 - F. poae* 2821
 - F. roseum* 767, 2669
 - F. sporotrichioides* 2821, 2822
 - F. tricinum* 767
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 776, 2801
 - gyromitrin 1865
 - mycoses 815
 - mycotic pneumonia 3
 - mycotoxins 665
 - neosalaniol monoacetate 1977
 - ochratoxin 2769, 2771
 - Penicillium citreo-viride* 2669
 - P. citrinum* 1961, 2669
 - P. islandicum* 2669
 - Phomopsis* 788
 - P. leptostromiformis* 1980
 - Sclerotium rolfsii* 1472
 - T-2 toxin 767, 768, 770, 1883, 1974, 2811
 - Trichophyton gallinae* 973
 - trichothecenes 2808
 - Ustilago maydis* 790
 - yeasts in gastrointestinal tract 1488
 - zearalenone 640, 2626
- Fowl broiler houses**
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 32
 - fungi 32
- Fowl embryo** (see also **Eggs**)
- Alternaria solani* 1884
 - curvularin 1960
 - fumitoxin 1955

- Fowl embryo** *contd.*
Phytophthora infestans 779, 1884
 solanine 779
Torulopsis glabrata 1181
- Fox**
Microsporium canis 2148
Trichophyton 1476
T. mentagrophytes 178, 2148
T. terrestre 1476
T. verrucosum 2148
- Fox, William Tilbury**, bibliographical note 840
- Fruit**, patulin 2605
- Fruit juice**
 aflatoxin 717
 patulin 1958
- Fumigaclavine**, production by, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 749, 2629
- Fumigaclavine poisoning fowl**, experimental study 2629
- Fumitoxin**, production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1955
- Fumitoxin poisoning animals**, experimental study 1955
- Fumitremorgin**
 production by
Aspergillus fumigatus 749
Penicillium piscarium 2787
- Fumitremorgin poisoning sheep**, experimental study 2787
- Fungal allergens**, mycotoxins 1854
- Fungi**
 carcinogenicity 834
 carcinostasis 834
 techniques, maintenance in culture 34
 use as animal feed 814
- Fungi, dematiaceous, on man**
 in, Colombia 1038
 causing subcutaneous abscesses 1038
- Fungi, hallucinogenic**
 in
 Mexico 1281
 USA 1281
- Fungi in foods**
 in, Italy 2131
 control, propionic acid 1896
- Fungi in hay**, control, propionic acid 1267
- Fungi, keratinophilic, in soil**
 in, India 985
 factors affecting 186, 187
- Fungi on foods**, affecting intestinal flora of pig 1348
- Fungi on hay**, control 1853
- Fungi on man**
 in
 Hungary 1847
 USA 1822, 1990
 affecting, eyes 1822
 associated with, antibiotic therapy 1990
 immunology, allergy 1847, 2545
- Fungi on sorghum**, ergosterol assay 1897
- Fungi, pathogenic**
 genetics 31
 immunology, antigens 2058
 nomenclature 7
 taxonomy 828
- Fungi, pathogenic, in maize silage**, review 657
- Fungi, pathogenic, on fly**, in, Egypt 29
- Fungi poisoning man**, therapy 2584
- Fungi, toxic**
 ecology 2694
 review 2661
- Fungi, toxic, in broiler houses**, in, USA 32
- Fungi, toxic, in maize silage**, review 657
- Fungi, toxic, in milk**, in, Czechoslovakia 1923
- Fungi, toxic, on bean**, qualitative determination 1889
- Fungi, toxic, on cereals**
 control 1371
 ecology 1371
- Fungi, toxic, on cheese**, control 2603
- Fungi, toxic, on foods**
 in
 Germany (E.) 1370
 Japan 1372
 USSR 660
- Fungi, toxic, on millet**, in, S. Africa 1366
- Fungi, toxic, on soybean**, qualitative determination 1889
- Furazolidone**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Fusarenon-X**
 mutagenic activity 669
 review 2817
- Fusarium**
 immunology, antigens 1533
 toxin production 1341, 1358, 2817
- Fusarium in foods**, in, Hungary 2810
- Fusarium on cattle**, immunology, allergy 1266
- Fusarium on crocodile**, in, Germany (W.) 1830
- Fusarium on foods**
 in
 Finland 1341
 Hungary 2680
 Thailand 653
- Fusarium on maize**, in, India 1893
- Fusarium on man**
 in
 Finland 2517
 UK 952
 affecting, eyes 2517
 associated with, leukaemia 13
 isolation, from rectum 17
- Fusarium on wheat**, ergosterol assay 1897
- Fusarium poisoning animals**, in, USSR 661
- Fusarium poisoning goose**, experimental study 1345
- Fusarium poisoning horse**, in, USSR 1460
- Fusarium poisoning pig** 641
 experimental study 1345
- F. avenaceum**, zearalenone production 2618
- F. avenaceum on barley**, in, UK 2618
- F. culmorum**, toxin production 1903
- F. culmorum on maize**
 in, Hungary 2610
 control, carbon dioxide 1453
 refusal factor for pig 769
 toxin production 769, 1342
- F. culmorum on rice**, toxin production 769
- F. dimerum on man**
 in, Argentina 826
 affecting, eyes 826
- F. equiseti poisoning cattle**
 in, India 2634
 ? causing Degnala disease 2634
- F. fusarioides**, moniliformin production 2816
- F. fusarioides poisoning animals**, experimental study 2816
- F. graminearum** (see *Gibberella zeae*)
- F. incarnatum** (see *Fusarium semitectum* var. *majus*)
- F. moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
- F. nivale**, zearalenone production 2618
- F. nivale on barley**, in, UK 2618
- F. nivale on maize**
 refusal factor for pig 769
 toxin production 769
- F. oxysporum**
 effect of
 amine oxide 44
 G 2201-C 1528
- F. oxysporum on foods**, in, Egypt 1334
- F. oxysporum on man**
 in, Argentina 826
 affecting, eyes 826
- F. oxysporum on sweet potato**, toxin production 1461
- F. oxysporum poisoning fowl**, in, Italy 776
- F. poae**
 toxin production 1903
 trichothecene production 2823
- F. poae on maize**
 refusal factor for pig 769
 toxin production 769
- F. poae poisoning fowl**, experimental study 2821
- F. poae poisoning goose**, experimental study 2670
- F. roseum**, toxin production 2815
- F. roseum on maize**
 in, Hungary 2610
 poisoning fowl 2669
- F. roseum poisoning duck**, experimental study 2819
- F. roseum poisoning fowl**, experimental study 767
- F. sambucinum** var. *coeruleum*, zearalenone production 2618
- F. sambucinum** var. *coeruleum* on barley, in, UK 2618
- Fusarium** *contd.*
F. semitectum var. *majus*, T-2 toxin production 2812
- F. semitectum** var. *majus* on sorghum, in, India 2812
- F. solani**, T-2 toxin production 772
- F. solani on maize**, in, Hungary 2610
- F. solani on man**
 in, Argentina 826
 affecting, eyes 826
- F. solani on sweet potato**, toxin production 1461
- F. sporotrichioides**
 sporofusarin production 778
 T-2 toxin production 1457
 toxin production 1903
 trichothecene production 2823
- F. sporotrichioides on foods**
 in
 Hungary 2822
 USSR 2820
- F. sporotrichioides on grain**, toxin detection 777
- F. sporotrichioides on maize**
 control, carbon dioxide 1453
 poisoning animals 775
- F. sporotrichioides poisoning animals**, experimental study 2822
- F. sporotrichioides poisoning fowl**, experimental study 2821
- F. sporotrichioides poisoning goose**, experimental study 2670
- F. sporotrichioides poisoning horse**, in, USSR 2820
- F. sulphureum** (see *Gibberella cyanogena*)
- F. tricinatum**, toxin production 774, 1977
- F. tricinatum on groundnut**, in, USA 1977
- F. tricinatum on maize**, in, Hungary 2610
- F. tricinatum poisoning fowl**, experimental study 767
- Fusidic acid**, use against, *Actinomyces israelii* 1539
- Fusidum on cattle**, affecting, reproductive tract 1825
- G 2201-C**
 effect on, *fungi* 1528
 production by, *Streptomyces cattleya* 1528
- G-7063-2**, effect on, *fungi* 93
- G 7063-2**, production by, *Streptomyces* 93
- Galactomyces geotrichum**, *Endomyces geotrichum* renamed 491
- Garlic**, antifungal activity of extracts 54, 892
- Gentamicin + amphotericin B**, side effects 73
- Gentian violet**
 intravenous administration 353
 use against, *Candida tropicalis* 353
- Geomyces**, description 28
- Geotrichum**
 description 28
 effect of, ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
 phagocytosis 820
 techniques, identification 2011
- Geotrichum on cattle**
 in, Poland 589
 abortion 589
- Geotrichum on man**
 in
 Poland 1710, 1712
 USA 823
 associated with, threadworm invasion 1710
- Geotrichum on pig**, review 2003
- G. candidum**
 effect of
 aryloxyquinazoline derivatives 864
 propanol derivatives 2018
Galactomyces geotrichum the perfect state 491
 immunology, antigen preparation 1755
- G. candidum in air**, in, Israel (hospital) 1272
- G. candidum on animals**
 in, USA 1999
 therapy, miconazole 1509
- G. candidum on cattle**
 in, Czechoslovakia 2225
 abortion 2225
- G. candidum on gorilla**, in, USA 1185

Geotrichum *contd.***G. candidum** on man

in

- Czechoslovakia 2248
- Hungary 10
- Italy 1532
- Switzerland 1184
- USA 1486

affecting

- gastrointestinal tract 1532
- penis 1486
- respiratory tract 10
- tongue 1184
- associated with, carcinoma 10
- immunology, serum lysozyme 1532
- isolation, from rectum 17
- therapy
 - amphotericin B 10
 - nystatin 1184

Gezet, use against, toxic fungi 1313**Gibberella cyanogena**, toxin production 2814**G. fujikuroi**

alkaloid production 667

effect of

- A 32390A 1526
- isothiocarbamates 2019
- moniliformin production 1462
- zearalenone production 1968, 2618

G. fujikuroi on barley, in, UK 2618**G. fujikuroi** on foods

in

- Austria 2801
- Lesotho 1969
- Swaziland 1969

G. fujikuroi on maize

in

- Bulgaria 1968
- Hungary 2610
- India 1893
- Italy 764
- Zambia 2803

refusal factor for pig 769

toxin production 769

G. fujikuroi on man, in, USA 253**G. fujikuroi** on rabbit, experimental

infection 253

G. fujikuroi poisoning fowl

in

- Austria 2801
- Italy 776

affecting, bones 2801

G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, moniliformin

production 1976

G. zeae

effect of, insecticides on toxin production

1970

toxin production 1903, 2672

zearalenone production 655, 1454, 1970,

2618, 2805

G. zeae on barley, in, UK 2618**G. zeae** on maize

in, Hungary 2610

poisoning pig 2800

toxin production 1342

G. zeae on wheat, in, USA 655, 2802**G. zeae** poisoning cattle, experimental study

795

G. zeae poisoning goose, experimental study

2670

G. zeae poisoning pig, experimental study

2800

Ginseng

aflatoxin 1929, 1930

Aspergillus parasiticus 1930**Globomycin**, effect on, fungi 2053**Glutaraldehyde**

effect on

- fungi 57
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2187
- use against, onychomycosis 57

Glyoxal, effect on, fungi 870**Goat**

aflatoxin 1320

Aspergillus 1489*A. fumigatus* 1313*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1772

fungi in genital tract 1826

mycoses 815

Nocardia 1489*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1489*Trichophyton verrucosum* 176, 177**Goose***Aspergillus* 1673*Fusarium* 1345*F. poae* 2670*F. sporotrichioides* 2670*Gibberella zeae* 2670

mycoses 815

Gorilla*Candida albicans* 2308*Geotrichum candidum* 1185*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 179**Grain**

aflatoxin 695

Aspergillus 2622

T-2 toxin 1455

Grape

aflatoxin-like substances 1357

toxic fungi 752

Grape juice, patulin 752**Graphium**, immunology, cross-reaction with*Streptococcus* 580**Grasses***Claviceps purpurea* 1878*Myriogenospora atramentosa* 1304**Greengram**, *Aspergillus flavus* 1399**Griseofulvin**

absorption 214, 1002

absorption affected by barbiturates 132

activity of ¹²⁵I-labelled derivative 1001

anti-inflammatory properties 1000

carcinogenicity 1359

effect on

- dermatophytes 1606, 1607, 1608
- microtubules 1003
- nuclear division and motility 999
- Schizophyllum commune* 999
- Scytalidium hyalinum* 254
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2187
- estimation, micro high-pressure liquid chromatography of plasma 2168
- interaction with phenobarbitone 215, 2167
- mutagenicity 2693
- potentiometric determination 1612
- review 868
- side effects 213, 215, 216, 997, 998, 1000, 1359, 1610, 1613, 1614, 1615, 2166, 2167
- solubility 1611
- topical application 158, 988, 995, 2164
- use against
 - dermatomycoses 158
 - dermatomycosis 996, 1616, 2164, 2165
 - dermatomycosis of newborn 969
 - Microsporium audouinii* 969, 1580
 - M. canis* 143, 969, 995
 - M. nanum* 2126
 - nail infections 1993
 - Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1639
 - Rhizopus* 555
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 1820
 - Trichophyton concentricum* 965
 - T. equinum* 2134
 - Trichophyton* infection of dolphin 979
 - T. mentagrophytes* 164, 988, 1582, 2147
 - T. rubrum* 147, 164, 960, 2104
 - T. schoenleinii* 1572
 - T. soudanense* 968
 - T. tonsurans* 132
 - T. verrucosum* 133, 165, 1584, 1609
 - T. violaceum* 1572

Griseofulvin + surfactants, use against,

dermatomycosis 2165

Groundnut

- aflatoxin 691, 701, 716, 720, 1330, 1332, 1357, 1361, 1394, 1403, 1412, 1433, 1925, 1935, 2598, 2602, 2607, 2613, 2615, 2626, 2727, 2731, 2732, 2734, 2735, 2738, 2742, 2750
- Aspergillus flavus* 1394, 1410, 1412, 1433, 1922, 1924, 1925, 2615, 2736
- A. niger* 1412
- A. parasiticus* 1927
- Fusarium fusarioides* 2816
- F. tricinctum* 1977
- mycotoxins 1313

Groundnut meal, aflatoxin 704, 1407**Groundnut oil**, aflatoxin 1397, 1398**Guinea fowl**, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1313**Guinea pig**

aflatoxin 1887, 2638

Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii 1024**Guinea pig** *contd.**Aspergillus fumigatus* 2229*A. niger* 1952*Blastomyces dermatitidis* 2488*Candida* 390, 2342*C. albicans* 1, 386, 387, 866, 867, 2030*C. tropicalis* 387

citrinin 1959

Claviceps paspali 1306*Coccidioides immitis* 1786, 2438, 2444*Cryptococcus neoformans* 474, 476, 2399*Histoplasma capsulatum* 534, 805

leucinostatin 821

Malassezia furfur 1637*M. ovalis* 1637*Microsporium* 2030*M. canis* 1618, 1630, 2172*M. gypseum* 2152

mycoses 815

Nocardia asteroides 943

ochratoxin 1948

sterigmatocystin 1887

Trichophyton 810*T. erinacei* 171*T. interdigitale* 217, 1618

T. mentagrophytes 148, 169, 170, 171, 183, 210, 219, 973, 981, 1011, 1582, 1618, 1630, 2113, 2152, 2154, 2171, 2172

T. quinckeanum 181*T. rubrum* 1618, 2172*T. verrucosum* 148

zearalenone 1968

Guppy, use for detecting mycotoxins 1374**Guttural pouch mycosis of horse**

in

Canada 1831

USA 1832

Gymnoascoideus petalosporus, description 255**Gymnopilus**, psilocybin production 2561**G. validipes** poisoning man, in, USA 2561**Gyromitra esculenta**

carcinogenicity 1300

formylhydrazine content 1288

gyromitrin production 1300, 1865

toxin production 1279

G. esculenta poisoning man, in, Poland

2566

G. esculenta poisoning mouse, experimental

study 1867

Gyromitrin

conversion to methylhydrazine 1300

effect on, *Escherichia coli* 1873

mutagenicity 1873

production by, *Gyromitra esculenta* 1865**Gyromitrin** poisoning animals, experimental

study 1865

Haliclona, antifungal activity of extracts

2161

Halofumaric acid alkyl esters, effect on,

fungi 2033

Haloprogin

review 868

use against

- dermatomycosis 201
- Sarcinomyces crustaceus* 1634
- Trichophyton simii* 1579

Hamster*Candida* 390use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2220*Coccidioides immitis* 2417*Rhodotorula rubra* 27*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 27*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1253*Trichophyton terrestre* 27**Hamycin**

effect of test medium on susceptibility of

Candida 403

effect on

- Candida* 403
- dermatophytes 1608
- fungi 85

side effects 85

use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2220**Hamycin** + cholesterol, effect on, fungi 85**Hansenula** on fowl, isolation, from

gastrointestinal tract 1488

H. anomala, effect of, antimycotic agents

2023

Hay

fungi 1267, 1853

Microspolyspora faeni 1852

Hay contd.

- preservation 1501
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* 1852
- thermophilic actinomycetes 1267

Hedgehog

- Arthroderma benhamiae* 1025
- mycoses 815, 1476
- Trichophyton erinacei* 1025

Helminthosporium, alkaloid production 667**Helminthosporium on man**

- in, USA 612, 2518
- affecting, eyes 2518
- associated with
 - immune deficiency 2518
 - steroid therapy 2518
- immunology, skin test 612

Hendersonula toruloidea

- biology 1642
- taxonomy 1642

H. toruloidea on man

- in
 - Algeria 1642, 2194
 - Denmark 141
 - UK 952
- affecting, face 2194

Heptacaine derivatives, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2324**Hexamethylenediamine derivatives**, effect on, fungi 1503**Histoplasma**, immunology, ³H-thymidine incorporation by human lymphocytes in presence of antigen 98**Histoplasma on man**

- associated with, cancer 19
- occupational aspects 1485
- opportunism 18
- therapy, miconazole 875

Histoplasma on pig, review 2003**H. capsulatum**

- audiovisual teaching aids 835
- biochemistry
 - aminopeptidases 1800
 - cell wall constituents 531
 - hydrolysis of cell walls 538
 - inhibition of RNA polymerases by
 - homologous and heterologous RNA 539
 - ribonucleotide polymerizing enzyme 537
 - ribonucleotide-polymerizing enzyme 1217
- RNA polymerase inhibition 540

effect of

- A-7 antibiotic 1531
- A 32390A 1527
- ambruticin 87
- amphotericin B 2479
- amphotericin B + 2-deoxyglucose 1
- diamidines 1505
- rifamycin derivatives 1214

immunology

- antigens 530, 531, 534, 805, 1215, 1799, 2058, 2059, 2481
- complement-fixation test 2480
- cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1215
- cross-reaction with *Coccidioides immitis* 2412, 2441
- production of H and M antigens 1215
- serotypes 538
- vaccines 2059

morphology

- conidia 2483
- electron microscopy 2482, 2483
- transition of microconidia to yeastlike phase 2482

phagocytosis 820**surface components in relation to****pathogenicity** 837**techniques**

- isolation from sputum 851
- staining on live and dead cells 859

H. capsulatum on animals

- in
 - Brazil 2000
 - Israel 815

H. capsulatum on bat, in, Belize 2476**H. capsulatum on cat**

- in
 - USA (Kans.) 1798
 - USA (Mo.) 1213, 2478
- radiology 2478

Histoplasma capsulatum on cat contd.

- therapy, amphotericin B 1213

H. capsulatum on cattle, in, Chile 2477**H. capsulatum on dog**

- in, USA (Mo.) 2478
- radiology 2478

H. capsulatum on guinea pig, immunology, immunization 534, 805**H. capsulatum on man**

- in
 - Argentina 1797
 - Canada 518
 - India 516
 - Mexico (mine) 1211
 - Netherlands 511, 1790, 2467
 - Panama 2475
 - S. Africa 513, 514
 - Surinam 1790
 - Thailand 1204
 - Uganda 515
 - UK 1203, 1788
 - USA 1216
 - USA (Ariz.) 1796, 2412
 - USA (Calif.) 853, 1207, 1210
 - USA (Ill.) 24, 2040
 - USA (Ind.) 843
 - USA (Kans.) 2471
 - USA (Ky.) 15, 1793
 - USA (La.) 1497
 - USA (Mass.) 2473
 - USA (Md.) 523, 524, 1794
 - USA (Minn.) 532, 1791, 1795, 2472, 2480
 - USA (Mo) 526
 - USA (Neb.) 1205
 - USA (NY) 2474
 - USA (Ohio) 2469, 2473
 - USA (Okla.) 519, 522, 1792
 - USA (Tenn.) 520, 521, 889, 1208
 - USA (Texas) 517, 518, 824, 1209
 - USA (Va.) 527
 - USA (Wis.) 525
 - USSR 1202
 - Venezuela 1212

affecting

- central nervous system 2471, 2472
- eyes 1207, 1210
- gastrointestinal tract 1796
- heart 1793
- infants 1209
- liver 1205
- lungs 15, 511, 514, 889, 1207, 1211, 1497, 1791, 2473
- lymph nodes 824, 1208, 1209
- mediastinum 527
- mouth 519
- oesophagus 520, 1792
- skin 522

associated with

- carcinoma 843
- handling bat guano 1211
- heart surgery 1793
- idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura 1205
- immunosuppressive therapy 521, 522, 824, 1795
- kidney transplant 521, 522
- leukaemia 13
- occupation 23
- pleural effusion 518
- sarcoidosis 532
- steroid therapy 1795
- tuberculosis 513

diagnosis

- blood film 517
- fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1497
- disseminated infection 24, 513, 516, 517, 521, 824, 1205, 1795, 1796, 2040, 2474

immunology 824, 2471

- antigens in ocular lesions 1210
- complement-fixation test 532
- radioimmunoassay 1216
- serodiagnosis 1984
- skin test 2412

- presumed ocular infection 523, 524, 525, 526, 1207, 1210, 1794, 2467, 2469
- review 2465, 2466

techniques

- differentiation from sarcoidosis 536
- skin window test for determining
 - phagocytic activity of leucocytes 33

- ⁶⁷gallium lung scan 853

Histoplasma capsulatum on man contd.**therapy**

- amphotericin B 15, 24, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 824, 889, 1205, 1788, 1792, 1793, 1796, 2040, 2471, 2472, 2474
- argon laser photocoagulation 526
- miconazole 889
- sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim 1797

H. capsulatum on mouse

- immunology
 - immunization 535
 - lymphocyte-mediated immunity 533
- therapy, organic disulphides 529

H. capsulatum on rabbit

- affecting, eyes 528
- experimental infection 528
- immunology, immunization 528

H. duboisii on man**in**

- Canada 2470
- France 512, 1789
- Nigeria 2468
- Uganda 515
- affecting
 - gastrointestinal tract 2468
 - lungs 512
- therapy, amphotericin B 512, 2468, 2470

Histoplasmin

- nonspecificity of lymphocyte blastogenesis reaction 2441
- separation of H and M antigens 1215
- skin test survey

in

- Belize 2476
- Brazil 2000
- USA (chicken processing plant) 1206
- Venezuela 1212

HOE 296, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2325, 2328**Honey**

- Aspergillus flavus* 2739
- A. parasiticus* 2739

Hormiscium dermatitidis, Latin diagnosis 1646**Hormodendrum in air**, in, Israel (hospital) 1272**Hormodendrum on dog**

- in, Japan 2531
- affecting, brain 2531

Hormodendrum on man**in**

- Egypt 1033
- USA 612
- affecting, nail folds 1033
- immunology, skin test 612, 2544

Hormones, effect on, dermatophytes 989**Horse**

- Actinomyces* 924, 2075
- Alternaria alternata* 2526
- A. tenuissima* 1643
- Aspergillus* 2232
- A. niger* 1436
- Candida albicans* 1831
- C. rugosa* 368
- Coccidioides immitis* 505
- Conidiobolus coronatus* 1238
- Curvularia geniculata* 2206
- Dermatophilus* 945
- D. congolensis* 121, 946, 1555, 1999
- Fusarium* 1460
- F. sporotrichioides* 2820
- guttural pouch mycosis 1831, 1832
- Gymnoascusoides petalosporus* 255
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 2000
- Microsporum canis* 811
- M. equinum* 811, 2139
- M. gypseum* 1999
- mycoses 815
- mycotic abortion 505, 2523
- mycotoxicoses 648
- Nannizzia fulva* 811
- N. gypsea* 811
- N. incurvata* 811
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2000
- Petriellidium boydii* 1048
- phycomycosis 563, 811
- Pythium* 1238, 2502
- Stachybotrys atra* 785
- T-2 toxin 1971, 1972

Horse contd.

- Trichophyton equinum* 167, 1999, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2159, 2176
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* 811
T. equinum var. *equinum* 974
T. mentagrophytes 167, 973, 1999, 2139, 2159
T. terrestre 811
T. verrucosum 133

Hospitals

- air spora 1272
 yeasts 2317

HT-2 toxin, review 2817**Humidifier fever of man, symposium** 1264**Humidifier lung disease of man, review** 613**Humidifiers**

- Thermoactinomyces candidus* 1848
T. vulgaris 1848

Hydrogen peroxide

- effect on
Aspergillus flavus 1933, 1934
A. parasiticus 1933, 1934

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

- effect on, *Actinomyces* 2078
 side effects 205
 use against, dermatomycosis 205, 208

8-Hydroxyquinoline salicylate, effect on, fungi 1605***Hyphomyces destruens* (see *Pythium*)*****Ichthyosporidium hoferi* on trout, in, Yugoslavia** 607**Imidazole derivatives**

- effect on, fungi 866, 867
 use against, *Candida albicans* 866, 867

Imidazoles, effect on, *Torulopsis* 2317**Insecticides, effect on, *Gibberella zeae*** 1970**Insects, antifungal activity of extracts** 62**Intravenous fluids, *Candida parapsilosis*** 1114**Iodine, effect on, fungi** 193**Isofumigaclavine in cheese, production by, *Penicillium roqueforti*** 2630**Isothiocarbamates**

- effect on
 fungi 2019
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2019

Iturin, structure 2031**Jam**

- aflatoxin 2744
Aspergillus parasiticus 2744

Jopargin, use against, dermatomycosis 209**Kardi, aflatoxin** 2727***Keratinomyces ajelloi* (see also *Arthroderma uncinatum*)**

- physiology, keratinolytic activity 229

K. ajelloi* in sand, in, France** 2005K. ajelloi* in soil**

- in
 Australia 987
 Czechoslovakia 186, 187
 Italy 986, 1589, 2131
 Nepal 1588
 Sweden 190

K. ajelloi* on baboon, in, France** 179K. ajelloi* on cat, in, Italy** 2110***K. ajelloi* on dog, in, Italy** 2110***K. ajelloi* on monkey, in, France** 980***K. ajelloi* on pig, in, Bulgaria** 975***Keratinophyton terreum* in soil, in, India** 985**Klion-D (see Miconazole)*****Kloeckera* on man, in, Austria** 1691**Kojic acid, production by, *Aspergillus flavus*** 1346**Kojic acid in foods, in, USA** 652**Kokandomycin, effect on, fungi** 97***Lactarius terminosus* poisoning man, in, Poland** 2566**Lactoderm, use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*** 178***Lagenidium* on Arthropoda, review** 2533**Lauryl sulphate, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum*** 2160**Ledakrin**

- effect on
Candida albicans 2327
Torulopsis inconspicua 2327

Legumes

- aflatoxin 2624
Aspergillus flavus 2624

Lemur, *Trichophyton* 2149**Lentil**

- aflatoxin 691
Aspergillus flavus 1399

Leptolegnia

- physiology 1818
 taxonomy 1818

Leucinostatin

- effect on, fungi 821
 production by, *Penicillium lilacinum* 821

Leucinostatin poisoning guinea pig,

- experimental study 821

Leucinostatin poisoning rabbit, experimental study 821**Leucinostatin poisoning rat, experimental study** 821***Leucosporidium* on man, associated with, hospitalization** 1084**Levamisole**

- use against
Candida 1688
C. albicans 1089

Levorin

- effect on
Candida 1748
C. albicans 2038, 2329
 optical rotatory dispersion 2052
 production by, *Streptomyces levoris* 2037
 use against, *Candida tropicalis* 1728

Lice, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1586**Lion, *Microsporum canis*** 143, 1561***Loboa lobo* on armadillo, experimental infection** 2492***L. lobo* on man**

- in
 Colombia 552
 French Guiana 553

Logamel, use against, dermatomycosis 1556**LTF 130 (see also TF 130)**

- use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 976, 977, 1583, 1585

Lucensomycin

- bioassay, flow microcalorimetry 2036
 carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance 64
 effect on
Candida albicans 2330
 fungi 70
 structure 1517

Lugol's iodine, use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825**Lupin**

- Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 1982, 2834
P. rossiana 1981

Lupinosis of sheep, in, Australia 1467**Luteoskyrin**

- carcinogenicity 1359
 interaction with nucleic acids 2641
 methods for production 2794
 mutagenicity 669, 2693
 production by, *Penicillium islandicum* 2606, 2794

Luteoskyrin poisoning mouse, age and sex differences 2639**Lysozyme**

- effect on
Actinomadura 104
Nocardia 104

***Macrophomina phaseolina*, alkaloid**

- production 667

Madurella grisea

- effect of, plant extracts 1515
 pycnidium production 1651
 synonymous with *Pyrenochaeta romeroi* 1651

M. mycetomatis*, ecology** 1650M. mycetomatis* on man**

- in
 India 2204
 Nigeria 265
 Sudan 268
 affecting, perianal region 2204
 immunology 268
 mass spectrophotometry of grains 1051

Magpie, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1313**Maize**

- aflatoxin 651, 674, 679, 691, 696, 703, 710, 719, 720, 1330, 1378, 1392, 1393, 1407, 1415, 1890, 2602, 2604, 2674, 2685, 2742, 2748
Aspergillus 1890
A. flavus 696, 1378, 1392, 1679, 2737
A. fumigatus 749, 1679
A. niger 1378
A. parasiticus 1406, 1927, 2669

Maize contd.***Aspergillus* contd.**

- A. sydowi* 2669
A. terreus 1378
 citrinin 662
 F-4 toxin 1342
Fusarium culmorum 769, 1342, 1453
F. fusarioides 2816
F. nivale 769
F. poae 769
F. roseum 2669
F. sporotrichioides 775, 1453, 2822
Gibberella fujikuroi 764, 769, 1968, 2803
G. zeae 1342, 2800
 moniliformin 2824
 mycotoxins 659, 1891
 ochratoxin 742, 2601, 2604, 2674, 2685, 2771
 patulin 662
Penicillium citreo-viride 2669
P. citrinum 1961, 2669
P. islandicum 2669
 sporofusarin 775
 sterigmatocystin 1890
 toxic fungi 1893, 2803
 trichothecenes 1458
 vomitoxin 769
 xanthomegnin 2833
 zearalenone 640, 651, 764, 1342, 1969, 2601, 2604, 2610, 2685, 2804

Maize beer, mycotoxins 656**Maize meal**

- mycotoxins 658
 toxic fungi 1372

Maize-milo, aflatoxin 703**Maize silage, toxic fungi** 657***Malassezia* (see also *Pityrosporum*)*****M. furfur***

- biochemistry, pigment inhibitors 248
 induction of hyphae by cholesterol 1032
 morphology
 dimorphism 249
 scanning electron microscopy 249

M. furfur* on guinea pig, experimental infection** 1637M. furfur* on man**

- in
 Brazil 970
 Burma 161
 Denmark 1602
 Egypt 158
 France 202, 1601, 2190, 2193
 Germany (E.) 2108
 Germany (W.) 992, 1636
 India 1028
 Indonesia 964
 Iran 160, 1574
 Israel 242
 Italy 1030, 1603
 New Zealand 2191
 Poland 1598
 Samoa 163
 Spain 1029
 Sweden 203
 Switzerland 958, 1556
 UK 243, 952
 USA 199, 244, 341, 1031, 2189, 2192
 USSR 207, 245
 Vietnam 162

affecting

- ears 242
 face 242
 feet 245
 lachrymal sacs 1031
 neck 242
 scalp 242
 vulva 341

associated with, acne 1636**factors affecting** 1028**immunology** 2192**inhibition of pigmentation** 248**morphology** 249**electron microscopy** 2189, 2193**therapy**

- amphotericin B 2190
 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2108
 clotrimazole 199, 243, 246, 1598, 2191
 econazole 203, 1601, 2190
 miconazole 1635
 phytex 207
 pyrrolnitrin 1030, 1603
 selenium disulphide 246

Malassezia furfur on man *contd.*therapy *contd.*

Whitfield's ointment 243

M. ovalis

effect of

colchicine 1034

zinc 1034

induction of hyphae by cholesterol 1032

preferred name for *Pityrosporum ovale* 4**M. ovalis** on guinea pig, experimental

infection 1637

M. ovalis on man

in, France 202

role in dandruff 1034

Malbranchea, monograph of the genus 28**M. dendritica** on mouse, experimental

infection 850

M. fulva on mouse, experimental infection

850

M. gypseae on mouse, experimental infection

850

Malt worker's disease of man, review 613**Maltings**, fungi 1263**Maltworker's disease**, fungi causing 1263**Mammals**, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*

139

Man*Absidia* 2499*Acremonium* 1033, 2103*A. kiliense* 202*Actinomadura madurae* 259, 268*A. pelletieri* 268, 1648, 1649*Actinomyces* 106, 109, 110, 111, 112,

839, 841, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923,

1485, 1536, 1538, 1988, 2065, 2066,

2069, 2070, 2073, 2080

A. bovis 919, 2061*A. eriksonii* 108*A. israelii* 107, 113, 826, 919, 1539,

2060, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2067, 2068,

2071, 2072

A. naeslundii 108*A. odontolyticus* 1535, 1537*A. viscosus* 108, 919

aflatoxin 672, 673, 674, 1330, 1378,

1379, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1923,

2653, 2655, 2656, 2658, 2755

allergy to fungi 611, 612, 613, 1273,

1617, 1841, 1846, 1847, 2536, 2544,

2545, 2547

Alternaria 269, 610, 612, 1033, 1244,

1249, 1846

A. alternata 2526*Amanita* 2566, 2567, 2588*A. ocreata* 2560*A. pantherina* 2565*A. phalloides* 623, 624, 626, 627, 628,

632, 635, 1282, 1868, 1870, 1871,

1874, 1876, 1877, 2566, 2581, 2582,

2583, 2585, 2589

Arachnia propionica 108, 919*Arthroderma benhamiae* 1568*A. vanbreuseghemii* 1568*Aspergillus* 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 276,

280, 281, 282, 286, 287, 294, 588, 610,

611, 822, 823, 838, 842, 843, 844, 875,

882, 952, 1033, 1052, 1053, 1056,

1058, 1060, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1072,

1073, 1244, 1265, 1483, 1485, 1486,

1493, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1658,

1661, 1664, 1667, 1670, 1991, 1992,

1993, 2007, 2103, 2207, 2208, 2211,

2212, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2222, 2223,

2245

A. clavatus 1263*A. flavus* 60, 283, 284, 296, 826, 841,

1055, 1062, 1069, 1245, 1656, 2699

A. fumigatus 16, 50, 73, 101, 269, 271,

272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279,

283, 284, 295, 296, 299, 300, 485, 802,

825, 826, 861, 884, 1054, 1055, 1057,

1059, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1068,

1069, 1071, 1080, 1081, 1245, 1263,

1497, 1532, 1534, 1659, 1660, 1662,

1663, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1682,

1684, 2209, 2210, 2213, 2214, 2216,

2218, 2220, 2221, 2224, 2235, 2237,

2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2543

A. fumigatus var. *ellipticus* 270*A. glaucus* 272, 1065, 1486*A. nidulans* 268, 1065, 2209*A. niger* 272, 284, 825, 1055, 1061,

1245, 1263, 1532

Man *contd.**Aspergillus* *contd.**A. terreus* 272, 285, 1486, 1641*A. versicolor* 1072*Aureobasidium pullulans* 1486

bagassosis 1850

Balkan nephropathy 739, 740, 1465,

1891, 2601

Basidiobolus meristosporus 1228*B. ranarum* 1809

black hairy tongue 1184

Blastomyces dermatitidis 15, 18, 19, 23,

541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548,

549, 550, 875, 1218, 1219, 1485, 1497,

1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1994, 1998,

2039, 2484, 2485

byssinosis 619

Candida 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 22, 46, 100,

162, 225, 306, 307, 308, 309, 316, 320,

326, 330, 332, 335, 336, 337, 341, 347,

348, 351, 352, 355, 356, 357, 362, 397,

398, 408, 409, 413, 419, 420, 422, 425,

432, 433, 439, 440, 494, 588, 822, 839,

842, 843, 844, 855, 857, 858, 861, 875,

878, 882, 885, 890, 952, 957, 958,

1083, 1092, 1102, 1104, 1107, 1108,

1130, 1136, 1138, 1144, 1146, 1157,

1484, 1485, 1506, 1508, 1598, 1600,

1603, 1666, 1693, 1698, 1700, 1703,

1705, 1708, 1709, 1712, 1717, 1718,

1720, 1723, 1735, 1738, 1989, 1994,

2039, 2049, 2245, 2247, 2250, 2251,

2253, 2261, 2263, 2268, 2269, 2270,

2272, 2274, 2275, 2278, 2281, 2282,

2285, 2286, 2288, 2297, 2298, 2321,

2333, 2334, 2355, 2405

C. albicans 1, 5, 17, 20, 21, 33, 46, 60,

73, 101, 145, 150, 166, 196, 197, 198,

199, 202, 203, 208, 221, 282, 309, 310,

311, 312, 313, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323,

324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331, 333, 338,

339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 346, 349, 350,

354, 359, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 380,

390, 393, 399, 401, 405, 406, 407, 412,

421, 423, 424, 426, 434, 436, 440, 485,

802, 803, 823, 824, 825, 826, 838, 861,

879, 881, 884, 885, 886, 952, 954, 960,

970, 991, 992, 1014, 1033, 1084,

1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090,

1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097,

1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1105,

1106, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113,

1115, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1132,

1133, 1134, 1137, 1147, 1148, 1149,

1151, 1152, 1155, 1156, 1245, 1483,

1486, 1487, 1493, 1532, 1556, 1574,

1601, 1622, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692,

1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1699, 1701,

1702, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1711,

1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1719,

1721, 1722, 1724, 1733, 1736, 1743,

1750, 1762, 1764, 1846, 1988, 1993, 2012,

2048, 2103, 2117, 2246, 2248, 2249, 2254,

2255, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2262,

2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2271, 2273,

2277, 2279, 2280, 2283, 2284, 2287,

2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294,

2295, 2296, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2303,

2304, 2305, 2317, 2318, 2320, 2332,

2339, 2345, 2346, 2348, 2349, 2351,

2356, 2500, 2545, 2547

C. guilliermondii 20, 145, 150, 253, 314,

315, 322, 331, 361, 401, 992, 1096,

2048, 2279, 2294

C. intermedia 2279*C. krusei* 5, 20, 150, 196, 202, 338, 358,

390, 401, 879, 1085, 1096, 1486, 1706,

1707, 1714, 2267

C. lipolytica 145, 317*C. parakrusei* 2267*C. parapsilosis* 20, 315, 325, 331, 354,

401, 861, 992, 1014, 1033, 1114, 1116,

1131, 1245, 1697, 1714, 1733, 1736,

2248, 2279, 2301, 2302

C. pseudotropicalis 20, 150, 325, 401,

1085, 1096, 2267

C. ravautii 2256*C. reukaufii* 1033*C. rhagii* 315*C. robusta* 315*C. stellatoidea* 366, 401, 885**Man** *contd.**Candida* *contd.**C. tropicalis* 5, 20, 150, 196, 197, 312,

323, 325, 334, 353, 360, 366, 390, 396,

401, 1033, 1057, 1085, 1096, 1098,

1099, 1486, 1532, 1574, 1601, 1689,

1702, 1706, 1714, 1736, 1765, 2252,

2267, 2279, 2304, 2517

Cephalosporium 826*Cercospora apii* 582*Chaetosphaeronema larense* 1046

chromomycosis 163, 257, 1037, 1506,

1644, 1645, 2195, 2196, 2197

Chrysosporium evolceanui 1576*Cladorrhinum* 826*Cladosporium* 1486*C. castellanii* 240*C. herbarum* 1263, 1849*C. trichoides* 494, 1188*Coccidioides immitis* 18, 19, 23, 24, 496,

497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 508,

509, 853, 875, 877, 887, 890, 1190,

1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196,

1197, 1198, 1485, 1782, 1783, 1784,

1994, 1998, 2008, 2409, 2410, 2411,

2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2418,

2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424,

2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430,

2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437,

2440, 2441, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2450,

2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456,

2457, 2458, 2460

coccidiosis sui generis 1782

Cochliobolus spicifer 593, 826*Coprinus atramentarius* 1290, 1875*Cortinarius orellanus* 633, 1283, 1859*Cryptococcus* 18, 19, 22, 843, 875, 1485,

1691, 1989, 2007

C. albidus var. *albidus* 227

Man contd.

- Hendersonula toruloidea* 141, 952, 1642, 2194
- Histoplasma* 18, 19, 875, 1485
- H. capsulatum* 15, 23, 24, 33, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 532, 536, 824, 843, 853, 889, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1216, 1497, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 2040, 2412, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2480
- H. duboisii* 512, 515, 1789, 2468, 2470
- Hormodendrum* 612, 1033
- humidifier fever 1264
- Kloeckera* 1691
- Lactarius terminosus* 2566
- Loboa loboii* 552, 553
- Madurella mycetomatis* 265, 268, 1051, 2204
- Malassezia furfur* 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 199, 202, 203, 207, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 341, 952, 958, 964, 970, 992, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1556, 1574, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1635, 1636, 2108, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193
- maltworker's disease 1263
- Micropolyspora faeni* 279, 609, 1260, 1840, 2545
- Microsporum* 207
- M. audouinii* 131, 150, 952, 962, 967, 969, 1580
- M. canis* 60, 143, 148, 150, 158, 168, 193, 196, 202, 813, 952, 955, 956, 958, 962, 963, 966, 967, 969, 970, 971, 995, 1010, 1561, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1574, 1602, 1616, 1622, 1694, 2101, 2105, 2112, 2114, 2121, 2129
- M. cookei* 1569
- ? *Microsporum distortum* 971
- Microsporum distortum* 2122
- M. ferrugineum* 131, 134, 148, 952, 958, 2124
- M. gypseum* 138, 202, 218, 956, 958, 962, 963, 964, 967, 1010, 1566, 1569, 1574, 1577, 2112, 2114, 2123, 2129
- M. langeronii* 131, 952, 958
- M. nanum* 1563, 2101, 2126
- M. persicolor* 144, 145, 1561, 1563
- M. rivalieri* 131, 952, 2106
- Mucor* 22, 825, 1244, 1265, 1483, 1846, 2500
- M. pusillus* 558
- M. rouxii* 1229
- mushroom poisoning 1860, 2559
- mushroom worker's lung 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 2546
- mycetoma 259, 260, 268, 841, 1042, 1045, 1047, 1647, 1648, 1649, 2198, 2199, 2205
- Mycocentrospora acerina* 582
- mycoses 6, 12, 72, 800, 801, 836, 845, 869, 873, 874, 875, 882, 1987, 1995, 1996, 1997, 2519
- mycoses associated with leukaemia and lymphoma 13
- mycotoxicoses 2657, 2659, 2667
- mycotoxins 1362, 2668
- Nocardia* 15, 105, 1483, 1485, 2086
- N. asteroides* 823, 861, 934, 936, 937, 938, 1497, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 2084, 2085, 2091, 2205
- N. brasiliensis* 115, 268, 935, 2083
- N. caviae* 2087
- ochratoxin 2767
- opportunistic mycoses 823
- otomycosis 315
- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 584, 585, 1639
- Panaeolus subbalteatus* 1280
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 18, 551, 875, 880, 883, 890, 1221, 1222, 1225, 1485, 1534, 1807, 1808, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2495
- Paxillus involutus* 2566
- Penicillium* 10, 11, 609, 611, 823, 825, 1033, 1057, 1244, 1263, 1486, 1532, 1846, 1989
- P. cyclopium* 1263
- Penicillium lilacinum* 826

Man contd.

- Penicillium* contd.
- P. notatum* 60
- Petriellidium boydii* 261, 262, 263, 264, 823, 1043, 1044, 1050, 1647, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2528
- phalloidin 1293
- Phialophora compacta* 1036
- P. pedrosoi* 258, 1036, 2196
- P. richardsiae* 587
- phycomycosis 16, 18, 19, 556, 557, 559, 560, 841, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1991, 2497, 2500, 2506
- Piedraia hortai* 1638
- Pityrosporum ovale* 202, 1034
- Pleurotus florida* 2546
- poisonous fungi 2584
- Prototheca trispora* 1
- P. wickerhamii* 1, 595, 1248, 2525
- Pyrenochaeta* 259
- P. mackinnonii* 1045
- Reye's disease 2655
- Rhinocladia atrovirens* 8
- Rhinosporidium seeberi* 567, 568, 569, 841, 2508
- Rhizoctonia* 583
- Rhizopus* 555, 825, 2498, 2500
- R. arrhizus* 1231, 1233
- R. oryzae* 1232, 1810
- R. stolonifer* 1263
- Rhodotorula* 20, 196, 309, 1103, 1486, 1710, 1712, 1989, 2048
- R. rubra* 401, 2279
- Russula* 2566
- Saccharomyces* 20, 325, 2248
- S. cerevisiae* 2279
- Sarcinomyces crustaceus* 241, 1027, 1633, 1634, 2188
- Scopulariopsis* 823, 1993
- S. brevicaulis* 150, 256, 586, 826, 952, 954, 1035, 2103
- S. candida* 954
- Scytalidium hyalinum* 254
- Sporobolomyces* 1486
- Sporothrix* 843
- S. schenckii* 19, 23, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 1242, 1243, 1485, 1487, 1819, 1994, 2509, 2510, 2511
- Stemphylium* 1033
- Streptomyces somaliensis* 268, 1047
- Stropharia coronilla* 629
- T-2 toxin 1457
- Taeniocella stilbospora* 592, 594
- Thermoactinomyces* 1840
- T. candidus* 1848
- T. sacchari* 1850
- T. vulgaris* 609, 1848
- Torulopsis* 5, 19, 20, 22, 309, 325, 823, 1084, 1103, 1486, 1691, 1712, 2317
- T. albicans* 1691
- T. candida* 1033
- T. famata* 1033
- T. glabrata* 20, 312, 323, 338, 485, 486, 838, 857, 858, 861, 1085, 1098, 1099, 1689, 1691, 1702, 1714, 1736, 1777, 1778, 2039, 2208, 2279, 2500
- T. sake* 1033
- T. sphaerica* 2279
- Trichophyton* 100, 153, 1564, 2109, 2112, 2129, 2158
- T. concentricum* 129, 161, 964, 965
- T. equinum* 973
- T. erinacei* 952, 1561
- T. fischeri* 972
- T. gallinae* 2101
- T. gourvilii* 131, 952
- T. interdigitale* 60, 137, 150, 202, 207, 952, 953, 957, 1567, 1568, 1620, 1846, 1993, 2103, 2114, 2117, 2121
- T. megninii* 131, 952
- T. mentagrophytes* 60, 135, 138, 139, 145, 148, 150, 151, 156, 161, 164, 166, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 208, 218, 221, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 959, 962, 963, 967, 970, 988, 992, 1010, 1556, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1568, 1574, 1582, 1601, 1602, 1616, 1617, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1846, 1993, 2048, 2101, 2105, 2108, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2120, 2123, 2128, 2129

Man contd.

- Trichophyton* contd.
- T. mentagrophytes* ssp. *radians* 142
- T. quinckeanum* 1561, 2101
- T. rubrum* 21, 46, 60, 131, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 147, 150, 152, 154, 155, 158, 164, 166, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 207, 208, 218, 952, 953, 954, 957, 958, 960, 962, 963, 970, 991, 992, 1006, 1010, 1014, 1484, 1556, 1559, 1567, 1574, 1576, 1602, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1993, 2048, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2108, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2123, 2124, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2255
- T. schoenleinii* 131, 150, 157, 158, 161, 202, 952, 963, 1572, 2114, 2123, 2255
- T. simii* 141, 952, 1579
- T. soudanense* 131, 157, 952, 958, 962, 968, 2106
- T. teheranense* 159
- T. tonsurans* 60, 131, 132, 149, 166, 198, 952, 958, 961, 963, 967, 1578, 1581, 2105, 2112, 2114, 2121, 2128, 2129, 2173
- T. tonsurans* var. *sulphureum* 1576
- T. verrucosum* 60, 133, 138, 139, 140, 148, 157, 165, 174, 194, 195, 196, 202, 952, 953, 958, 961, 1009, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1574, 1616, 1620, 2101, 2102, 2108, 2112
- T. verrucosum* var. *album* 2107
- T. verrucosum* var. *ochraceum* 2107
- T. violaceum* 46, 131, 138, 141, 157, 158, 161, 202, 952, 958, 963, 964, 1560, 1562, 1571, 1572, 2105, 2112, 2114, 2118, 2121, 2123
- T. yaoundei* 131, 952
- Trichosporon* 20, 309, 1486, 1714
- T. beigelii* 129, 196, 841, 1033, 1486, 1691, 2103
- T. capitatum* 251, 487
- T. inkin* 1486
- Trigonopsis* 1691
- Volutella cinerescens* 826
- yeasts 862, 1084, 2547
- Maple bark stripper's disease of man**, review 613
- Marcellomycin**, effect on, fungi 66
- Marihuana**
- afatoxin 1400
- Aspergillus* 2223
- Mastitis**, mycotic, of cattle
- significance 1823
- therapy, undecylenic acid 1246
- Matricaria**, antifungal activity of extracts 893
- Mattress dust**, *Aspergillus* 1275
- Mayonnaise**
- afatoxin 1326
- Aspergillus flavus* 1326
- Meat**
- afatoxin 1322, 1323, 1381
- Aspergillus niger* 745
- A. versicolor* 1318
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1771
- mycotoxins 1368
- ochratoxin 2770
- Meat products** (see also Bacon, Bologna, Sausage, Salami)
- afatoxin 1411
- Aspergillus parasiticus* 1411
- mycotoxins 1313
- Medical mycology**
- in, USSR 1481
- audiovisual teaching aids 835
- history in UK 1482
- Melanconis flavovirens**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 898
- Mercaptopropionyl glycine**, use against, mushroom poisoning 2576
- Mercurochrome**
- effect on, fungi 56
- use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825
- Methicillin**, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 165
- 8-Methoxysoresalen**, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 981
- Methyl rosaniline**, effect on, fungi 193
- Methylene blue**, effect on, dermatophytes 2154

N-methylhydrazine, effect on, *Escherichia coli* 1873

Metschnikowia reukauffii, effect of, antimycotic agents 2023

Miconazole

administration to infants 2294

effect of, *Candida albicans* lipids 391

effect on

Candida albicans 389, 391, 400, 443, 876, 1132, 1498, 1688, 1737, 2015, 2027, 2028, 2323

C. krusei 1734

chemotaxis of human neutrophils 36

Cryptococcus neoformans 2027

fungi 1509, 1596, 2013, 2023

Petriellidium boydii 262, 2202

Pityrosporum pachydermatis 2027

Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2027

Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2187

egg lecithin protects *Candida* against 2015

interference of granulocyte function by vehicle 2026

intrathecal administration 2433

mechanism of action 443

prophylactic use 882

resistance 1734

resistance of, *Candida* 2023

review 868

side effects 50, 875, 880, 888, 889, 2026, 2029, 2460

stability 1504

target substances in cell membranes 2014

techniques, turbidimetric study of growth inhibition of yeasts 2013

use against

Aspergillus 611, 875, 882

A. fumigatus 50, 884

Blastomyces dermatitidis 875

Candida 196, 197, 362, 397, 398, 875, 878, 882, 885, 890, 1508, 1697, 1735, 2275, 2294, 2321

C. albicans 198, 338, 399, 879, 881, 884, 885, 886, 1094, 1106, 1133, 1719, 1734, 1736, 2283, 2291, 2320, 2322

C. krusei 338, 879

C. parapsilosis 1736

C. stellatoidea 885

C. tropicalis 396, 1736

Cladosporium werneckii 241

Coccidioides immitis 498, 500, 875, 877, 887, 890, 1783, 2419, 2429, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2456, 2460

Cryptococcus 875

C. neoformans 50, 470, 887, 2398

Curvularia pallescens 1247

dermatomycosis 195, 875, 970, 1508, 1509, 1597, 1604

dermatophytes 196, 197, 198

ear infections of dog 2521

Histoplasma 875

H. capsulatum 889

Malassezia furfur 1635

Microsporum audouinii 1580

mycoses 873, 875, 882, 888

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 875, 880, 883, 890

Penicillium 611

Petriellidium boydii 2201, 2203, 2528

systemic mycoses 1509

Torulopsis glabrata 338, 1736

Trichophyton mentagrophytes 988, 1582

yeasts 196

Miconazole + rifampicin, synergistic effect 1737

Miconazole + sulphamethoxazole, synergistic effect 400

Microspolyspora faeni (see also Farmer's lung)

electrophoresis of proteins and proteases 948

immunology

adjuvant properties 1268

antigens 615

mitogenicity for lymphocytes 1855

M. faeni in air, in, UK (farms) 609

M. faeni on cattle

in, UK 795

experimental infection 614, 1851

hypersensitivity pneumonitis 614

Microspolyspora faeni on cattle contd.

immunology

allergy 1266

immunoglobulins 1851

M. faeni on hay, production of aerosols for inhalation challenge tests 1852

M. faeni on man

in

France 279

Netherlands 1260

UK 1840

immunology 609, 1260

allergy 1841, 2545

M. faeni on mouse, immunology 616

M. faeni on rabbit

immunology 615

inhalation challenge test 1852

macrophage activation 2548

Microsporum

effect of, axenomycin 70

taxonomy 2186

Microsporum in soil, in Czechoslovakia 186

Microsporum on guinea pig, therapy, sangvirin 2030

Microsporum on man

in, USSR 207

therapy, phytex 207

M. amazonicum in soil, in, Brazil 984

M. audouinii

effect of

ambruticin 87

fatty acids 895

phthalimidine derivatives 2157

tolciclate 993

various antifungal agents 1606, 1607

volatile oils 2156

M. audouinii on man

in

Italy 2110, 2111

Nigeria 962

Poland 150

UK 131, 952

USA 967, 969, 1580

affecting, newborn 969

associated with, immune deficiency 1580

immunology 1580

therapy 1580

M. canis (see also *Nannizzia otae*)

effect of

A-7 antibiotic 1531

A-435 1005

Bay f 4979 1599

clotrimazole 236

fatty acids 895

G 2201-C 1528

G 7063-2 93

hormones 989

imidazole derivatives 866, 867

marcellomycin 66

musettamycin 66

papulacandins 65

parvulomycin 911

phthalimidine derivatives 2157

propanol derivatives 2018

salicylanilide derivatives 39

surface disinfectants 870

tolciclate 236, 993

tolnaftate 236, 990

various antifungal agents 1606

immunology

antigens 2172

cross-reaction with *Epidermophyton*

floccosum 1619

cross-reaction with *Trichophyton*

mentagrophytes 2171

morphology

atypical variant 966

electron microscopy 1020, 1629

freeze-fracture study of drug-induced

changes in plasma membrane 236

in mixed culture 1630

mutants 1020

physiology, temperature range 230

techniques, induction of sporulation 1013

M. canis in soil

in

Germany (W.) 955

USSR 1570

M. canis on animals

in, Israel 815

experimental infection 184

Microsporum contd.

M. canis on cat

in

Australia 966

France 143, 1561

Hungary 168

Italy 2110, 2111

Japan 813

UK 1610

USA 1999, 2132

USSR 1570

Yugoslavia 973

therapy

griseofulvin 1610

vaccination 2132

M. canis on chinchilla, in, Argentina 2138

M. canis on dog

in

Australia 966

France 1561

Hungary 168

Italy 2110, 2111

Japan 813

Netherlands 148

USSR 1570

Yugoslavia 973

immunology, skin test 978

transmission to, man 148

M. canis on fly, in, Egypt 29

M. canis on fox, in, USSR 2148

M. canis on guinea pig

experimental infection 1618

experimental infection in mixed cultures

1630

immunology

skin test 2172

trichophytin test 1618

M. canis on horse, in, Australia 811

M. canis on lion, in, France 143, 1561

M. canis on man

in

Algeria 1571

Australia 966

Belgium 196

Brazil 970

Bulgaria 2101

Cuba 2129

Denmark 193, 1602

Egypt 158

Finland 1622, 2105

France 143, 202, 1561, 1563, 1564, 1616

Germany (W.) 955

Hungary 168

Iran 1574

Israel 963, 1573

Italy 60, 956, 1565, 1694, 2110, 2111, 2112

Japan 813, 1010

Netherlands 148

Nigeria 962

Poland 150

Spain 2114

Switzerland 958

UK 952

USA 967, 969, 971

USSR 995, 1570, 2121

affecting

newborn 969

scalp of adults 956

electron microscopy 2185

immunology

leucocyte migration agarose test 2105

lymphocyte transformation test 1622

trichophytin patch test 1010

therapy

griseofulvin 995

miconazole 196

steroids 1564

tolciclate 60

transmission from, animals 148

M. canis on panther, in, France 143

M. canis on rabbit, in, USSR 2148

M. canis on tapir, in, France 143

M. cookei (see also *Nannizzia cajetani*)

effect of

phosfon D 2163

tolciclate 993

M. cookei in soil

in

Australia 987

Czechoslovakia 186

Nepal 1588

- Microsporium cookei* in soil contd.
in contd.
Sweden 190
- M. cookei* on animals, in, France 143
- M. cookei* on birds, in, USSR 2151
- M. cookei* on mammals, in, France 180
- M. cookei* on man, in, Switzerland 1569
- M. cookei* on pig, in, Bulgaria 975
- ? *Microsporium distortum* on man, in, USA 971
- Microsporium distortum* on man, in, USSR 2122
- M. equinum* on horse
in
Australia 811
USSR 2139
- M. ferrugineum*
effect of
alkoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives 212
allicin 53
growth on keratin 2182
morphology, electron microscopy 2183
- M. ferrugineum* on man
in
Czechoslovakia 134
Korea 2124
Netherlands 148
Switzerland 958
UK 131, 952
transmission from, animals 148
- M. fulvum* (see also *Nannizzia fulva*)
effect of, various antibiotics 1608
physiology, carbon metabolism 1016
- M. fulvum* on cat, in, Italy 2110
- M. gypseum* (see also *Nannizzia gypsea* and *N. incurvata*)
biochemistry, lipids 2181
effect of
A-7 antibiotic 1531
aculeacin 89
allicin 53
benzthiazole derivatives 2155
cycloheximide 1595
ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
formaldehyde derivatives 42
heterotricyclic dyes 2154
hormones 989
leucinostatin 821
OS-1804 86
plant extracts 211, 1515
substituted amines of formaldehyde 1591
temperature 235
thiones 43
tolcilate 993
tolnaftate 990
various antibiotics 1608
various antifungal agents 1606
Wallemia sebi 2169
immunology, cross-reaction with
Epidermophyton floccosum 1619
morphology
dimorphism 235
distribution of nuclei in macroconidia 1021
electron microscopy, scanning 2004
physiology
carbon metabolism 1016
proteolytic activity 1628
techniques, induction of sporulation 1013
- M. gypseum* in beach sand, in, France 188
- M. gypseum* in soil
in
Australia 987
Brazil (caves) 191
Czechoslovakia 186
Egypt 1587
Italy 986, 1589, 2131
Sweden 190
Tokelau Islands 983
transmission, to dog 2146
- M. gypseum* in swimming pools, in, Colombia 166
- M. gypseum* on animals
in
Australia 811
France 143
Israel 815
experimental infection 184
- M. gypseum* on cat
in
Italy 2110, 2111
- Microsporium gypseum* on cat contd.
in contd.
Japan 813
- M. gypseum* on dog
in
India 2133
Italy 2110
Japan 813
Yugoslavia 973
experimental infection 2146
immunology, skin test 978
transmission, from soil 2146
- M. gypseum* on guinea pig, experimental infection 2152
- M. gypseum* on horse, in, USA 1999
- M. gypseum* on man
in
Australia 1577
Cuba 2129
Czechoslovakia 138
France 202
India 2123
Indonesia 964
Iran 1574
Israel 963
Italy 956, 1566, 2110, 2111, 2112
Japan 1010
Nigeria 962
Spain 2114
Switzerland 958, 1569
USA 967
affecting
feet 1577
scalp of adults 956
granuloma 1566
immunology 218
trichophytin patch test 1010
- M. gypseum* on pig, in, Bulgaria 975
- M. langeronii* on man
in
Switzerland 958
UK 131, 952
- M. nanum* on animals, in, Israel 815
- M. nanum* on man
in
Australia 2126
Bulgaria 2101
France 1563
therapy 2126
- M. nanum* on pig, in, Mexico 172
- M. persicolor* on mammals, in, France 180
- M. persicolor* on man
in
France 144, 1561, 1563
Germany (W.) 145
- M. rivalieri* on man
in
France 2106
UK 131, 952
- M. vanbreuseghemii* on cat, in, Italy 2110
- Milk
aflatoxin 704, 705, 706, 1319, 1320, 1338, 1352, 1353, 1923, 2614, 2703, 2734, 2740, 2751
Prototheca zopfii 2529
toxic fungi 1923
- Milk products (see also Butter, Cheese, Yoghurt)
aflatoxin 1351
Cryptococcus neoformans 473
- Millet
Fusarium fusarioides 2816
toxic fungi 1366
- Millet, pearl, *Claviceps fusiformis* 1301
- Mink, *Candida* 1725
- Minocycline
effect on
Candida albicans 863
Nocardia 117
use against, *Nocardia* 105
- Moniliformin
mechanism of action 1462
mutagenicity 2692
production by
Fusarium fusarioides 2816
Gibberella fujikuroi 1462
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans* 1976
- Moniliformin in maize
isolation 2824
purification 2824
- Moniliformin poisoning animals, experimental study 2816
- Moniliformin poisoning duckling, experimental study 1976
- Moniliformin poisoning mouse, affecting, uptake and degradation of albumin in liver and kidney lysosomes 646
- Moniliformin poisoning rat, experimental study 1976
- Monkey
aflatoxin 2717
Aspergillus fumigatus 1678
Candida 1729
C. albicans 381
C. curvata 1124
Chrysosporium 980
C. keratinophilum 980
Cryptococcus neoformans 1769
Keratinomyces ajelloi 980
mycoses 815
Paecilomyces 1250
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1223
patulin 751
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 980
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 980
T. terrestre 980
zearalenone 2799
- Monoglycerides, effect on, fungi 895
- Monorden, effect on, tissue cultures 1901
- Mortierella wolffii*
description 566
surface components in relation to pathogenicity 837
- M. wolffii* on cattle
in, USA 1236
abortion 1236
- Mouse
Absidia corymbifera 1239, 2504
Actinomyces albus 931
aflatoxin 686, 687, 2717, 2755
Amanita phalloides 1287, 2578
amanitin 2575
Aspergillus 810, 1653, 2032
A. alliaceus var. *macrosterigmatus* 2775
A. clavatus 2549
A. flavus 818, 1680
A. fumigatus 290, 1082, 1676, 1680, 2017, 2229, 2236, 2242
A. niger 1436, 1680
A. ochraceus 1437
Auxarthron reticulatum 850
A. thaxteri 850
Blastomyces dermatitidis 2487
Candida albicans 84, 99, 376, 378, 379, 383, 387, 426, 431, 804, 807, 810, 819, 871, 1088, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1507, 1525, 1527, 1732, 2032, 2309, 2310, 2312, 2315, 2338, 2340, 2343, 2344, 2352, 2353
C. guilliermondii 2309
C. stellatoidea 2310
C. tropicalis 387, 2310, 2313
Chaetomium globosum 27
Chrysosporium 1490
Coccidioides immitis 99, 504, 507, 850, 877, 1199, 1200, 2417, 2435, 2443, 2459
coccidioidin 2461
Cryptococcus neoformans 475, 807, 817, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1507, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2398, 2400
curvularin 1960
cytochalasin 2830
Emmonsia 1187
Entomophthora coronata 562
ergot alkaloids 1310
fumitoxin 1955
Gyromitra esculenta 1867
Histoplasma capsulatum 529, 533, 535
luteoskyrin 2639
Malbranchea dendritica 850
M. fulva 850
M. gypsea 850
Micropolyspora faeni 616
Microsporium cookei 180
M. persicolor 180
mycoses 815
mycotoxins 646, 1340
Nocardia 2092
N. asteroides 942, 1552, 2089, 2094
N. brasiliensis 1552, 2093
ochratoxin 1437, 2671
Paecilomyces 1490
patulin 1439
penicillic acid 1437, 1447

Mouse *contd.*

- Penicillium paraherquei* 1444
 penitrem 755
 penitrem A 1447, 1886
 phalloidin 2564
Prototheca wickerhamii 1254
Rhodotorula rubra 27
 rubratoxin 756
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 27
Sporothrix 810
Stachybotrys atra 1979
 T-2 toxin 1975, 2671, 2809
 terphenyllin 746
Torulopsis glabrata 2312
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 180, 182, 973
T. terrestre 27, 180
 verruculogen 1886
 xanthoascins 746, 2637
 zearalenone 2652
 zearanol 2818

Mucidin, effect on, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 489

Muconomycin, mechanism of action 771

Mucor

- effect of
 amine oxide 44
 imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 immunology, antigens 1533
Mucor on amphibians, in, Germany (W.) 1476

Mucor on cattle

- in
 India 1252
 UK 590
 abortion 590
 epidemiology 590
Mucor on foods, poisoning pig 1347

Mucor on man

- in
 Germany (E.) (bakery) 1265
 Greece 1244
 Switzerland 825
 USA 1483, 2500
 affecting
 central nervous system 1483
 children 22
 eyes 1244
 sinuses 825
 associated with, cancer 1483
 immunology, allergy 1265, 1846
 isolation, from rectum 17
Mucor on parrot, in, Germany (W.) 849
Mucor poisoning pig, experimental study 1347

M. hiemalis, effect of, glutaraldehyde 57

M. hiemalis on foods, in, USSR 2820

M. miehei, description 566

M. pusillus

description 566

immunology, antigens 2506

M. pusillus on cat, in, France 1815

M. pusillus on man

- in, USA 558
 associated with, leukaemia 558
 disseminated infection 558

M. racemosus, description 566

M. ramannianus on animals

in, Egypt 1826

affecting, genital tract 1826

M. rouxii on man

in, Vietnam 1229

affecting, stomach 1229

Muffins, mycotoxins 658

Mule

Histoplasma capsulatum 2000

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 2000

Musettamycin, effect on, fungi 66

Mushroom poisoning of man, in, USA 2559

Mushroom worker's lung of man

- in
 France 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845
 Germany (W.) 2546
 immunology 1842
 review 613

Mushrooms, hallucinogenic, use as

hallucinogens in USA 1295

Mushrooms poisoning man, review 1860

Mushrooms, poisonous, book 2557

Mutagens, effect on, *Candida albicans* 450

Mycetoma (see also *Actinomyces*, *Madurella*, *Nocardia*, *Pettriellidium*, *Streptomyces* etc.)

Mycetoma of man

- in
 India 1648, 2199
 Niger 260
 Sudan 268, 841
 characteristics of fungi causing 1042
 double aetiology 259
 immunology 268
 review 2198

Mycocentrospora acerina on man, in, Indonesia 582

Mycoceton, use against, *Trichophyton*

verrucosum 174

Mycocodine, use against, dermatomycosis 45

Mycoderm, use against, *Trichophyton*

mentagrophytes 178

Mycogheptin

biosynthesis 2057

techniques, estimation of activity 96

Mycolase

effect on, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2017

use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2017

Mycolase + antifungal agents, synergistic effect 2017

Mycolastanox, use against, *Trichophyton*

verrucosum 1584, 1594

Mycophenolic acid, mutagenicity 669, 2690

Mycoses

conference (Ru) 2

immunology, serodiagnosis 1984

role of experimental animals in diagnosis 854

Mycoses of amphibians, in, Germany (W.) 1476

Mycoses of animals

- in, Italy 814
 ecology 814
 epidemiology 814
 public health aspects 836
 therapy 9

Mycoses of cat, review 846

Mycoses of cattle

- in
 Australia 596
 Italy 25
 UK 3
 affecting, nostrils 596
 review 848

Mycoses of dog, review 846

Mycoses of fowl, in, UK 3

Mycoses of horse, affecting, uterus 2523

Mycoses of man

- in
 Sudan 72
 USSR 6, 12
 affecting
 eyes 2519
 heart 845
 associated with, leukaemia 13
 diagnosis 1995
 immunology
 reference materials and procedures 800
 review 801
 prophylaxis, miconazole 882
 public health aspects 836
 review 1987, 1996, 1997, 2519
 therapy 9, 869, 874
 amphotericin B 72
 miconazole 873, 875

Mycoses of pig

in, UK 3

review 650

Mycoses of reptiles, in, Germany (W.) 1476

Mycoses of sheep, in, UK 3

Mycoses, opportunistic

associated with, cancer 19

diagnosis 822

re-named as *asthenomycosis* 827

review 18

Mycoses, opportunistic, of man

in, USA 823

techniques, early diagnosis 861

Mycosis of hedgehog, in, Kenya 1476

Mycosolone, see *Miconazole* 1604

Mycotic abortion of cattle

in, UK 3, 590

factors affecting incidence 3

Mycotoxic nephropathy, review 645, 741

Mycotoxins

- epidemiology 2654
 interrelationship with nutrition 1360
 pathology 1881
 review (De) 2665
 role of experimental animals in diagnosis 854

Mycotoxins of animals

in

UK 640

USSR 661

control 661

diagnosis 1367

Mycotoxins of buffalo, in, Egypt 647

Mycotoxins of cattle

in

Romania 649

UK 640, 1363

oestrogenic syndrome 649

Mycotoxins of horse, in, Germany (W.) 648

Mycotoxins of man

affecting, liver 1362

review 645, 2657, 2659, 2667, 2668

Mycotoxins of pig

in

Romania 1885

UK 2672

review 650, 2003

Mycotoxins of sheep, in, S. Africa 1366

Mycotoxins (see also *Aflatoxin* etc.)

- account 2691
 activation 2649
 analytical laboratories in USA 1314
 antibiotic activity 2691
 bioassay 2688
 carcinogenicity 834, 1359, 2684
 chapter on 1478
 control 1313, 2055
 detection 640, 1313, 1314, 2646, 2680, 2686
 cytotoxicity test 2673
 guppy test 666, 1374
 high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
 tissue culture 1358
 using day-old chicks 665
 detoxification 2649
 effect of mycoviruses on synthesis 645
 effect on
 glycine transport in rabbit reticulocytes 750
 micro-organisms 2697
 estimation 2695
 skin test 1891
 interrelationship with nutrition 1360
 mechanism of action 1882, 2640
 mutagenicity 669, 1902, 2693
 production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1955
 public health significance 2659
 review 642, 1314, 1361, 1986, 2627, 2662, 2663, 2664
 review of FAO programme 2616
 role in competition between fungi and animals 643
 symposium 640, 645, 1315, 2666
 symposium (It.) 1313
Mycotoxins in barley, in, UK 2672
Mycotoxins in foods 1316
 in
 Germany (E.) 1335
 Sweden 2677
 UK 640, 1328
 account 644
 control 660, 1335, 2598, 2600
 propionic acid 1896
 detection 1357, 2609
 multi-mycotoxin method 1328
 review 1894, 2660, 2668, 2678
 symposium 2597
Mycotoxins in fungal allergens, not found 1854
Mycotoxins in maize, in, Yugoslavia 1891
Mycotoxins in meat, review 1368
Mycotoxins in salami, experimental study 1369
Mycotoxins in silage, account 2675
Mycotoxins poisoning mouse, affecting, uptake and degradation of albumin in liver and kidney lysosomes 646

- Mykodescan**, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 174
- Mykotetracid**, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 174
- Myriogenospora atramentosa** on grasses in, USA 1304
? poisoning cattle 1304
- Myrothecium verrucaria**, alkaloid production 667
- Nandu**, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 301
- Nannizzia borellii** (see *Microsporium amazonicum*)
- N. cajetani** (see also *Microsporium cookei*)
- N. cajetani** in beach sand, in, France 188
- N. fulva** (see also *Microsporium fulvum*)
- N. fulva** on horse, in, Australia 811
- N. grubya** (see *Microsporium vanbreuseghemii*)
- N. gypsea** (see also *Microsporium gypseum*)
- N. gypsea** in soil, in, Australia 811
- N. gypsea** on camel, in, Australia 811
- N. gypsea** on dog, in, Australia 811
- N. gypsea** on horse, in, Australia 811
- N. gypsea** on pig, in, Australia 811
- N. incurvata** (see also *Microsporium gypseum*)
- N. incurvata** on horse, in, Australia 811
- N. obtusa** (see *Microsporium nanum*)
- N. otae** (see also *Microsporium canis*)
mating studies 813
- N. persicolor** (see *Microsporium persicolor*)
- Narasin**
effect on, fungi 1530
production by, *Streptomyces aureofaciens* 1530
- Narwhal**, *Aspergillus* 847
- Nasal granuloma of cattle**, in, Australia 811
- Natamycin** (see Pimaricin)
- Neosolaniol**, review 2817
- Neosolaniol monoacetate**, production by, *Fusarium tricinatum* 1977
- Neosolaniol monoacetate poisoning fowl**, experimental study 1977
- Neurospora sitophila**, toxin production 660
- Neutral red**, effect on, dermatophytes 2154
- Nifuratel**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Niphimycin**, use against, *Trichophyton* 2159
- Nitro-5-hydroxy-8-quinoline**
effect on
Candida albicans 1739
Torulopsis glabrata 1739
- Nitrofurans**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Nitrofurantoin**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Nitrofurazone**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Nivalenol**
mutagenicity 2692
review 2817
- Nocardia**
biochemistry
polar lipids 102
quinones 1554
effect of
diamidines 1505
lysozyme 104
rifampicin 104
various antimicrobial agents 117
taxonomy 102, 933
menaquinone system 1554
resistance to lysozyme and rifampin a taxonomic tool 104
taxonomy, numerical 944
techniques, testing drug susceptibility 105
- Nocardia** on animals
in, Israel 815
review 2001
- Nocardia** on buffalo
in, India 917
affecting, udders 917
- Nocardia** on dolphin
in
New Zealand 847
USA 847
- Nocardia** on goat, in, India 1489
- Nocardia** on man
in, USA 15, 1483, 2086
affecting
central nervous system 1483
- Nocardia** on man contd.
affecting contd.
lungs 15
associated with, cancer 1483
occupational aspects 1485
therapy 105
sulphonamides 2086
- Nocardia** on mouse, immunology, interferon induction 2092
- Nocardia** on sea leopard, in, NZ 941
- Nocardia** on seal, in, New Zealand 847
- Nocardia** on sheep
in
India 940, 1489
UK 939
abortion 939
- Nocardia** on whale, in, USA 847
- N. asteroides**
biochemistry, quinones 1554
DNA reassociation 118
effect of
amikacin 1553
aminimides 59
axenomycin 70
fatty acids 895
OS-1804 86
saframycin 900
sulphamethoxazole 2090
trimethoprim 2090
identification, amino acid utilization 2095
immunology, antigens 943
relationship with *Nocardia farcinica* 118
taxonomy 118
taxonomy, numerical 944
virulence during growth cycle 2089
- N. asteroides** on cattle
in, Czechoslovakia 2088
affecting, foetus 2088
- N. asteroides** on dolphin, in, USA (Hawaii) 847
- N. asteroides** on guinea pig, immunology, immunization 943
- N. asteroides** on man
in
France 936
India 1547, 2205
NZ 1548
S. Africa 861
Spain 1549
USA 823, 934, 937, 938, 1497, 1546, 1550, 2084, 2085, 2091
acute inflammatory infection 1546
affecting
brain 1549
eyes 934
legs 1547
lungs 934, 936, 938, 1497, 1550, 2084, 2085
mediastinum 2085
mouth 2084
sinuses 937
associated with
Goodpasture's syndrome 1548
immunosuppressive therapy 1548, 1550
kidney transplant 938
steroid therapy 1550
superior vena cava syndrome 2085
diagnosis, fiberoptic bronchoscopy 1497
mycetoma 2205
techniques, early diagnosis 861
therapy
5-fluorocytosine 936
sulphadiazine 937, 1549
sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim 936, 2091
sulphisoxazole 1546
sulphisoxazole diolamine 2084
sulphonamides 1550, 2085
- N. asteroides** on mouse
effect of, cyclophosphamide 942
experimental infection 942, 1552
experimental infection of immunodeficient mice 2094
pathogenicity 2094
virulence 2089
- N. asteroides** on porpoise, in, USA 847
- Nocardia asteroides** on whale, in, USA (Hawaii) 847
- N. brasiliensis**
biochemistry, quinones 1554
- Nocardia brasiliensis** contd.
identification, amino acid utilization 2095
taxonomy, numerical 944
- N. brasiliensis** on dolphin, in, USA (Hawaii) 847
- N. brasiliensis** on man
in
Israel 115
Korea 2083
Sudan 268
USA 935
affecting
hands 935
lymph nodes 115
skin 115
immunology 268
simulating sporotrichosis 935
therapy 935
potassium iodide 115
sulphadiazine 115
- N. brasiliensis** on mouse
experimental infection 1552
immunology, resistance to *Listeria monocytogenes* 2093
- N. caviae**
effect of
sulphamethoxazole 2090
trimethoprim 2090
identification, amino acid utilization 2095
taxonomy, numerical 944
- N. caviae** on dolphin, in, USA (Hawaii) 847
- N. caviae** on man
in, USA 2087
disseminated infection 2087
- N. farcinica**
biochemistry, quinones 1554
relationship with *Nocardia asteroides* 118
taxonomy, numerical 944
- N. farcinica** on rabbit, transmission by, tick 116
- N. kampakchi** on fish, experimental infection 1551
- N. paraguayensis** on dolphin, in, USA 847
- Norplicacetin**
effect on, *Candida* 94
production by, *Streptomyces pliatius* 94
- Norsolorinic acid**, mutagenic activity 734
- Nuts** (see also Almond, Brazil nut, Coconut, Groundnut, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio nut)
aflatoxin 690, 2607, 2735, 2742
- Nystatin**
assay 901, 2050
binding with polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in non-aqueous solvent systems 71
bioassay 82
flow microcalorimetry 2036
carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance 64
effect of test medium on susceptibility of *Candida* 403
effect on
antibody response 908
Candida 403, 871
C. albicans 402, 438, 1129, 1498, 1742, 2038, 2329, 2331
C. stellatoidea 371
Cryptococcus neoformans 871
dermatophytes 1606, 1608
fungi 70, 2023
lipid membranes 81
Pityrosporum pachydermatis 247
plasma membranes of fungi 63
mechanism of action 81
prophylactic use 405, 406, 2049, 2245, 2333, 2334
prophylactic use in leukaemia 2035
resistance 1137, 1742
side effects 907, 908, 1516
structure 1517
use against
Aspergillus flavus 1656
A. fumigatus 1054
Candida 330, 408, 409, 1130, 1136, 1697, 2049, 2245, 2333, 2334
C. albicans 5, 338, 405, 406, 407, 1100, 1106, 1115, 1137, 1245, 1730, 1743, 2258, 2262, 2291, 2318, 2332
C. krusei 338
C. parapsilosis 1245

Nystatin contd.use against *contd.*

chromomycosis 1644

ear infections 1245

fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825

Geotrichum candidum 1184

mycoses 2048

Torulopsis glabrata 338, 488use in media for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* 438**Nystatin + 5-fluorocytosine**, synergistic effect 871**Nystatin methyl ester hydrochloride**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2331**Nystatin + neomycine + fluocortolone**, use against, mycoses 2048**Nystatin + triamcinolone acetonide**, use against, *Candida albicans* 1743**Oats**

mycotoxins 659

ochratoxin 1317

Ochratoxin

carcinogenicity 1359

detection 1354, 1375

copper-Folin solution 2687

high-pressure liquid chromatography 664

using ciliate protozoan 2683

effect on, *Bacillus subtilis* 2772, 2774

estimation 2682

analysis of ochratoxin B alone or in presence of ochratoxin A 743

fluorescence 663

phosphorescence 663

medium for production 2679

metabolism 2768

mutagenic activity 669

production by

Aspergillus 1949*A. ochraceus* 699*A. ochraceus* group 1437*Penicillium* 1949*P. cyclopium* 2606

review 645

spectrometry 2773

structure 1337

toxicity 2768

Ochratoxin in barley

in

Denmark 1317

Sweden 1317

UK 2626

detection 1350

Ochratoxin in cereals

in

Poland 659

UK 640

Ochratoxin in coffee, in, Germany (E.)

1357

Ochratoxin in foods

in

Poland 1373, 2609

USA 652

Yugoslavia 740

associated with, Balkan nephropathy 740

Ochratoxin in maize

in

France 2604, 2674

USA 2771

Yugoslavia 742, 2601

estimation, thin-layer chromatography 2685

Ochratoxin in oats, in, Sweden 1317**Ochratoxin poisoning animals**

affecting, kidneys 2767

review 1949

Ochratoxin poisoning dog

affecting, kidneys 1364, 1365

experimental study 1364, 1365

Ochratoxin poisoning fowl

in, USA 2771

experimental study 2769

Ochratoxin poisoning guinea pig,

experimental study 1948

Ochratoxin poisoning man, affecting,

kidneys 2767

Ochratoxin poisoning mouse

affecting, foetus 1340

experimental study 1437, 2671

Ochratoxin poisoning pig

in

Denmark 1317, 2770

Ochratoxin poisoning pig contd.in *contd.*

Sweden 736, 1317

UK 640

affecting

foetus 738

kidneys 736

experimental study 3, 738, 1343

tissue residues 2770

Ochratoxin poisoning rabbit, excretion in milk 2650**Ochratoxin poisoning rat**

affecting, eyes 1950

excretion 737

experimental study 737, 1434, 1435

tissue distribution 737

Ochratoxin poisoning turkey, in, USA 2771**Oidiodendron kalrai**, renamed *Arthrographis kalrai* 28**O. truncatum**, antibiotic activity 404**Oil meal**, toxic fungi 1372**Oil products**, aflatoxin 2743**Oils, volatile**, effect on, dermatophytes 2156**Oilseed products**, mycotoxins 640**Olpidiopsis incrassata** on *Saprolegnia ferax*, in, India 604**Onychofissan**, effect on, fungi 1605**Ophiostoma**

immunology, cross-reaction with

Streptococcus 580relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 829**O. stenoceras**

biochemistry, rhamnomannans 581

morphology, perithecium development 599

Orange, aflatoxin 1357**OS-1804**

effect on, fungi 86

production by, *Streptomyces* 86**Otamadyl**, use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825**Otitis of dog**, therapy, miconazole 2521**Oudemansiella mucida**

antifungal antibiotic production 913, 914

life cycle 913

nuclei in hyphae of mono- and dikaryons 914

Oxalic acid, production by, *Aspergillus niger* 1436**Paecilomyces** in pharmaceutical preparations 30**Paecilomyces** on monkey, in, USA 1250**P. lilacinus** (see also *Penicillium lilacinum*)

effect of

clotrimazole 584

econazole 584

P. lilacinus on man

in

Japan 1639

USA 584, 585

affecting

eyes 584, 585

skin 1639

therapy 584

griseofulvin 1639

P. lilacinus on mouse, experimental infection 1490**P. marquandii** on mouse, experimental infection 1490**P. varioti**, effect of, amine oxide 44**P. victoriae** on mouse, experimental infection 1490**Palm meal**, aflatoxin 1407**Palmotoxin**

factors affecting production 670

fluorescence 1376

Panaeolus cambodginiensis, psilocybin production 1281**P. subbalteatus**, psilocybin production 1281**P. subbalteatus** poisoning man, in, UK 1280**Panalogs**, effect on, *Pityrosporum pachydermatis* 247**Panther**, *Microsporum canis* 143**Papad**

aflatoxin 698

Aspergillus parasiticus 698**Papaveraceae**, antifungal activity of extracts 2030**Papulacandin**, structure 916**Papulacandins**

effect on, fungi 65

production by, *Papularia sphaerosperma* 65**Papularia sphaerosperma**, papulacandin production 65**Paracoccidioides brasiliensis**

biochemistry

cell wall analysis of adenine-requiring mutant 1226

cell wall structure 1227

dimorphism 2496

effect of

ambruticin 87

cyanine 2496

ramihyphal 2496

factors affecting dimorphism 2496

immunology, radial immunodiffusion test 2493

techniques

specific staining for identification 1500

stain for differentiation of live and dead cells 859

virulence 1227

P. brasiliensis on animals, in, Brazil 2000**P. brasiliensis** on bat, survival in digestive tract 1224**P. brasiliensis** on cattle

experimental infection 2494

immunology 2494

P. brasiliensis on goat, in, India 1489**P. brasiliensis** on man

in

Argentina 880

Brazil 883, 1222, 1808, 2490, 2491

Colombia 2495

Paraguay 880

USA (Calif.) 551

Venezuela 1534

affecting

brain 1808

gastrointestinal tract 2491

lungs 551, 2490

classification of clinical forms 1221

epidemiology 1807

immunology 2495

double diffusion microtechnique 1534

immunoperoxidase test 1225

radial immunodiffusion test 2493

laboratory infection 1222

occupational aspects 1485

opportunism 18

therapy

amphotericin B 2491

miconazole 875, 880, 883, 890

sulphamethoxazole 551

trimethoprim 551

P. brasiliensis on monkey, in, USA 1223**P. brasiliensis** on sheep, in, India 1489**Paracoccidioidin**, skin test survey, in, Brazil 2000**Parrot***Aspergillus* 849*A. fumigatus* 1313*Cladosporium trichoides* 26*Mucor* 849

phycomycosis 26

Rhizopus 849, 2505**Parrot finch**, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1082**Partricin methyl ester**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1747**Parvulomycin**, effect on, fungi 911**Pasta**

aflatoxin 1928

toxic fungi 1928

Patulin

carcinogenicity 1359

detection 1375

bioautographic technique 2785

copper-Folin solution 2687

high-pressure liquid chromatography 664

using ciliate protozoan 2683

effect on

adenosine triphosphatase activity in mouse tissues *in vitro* 1441

glycine transport in rabbit reticulocytes 750

liver cells *in vitro* 2783

plants 1899

protein synthesis 2645

RNA synthesis 2645

Patulin contd.

- effect on contd.
 - Salmonella typhimurium* 1945
- estimation 2681
- fluorescence 663
- high performance liquid chromatography 1898
- phosphorescence 663
- factors affecting production 1904, 2786
- mechanism of action 750
- medium for production 1888, 2679
- mutagenicity 669, 1945, 2690, 2693
- production by
 - Aspergillus clavatus* 2679, 2786
 - Byssoschlamys fulva* 1958
 - B. nivea* 1958
 - Penicillium claviforme* 1443, 2786
 - P. expansum* 752, 1443, 2786
 - P. granulatum* 1443
 - P. griseofulvum* 2786
 - P. patulum* 2786
 - P. roqueforti* 1888, 2689
 - P. thomii* 1443
- review 645, 2781
- Patulin + cysteine, toxicity** 2696
- Patulin + glutathione, toxicity** 2696
- Patulin in apple juice, estimation** 1442
- Patulin in foods**
 - in, USA 652
 - stability 658
- Patulin in fruit, in, Germany (W.)** 2605
- Patulin in grains, associated with, water activity** 662
- Patulin in grape juice** 752
- Patulin in vinegar, estimation, mass spectrometry** 753
- Patulin in wine** 752
- Patulin poisoning monkey, experimental study** 751
- Patulin poisoning mouse, experimental study** 1439
- Patulin poisoning rat, experimental study** 1439, 1440, 2782, 2784
- Paxilline poisoning sheep, experimental study** 2787
- Paxillus involutus* poisoning man, in, Poland** 2566
- P. involutus* poisoning rat, experimental study** 1289
- Peach**
 - Fusarium fusarioides* 2816
 - patulin 2605
- Peanut (see Groundnut)**
- Pear, patulin** 2605
- Pecan**
 - afatoxin 1405
 - alternariol 783
 - Penicillium lanoso-coeruleum* 757
 - sterigmatocystin 748
- Penguin**
 - Aspergillus fumigatus* 1313
 - mycoses 815
- Penicillic acid**
 - carcinogenicity 1359
 - detection
 - copper-Folin solution 2687
 - high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
 - effect on
 - Salmonella typhimurium* 1945
 - Tetrahymena pyriformis* 762
 - estimation 2681
 - high performance liquid chromatography 1898
 - factors affecting production 1963
 - factors affecting production in submerged culture 1449
 - medium for production 1888, 2679
 - mutagenicity 669, 1945, 2690, 2693
 - production by
 - Aspergillus ochraceus* group 1437
 - Penicillium cyclopium* 1963, 2606
 - P. paraherquei* 1444
 - P. roqueforti* 1888, 2689
 - radiolabelling 1963
- Penicillic acid + cysteine, toxicity** 2696
- Penicillic acid + glutathione, toxicity** 2696
- Penicillic acid in foods**
 - in, USA 652
 - stability 658
- Penicillic acid poisoning dog, experimental study** 2632

- Penicillic acid poisoning mouse, experimental study** 1437, 1447
- Penicillic acid poisoning rat, absorption, distribution and excretion** 2651
- Penicillin**
 - allergy 1262
 - effect on, dermatophytes 1606, 1608
 - use against
 - Actinomyces* 111, 112, 923, 2065, 2073
 - A. israelii* 107, 1539, 2062, 2064, 2068, 2071
 - Amanita phalloides* 1876, 2582
- Penicillin in salami, production by, *Penicillium chrysogenum*** 1262
- Penicillium**
 - afatoxin production 2729
 - antibiotic production 2170
 - effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2170
 - immunology, antigens 1533
 - ochratoxin production 1949
 - techniques, preservation frozen on solid medium 2010
 - toxin production 660
- Penicillium in air**
 - in
 - Canada 1856
 - Germany (W.) 1277
 - Iran 2555
 - Israel (hospital) 1272
 - Puerto Rico 621
 - UK (farms) 609
- Penicillium in cattle semen, in, Czechoslovakia** 591
- Penicillium in maltings, in, UK** 1263
- Penicillium in pharmaceutical preparations** 30
- Penicillium on cattle**
 - in, Czechoslovakia 2225
 - abortion 2225
 - affecting, vagina 2522
 - associated with, repeat breeding 2522
- Penicillium on cheese, toxin production** 2676
- Penicillium on cottonseed, ? toxin production** 647
- Penicillium on foods**
 - in
 - Hungary 2680
 - Korea 2673
 - Thailand 653
 - USA 652
 - growth in refrigerator 1905
- Penicillium on maize, in, India** 1893
- Penicillium on man**
 - in
 - Egypt 1033
 - Greece 1244
 - Hungary 10
 - Italy 1532
 - Switzerland 825
 - UK 1263
 - USA 823, 1057, 1486, 1989
 - affecting
 - eyes 1244
 - lungs 823, 1057, 1532
 - nail folds 1033
 - penis 1486
 - respiratory tract 10
 - sinuses 825
 - associated with, leukaemia 13
 - immunology 609, 611, 1846
 - serum lysozyme 1532
 - skin test 2544
 - isolation
 - from eyes 1989
 - from lungs of autopsy cases 11
 - from rectum 17
- Penicillium on pig, review** 2003
- Penicillium on rice, in, Korea** 2729
- Penicillium on salami, in, Europe** 1324
- P. baradicum*, curvularin production** 1960
- P. brevi-compactum*, effect of, amine oxide** 44
- P. camemberti*, toxin production** 1900
- P. caseicolum*, toxin production** 1900
- P. caseicolum* poisoning rat, experimental study** 1446

Penicillium contd.

- P. chrysogenum***
 - cross-reaction with *Penicillium notatum* 617
 - effect of
 - amine oxide 44
 - glutaraldehyde 57
 - immunology, antigens 617
- P. chrysogenum* on bread, citrinin production** 758
- P. chrysogenum* on salami, penicillin production** 1262
- P. citreo-viride*, citreoviridin production** 1450
- P. citreo-viride* on maize, poisoning fowl** 2669
- P. citrinum***
 - citrinin production 763
 - immunology, antigens 617
 - toxin production 2672
- P. citrinum* on foods, in, Thailand** 653
- P. citrinum* on maize, poisoning fowl** 1961, 2669
- P. citrinum* on pasta, toxin production** 1928
- P. claviforme*, patulin production** 1443, 2786
- P. crustosum*, penitrem production** 2787
- P. cyclopium***
 - cyclopiazonic acid production 760
 - effect of, amine oxide 44
 - penicillic acid production 1449, 1963
 - penitrem production 1880
 - toxin production 1895, 2606
- P. cyclopium* on cheese, control, pimaricin** 1895
- P. cyclopium* on man**
 - in, UK 1263
 - immunology, allergy 1263
- P. cyclopium* on pasta, toxin production** 1928
- P. cyclopium* on soybean, in, USA** 1892
- P. cyclopium* poisoning cattle, experimental study** 1880
- P. cyclopium* poisoning sheep**
 - in, New Zealand 1445
 - experimental study 1880
- P. expansum***
 - patulin production 1443, 2786
 - physiology, water activity 1904
- P. expansum* on grape, toxin production** 752
- P. granulatum*, patulin production** 1443
- P. griseofulvum*, patulin production** 2786
- P. islandicum***
 - cyclochlorotine production 2790
 - luteoskyrin production 2794
 - toxin production 2606
- P. islandicum* on foods, evaluation of hazard to man** 2628
- P. islandicum* on maize, poisoning fowl** 2669
- P. italicum***
 - effect of, amine oxide 44
 - immunology, antigens 617
- P. lanoso-coeruleum*, toxin production** 757
- P. lanoso-coeruleum* on pecan, in, USA** 757
- P. lilacinum* (see also *Paecilomyces lilacinus*)**
 - antibiotic production 821
 - leucinostatin production 821
- P. lilacinum* on man**
 - in, Argentina 826
 - affecting, eyes 826
- P. meleagrinum* poisoning carp, experimental study** 1325
- P. notatum***
 - cross-reaction with *Penicillium chrysogenum* 617
 - immunology, antigens 617
 - techniques, X-ray microanalysis 1496
- P. notatum* on man**
 - in, Italy 60
 - therapy, tolcydate 60
- P. paraherquei*, toxin production** 1444
- P. paraherquei* poisoning mouse, experimental study** 1444
- P. patulum***
 - patulin production 2786
 - toxin production 2672
- P. pedemontanum*, citreoviridin production** 761

Penicillium contd.*P. piscarium*

- fumitremorgin production 2787
- verruculogen production 2787

P. roqueforti

- effect of, amine oxide 44
- eremofortin production 1452
- immunology, antigens 617
- patulin production 1888, 2689
- penicillic acid production 1888, 2689
- PR toxin production 2617, 2795
- toxin production 1900, 2647

P. roqueforti on cheese, toxin production

1888, 2630

P. roqueforti poisoning rat, experimental study

2793

P. rubrum

- rubratoxin degradation 2792
- rubratoxin production 1448, 1962, 1966, 2796

P. thomii, patulin production

1443

P. turbatum, antibiotic production

95

P. urticae, physiology, water activity

1904

P. urticae on pasta, toxin production

1928

P. urticae poisoning cattle, in, USSR

754

P. viridicatum

- toxin production 1895, 2672
- viridicatumtoxin production 1451

P. viridicatum on cheese, control, pimaricin

1895

P. viridicatum on foods, evaluation of hazard to man

2628

Penitrem

production by

Penicillium crustosum 2787*P. cyclopium* 1880*P. lanoso-coeruleum* 757*Penitrem* poisoning mouse, experimental study

646, 755, 1447, 1886

Penitrem poisoning sheep, experimental study

2787

Pepper

aflatoxin 2608

Aspergillus flavus 2608*Peracetic acid*

- effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
- use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 206

Perch, *Saprolegnia diclina*

1836

Perfumic acid, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum*

2160

Petriella setifera on dolphin

828

Petriellidium boydii

effect of

amphotericin B 262, 2528

5-fluorocytosine 264, 2528

miconazole 262, 2202

plant extracts 1515

taxonomy, arsenic reaction in relation to

annellation 831

P. boydii in soil, in, Tajik SSR

1049

P. boydii on cattle

abortion 1828

immunology 1828

P. boydii on horse

in, USA 1048

affecting, uterus 1048

therapy, amphotericin B 1048

P. boydii on man

in

Brazil 1647

Canada 263, 1043

USA 261, 262, 264, 823, 1044, 1050,

2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2528

affecting

bones 2201

central nervous system 1044

face 2202

hands 2203

heart 1043

joints 264

lungs 261, 263, 823, 1044

sinuses 262, 2202, 2528

associated with

cardiac surgery 1043

immunosuppressive therapy 2203

kidney transplant 2200, 2203

leukaemia 1044, 2202

steroid therapy 2201

disseminated infection 2200

immunology, indirect haemagglutination

test 1050

Petriellidium boydii on man contd.

mycetoma 263, 1647, 2203

therapy 261, 1647, 2203

amphotericin B 263, 264, 1044, 2200, 2202

5-fluorocytosine 2202

miconazole 2201, 2528

P. boydii on rabbit, immunology, indirect haemagglutination test

1050

Phaeococcus exophialae, description

8

Phallacidin, production by, *Amanita*

631

Phalloidin

action on hepatocytes inhibited by bile

acids 1286

desensibilization of hepatocytes by

phospholipase 1872

effect on, hepatocytes 2573

mechanism of action 1861, 2569, 2572

Phalloidin poisoning animals, therapy

2576

Phalloidin poisoning man, therapy

1293

Phalloidin poisoning mouse, therapy, silybin

2564

Phalloidin poisoning rat

affecting, liver 1292

effect of

D-galactosamine pretreatment 1291

magnesium 625

therapy

dibenzothioline 2577

silymarin 2577

transplanted hepatoma cells not affected

1292

Phalloin, synthesis

1862

Phallolysin, effect on, rat hepatocytes

630

Pharmaceutical preparations, fungi

30

Pheasant, *Aspergillus fumigatus*

1313

Phenols, effect on, fungi

870, 894

*Phenomenone*production by, *Phoma exigua* var.*inoxydabilis* 2647

relationship between structure and

properties 2647

Phenoxyacetic acid derivatives, effect on,

fungi 1592

Phenyl mercuric borate, use against,

dermatomycosis 194

Phenylacetic acid derivatives, effect on,

fungi 1592, 1593

Phialophora compacta

effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 808

immunology, galactomannans 1041

synonym of *Rhinocladiella compacta* 8*P. compacta* on man

in, Martinique 1036

therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 1036

P. dermatitidis (see also *Wangiella**dermatitidis*)*Exophiala dermatitidis* the preferred name

8

P. gougerotii

effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 808

synonym of *Exophiala mansonii* 8*P. gougerotii* on cat, in, USA

1039

P. jeanselmei (see *Exophiala jeanselmei*)*P. pedrosoi*

effect of

5-fluorocytosine 808

parvulomycin 911

immunology, galactomannans 1041

Rhinocladiella pedrosoi the preferred

name 8

P. pedrosoi on man

in

Brazil 258

Gabon 2196

Martinique 1036

therapy

amphotericin B 258

5-fluorocytosine 258, 1036

P. richardsiae on man

in, Germany (W.) 587

affecting, lachrymal ducts 587

P. spinifera, renamed *Rhinocladiella**spinifera* 8*P. verrucosa*

effect of

5-fluorocytosine 808

imidazole derivatives 866, 867

Phoma, immunology, antigens

1533

P. exigua var. *inoxydabilis*, toxin production

2647

Phomopsis, production by, *Phomopsis**leptostromiformis* 1469*Phomopsis* poisoning rat, experimental study

1469

Phomopsis poisoning sheep, experimental

study 1469

Phomopsis poisoning fowl, experimental

study 788

P. leptostromiformis, phomopsis production

1469

P. leptostromiformis on lupin

in, Australia 2834

control 1982, 2834

P. leptostromiformis poisoning animals,

experimental study 1980

P. leptostromiformis poisoning rat,

experimental study 2831

P. leptostromiformis poisoning sheep

control 1982

experimental study 1980

role of copper 1980

P. rossiana on lupin, control

1981

*Phosfon D*effect on, *Microsporium cookei* 2163

reversion of activity by lipids 2163

Phthalimidine derivatives, effect on, fungi

2157

Phycomycosis (see also *Absidia*, *Mucor*,*Rhizopus* etc.)*Phycomycosis* of animals

in, Italy 1313

review 2001

Phycomycosis of cattle

in

Canada 2501

India 1252

Italy 1827

USA 1235

abortion 1827, 1828

affecting

brain 1235

central nervous system 2501

newborn 2501

rumen 795

immunology 1828

Phycomycosis of chameleon, in, USA

1240

Phycomycosis of horse

in

Australia 811

USA 563

affecting, nostrils 563

therapy, amphotericin B 563

Phycomycosis of man

in

Canada 16, 1813

India 1809, 1812

Sudan 841

USA 554, 557, 559, 560, 823, 1230,

1233, 1234, 1811, 1991, 2497, 2500,

2506

affecting

blood vessels 559

brain 559

ears 1991

eyes 1233

lungs 16, 556, 557, 560

maxilla 1812

sinuses 559

associated with

broad-spectrum antibiotics 2500

burns 1230

cancer 19

corticosteroid therapy 2500

diabetes 554, 559, 560, 1811

hyperglycaemia 2500

leukaemia 13, 16, 557, 559

diagnosis, aspiration lung biopsy 16

disseminated infection 2497

historical review 556

immunology, immunodiffusion test 2506

opportunism 18

rhinocerebral 554, 1234, 1811

therapy, amphotericin B 16, 554, 557,

559, 560, 1230, 1234, 1811, 1991

Phycomycosis of parrot, in, Japan

26

Phycomycosis of pig

in, India 1237, 1814

review 2003

Phycomycosis of rabbit, affecting, appendix

561

Phycomycosis of snake, in, USA

1816,

2503

Phycomycosis, subcutaneous (see*Basidiobolus*)

- Phytex**, use against, dermatomycosis 45, 207
- Phytophthora infestans** poisoning fowl embryo, experimental study 779, 1884
- Pichia** on fowl, isolation, from gastrointestinal tract 1488
- P. farinosa** on animals, in, Israel 815
- P. pinus**, physiology, β -lactamase activity 2370
- Piedraia hortai** on man, in, Malaya 1638
- Pig**
- Actinomyces* 924
 - aflatoxin 1322, 1384, 2701, 2702, 2704
 - Amanita phalloides* 2562, 2581
 - Aspergillus* 1347, 2003
 - Candida* 2003, 2306
 - C. albicans* 369
 - C. guilliermondii* 975
 - C. krusei* 975
 - C. parapsilosis* 1121
 - C. rugosa* 1121
 - C. tropicalis* 975, 1121, 1728
 - citrinin 640
 - Claviceps* 1309, 1312
 - Cryptococcus* 2003
 - curvularin 1960
 - deoxynivalenol 1459
 - dermatomycosis 3, 2003
 - fungi 1348
 - Fusarium* 1345
 - F. sporotrichioides* 2822
 - Geotrichum* 2003
 - Gibberella zeae* 2800
 - Histoplasma* 2003
 - Keratinomyces ajelloi* 975
 - Microsporium cookei* 975
 - M. gypseum* 975
 - M. nanum* 172
 - Mucor* 1347
 - mycoses 650, 815
 - mycotic pneumonia 3
 - mycotoxins 641, 650, 1885, 2003
 - mycotoxins 2672
 - Nannizzia gypsea* 811
 - ochratoxin 3, 640, 736, 738, 1317, 1343, 2770
 - Penicillium* 2003
 - phycomycosis 1237, 1814, 2003
 - refusal factor 769
 - Sporothrix* 2003
 - T-2 toxin 640, 2807
 - Tilletia caries* 789
 - Torulopsis glabrata* 1121, 1181
 - Trichophyton terrestre* 975
 - Trichosporon* 2406
 - T. beigelii* 1121
 - vomitoxin 769
 - zearalenone 3, 640, 2626, 2810
- Pigeon**
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1770, 2390
 - Trichophyton* 2150
- Pigeon droppings**, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 480, 1772, 2390, 2396, 2397
- Pimaricin**
- bioassay, flow microcalorimetry 2036
 - carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance 64
 - effect on
 - Candida albicans* 402, 1498
 - fungi 2023
 - plasma membranes of fungi 63
 - structure 906
 - use against
 - Alternaria alternata* 2526
 - Aspergillus terreus* 1641
 - Candida albicans* 412
 - chromomycosis 1644
 - fungi on cheese 2603
 - mycoses of parrot 849
 - nail infections 1993
 - toxic fungi 1313
 - toxic fungi on cheese 1895
 - Trichophyton verrucosum* 173, 1004
- Pine nut**, aflatoxin 690
- Piperidine derivatives**, effect on, fungi 1503
- Pistachio nut**
- aflatoxin 700, 1333, 2598, 2602
 - Aspergillus flavus* 699, 700, 1321, 1333
 - A. ochraceus* 699
 - toxic fungi 699
- Pithomyces** in air, in, USA 622
- P. chartarum** (see also *Sporidesmin*) toxin production 2672
- Pithomyces** contd.
- P. chartarum** poisoning animals, review 2825
- P. chartarum** poisoning cattle in
 - Brazil 1978
 - NZ 2827
 - facial eczema 2827
- P. chartarum** poisoning rabbit, experimental study of Brazilian strains 2826
- Pityriasis versicolor** (see *Malassezia furfur*)
- Pityrosporum**, review 250
- Pityrosporum** on animals, in, Israel 815
- P. orbiculare** (see *Malassezia furfur*)
- P. ovale** (see *Malassezia ovalis*)
- P. pachydermatis**
- effect of
 - miconazole 2027
 - various antifungal agents 247
 - P. pachydermatis** on bear, in, USA 1640
- Plants**, antifungal activity of extracts 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 211, 892, 893, 1511, 1515, 2030, 2156, 2326
- Platenocidin**
- effect on, fungi 92
 - production by, *Streptomyces* 92
- Pleospora** in air, in, Canada 1856
- Pleurotus florida** on man in, Germany (W.) 2546
- immunology, allergy 2546
- Polyangium cellulosum** var. *fulvum*, ambruticin production 87, 2435
- Polyene antibiotics**, mechanism of action 2331
- Polyethylene glycol**, use in agar to prevent drying 34
- Polyfungin**, use against, *Candida* 409
- Polymyxin B**, use against, *Prototheca wickerhamii* 595
- Polymyxin F**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 915
- Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide**, use against, *Amanita phalloides* 2579
- Porpoise**, *Nocardia* 847
- Porridge**, zearalenone 1969
- Potassium iodide**
- effect on
 - Basidiobolus meristosporus* 564
 - Basidiobolus haptosporus* 564
 - use against
 - Basidiobolus meristosporus* 1228
 - B. ranarum* 1809
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 1170
 - Nocardia brasiliensis* 115
 - phycomycosis 1813
 - Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 586
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 570, 574, 578, 1242, 1243, 1820, 2511
- Potassium permanganate**
- effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
 - use against, fungi in reproductive tract of cattle 1825
- Potassium sorbate**, use against, fungi on cheese 2603
- Potato**
- Aspergillus flavus* 2747
 - A. parasiticus* 2747
 - Phytophthora infestans* 779
- Potato**, sweet, mycotoxins 1461
- Povidone iodine**, use against, *Petriellidium boydii* 2203
- PR toxin**
- detection, using ciliate protozoan 2683
 - effect of, monovalent ions on activity 759
 - mechanism of action 645, 2640
 - mutagenicity 2693
 - production by, *Penicillium roqueforti* 2617, 2647, 2795
 - relationship between structure and properties 2647
 - review 645
 - structure and biological properties of related eremophilanes 1965
 - transformation to eremofortin 1452
- Prodigiozan**, use against, *Candida* 390
- Proflavine**
- effect on, dermatophytes 2154
 - use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2154
- Propanol**, use against, dermatomycosis 205
- Propanol derivatives**, effect on, fungi 2018
- Propionic acid**
- effect on
 - Aspergillus flavus* 1413
 - A. parasiticus* 1413
 - Trichophyton rubrum* 2162
 - use against
 - fungi in foods 1896
 - fungi on hay 1267, 1501, 1853
- Prototheca**
- biochemistry 2532
 - morphology, electron microscopy 597, 600
 - physiology 598, 2532
 - taxonomy 598, 2532
- Prototheca** in water, in, France 1833
- Prototheca** on dog, in, South Africa 1251
- P. salmonis** on salmon, in, UK 603
- P. trispora** on animals, experimental infection 1
- P. trispora** on cattle in, Germany (E.) 2530
- affecting, mammary glands 2530
- P. trispora** on man, experimental infection 1
- P. wickerhamii**, morphology, electron microscopy 1254
- P. wickerhamii** on animals, experimental infection 1
- P. wickerhamii** on man in
 - France 1248
 - Hong Kong 595
 - USA 2525
- affecting, skin 2525
 - associated with, kidney transplant 2525
 - experimental infection 1
 - therapy
 - amphotericin B 595, 1248
 - polymyxin B 595
 - tetracycline 2525
- P. wickerhamii** on mouse, experimental infection 1254
- P. zopfii**, taxonomy 598
- P. zopfii** on animals, experimental infection 1
- P. zopfii** on cattle in, Denmark 2529
- affecting, mammary glands 2529
- Psilocybe**
- index of taxa in the genus 1863
 - use as hallucinogens in USA 1295
- P. argentipes**, in Japan 1285
- P. bonetti**, psilocybin production 1281
- P. candidipes**, psilocybin production 1281
- P. mammillata**, in USA 1864
- Psilocybin**
- production by
 - Gymnopilus* 2561
 - Panaeolus* 1281
 - Psilocybe* 1281
 - use as hallucinogens in USA 1295
- Pyrenochaeta**, antibiotic production 1525
- Pyrenochaeta** on man, in, Venezuela 259
- P. mackinnonii** on man, in, Venezuela 1045
- P. romeroi**, synonymous with *Madurella grisea* 1651
- Pyrenomycetes**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 898
- Pyrimidine derivatives**, use against, dermatomycosis 209
- Pyrrolnitrin**
- effect on
 - Candida albicans* 446
 - Trichophyton rubrum* 210
 - side effects 47
 - use against
 - Candida* 1603
 - dermatomycosis 47, 992, 1603
 - Malassezia furfur* 1030, 1603
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 210
- Pythium** on horse in
 - Australia 2502
 - USA 1238
- therapy, amphotericin B 1238
- Python**, mycoses 1476
- Quail**, aflatoxin 677, 1388, 2611, 2708
- Quaternary ammonium compounds**, effect on, fungi 1313
- Rabbit**
- aflatoxin 688, 689, 1320, 1390
 - Aspergillus flavus* 818, 1679
 - A. fumigatus* 1679, 2231, 2241

Rabbit contd.

- Candida* 1127
C. albicans 1, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 382, 384, 387, 426, 427, 804, 819, 1128, 1507, 1731, 2311, 2314
C. guilliermondii 253, 382
C. krusei 382
C. parapsilosis 382
C. stellatoidea 382
C. tropicalis 382, 387
cattle 1008
citrinin 2789
Coccidioides immitis 2445
Cryptococcus neoformans 1507
Gibberella fujikuroi 253
gyromitrin 1865
Histoplasma capsulatum 528
leucinostatin 821
Micropolyspora faeni 615, 1852, 2548
Microsporium canis 2148
mycoses 815
mycotic appendicitis 561
Nocardia farcinica 116
ochratoxin 2650
Petriellidium boydii 1050
Pithomyces chartarum 2826
Rhizoctonia 583
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 380
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 1852
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 950, 973, 2148, 2153
T. verrucosum 148, 1007, 1008
yeasts 1751
Ramichloridium cerophilum, *Acrotheca aquaspersa* a synonym 8
Ramihyphn, effect on, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2496
Ramulispora sorghi, alkaloid production 667
Rapamycin, effect on, immune response 88
Rat
Actinomyces albus 931
aflatoxin 682, 683, 684, 685, 1391, 1423, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2725, 2755
Amanita phalloides 1869
amanitin 1294, 2577, 2723
Aspergillus 1677
A. alliaceus var. *macrosterigmatus* 2775
A. fumigatus 2776
A. niger 745, 1436, 1952
Candida 385, 1127
C. albicans 414, 415, 416, 2322, 2341, 2354
citrinin 2788
Coccidioides immitis 2417
Cortinarius speciosissimus 634, 1857
Diplodia maydis 1468
gyromitrin 1865
leucinostatin 821
moniliformin 1976, 2816
mycoses 815
mycotoxins 1891
ochratoxin 737, 1434, 1435, 1950
patulin 1439, 1440, 2782, 2784
Paxillus involutus 1289
penicillic acid 2651
Penicillium caseicolum 1446
P. roqueforti 1446, 2793
phalloidin 625, 1291, 1292, 2577
phomopsis 1469
Phomopsis leptostromiformis 1980, 2831
sporidesmin 780
sterigmatocystin 2777
T-2 toxin 1457
zearalenone 640, 2798
Reindeer, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 177
Reports, Animal Health 1975 (UK) 3
Reptiles, mycoses 1476
Reye's disease of man, in, Czechoslovakia 2655
Rhinocladia, monograph 8
R. atrovirens on man 8
R. compacta (see *Phialophora compacta*)
R. pedrosoi (see *Phialophora pedrosoi*)
Rhinosporidium seeberi on duck, in, USA 1241
R. seeberi on man
in
India 568, 2508
S. Africa 567
Sudan 841

***Rhinosporidium seeberi* on man contd.**

- in contd.
USSR 569
affecting
bones 568
eyelids 569
eyes 2508
skin 568
generalized infection 568
Rhizoctonia on man
in, India 583
affecting, eyes 583
Rhizoctonia on rabbit, affecting, eyes 583
R. leguminicola, slaframine production 1473
Rhizopus
effect of, amine oxide 44
immunology, damage by neutrophils 1752
Rhizopus in air, in, Israel (hospital) 1272
Rhizopus on animals
in, Egypt 1826
affecting, genital tract 1826
Rhizopus on budgerigar
associated with, *Salmonella* 2505
experimental infection 2505
Rhizopus on man
in
Switzerland 825
USA 555, 2498, 2500
affecting
bones 2498
brain 555
lungs 555
sinuses 825
radiology 2498
therapy
amphotericin B 555
griseofulvin 555
Rhizopus on parrot
in, Germany (W.) 849
associated with, *Salmonella* 2505
experimental infection 2505
R. arrhizus, immunology, antigens 2506
R. arrhizus on man
in, USA 1231, 1233
affecting
eyes 1233
lungs 1231
associated with, diabetes 1231
R. microsporus, description 566
R. oryzae
description 566
effect of, human neutrophils 2006
immunology, antigens 2506
R. oryzae on man
in
France 1810
Switzerland 1232
affecting, brain 1232
associated with, kidney transplant 1232, 1810
therapy, amphotericin B 1232
R. rhizopodiformis, description 566
R. sexualis, description 566
R. stolonifer
alkaloid production 667
description 566
effect of
Bay f 4979 1599
glutaraldehyde 57
R. stolonifer in maltings, in, UK 1263
R. stolonifer on man
in
UK 1263
USA 554
associated with, diabetes 554
immunology, allergy 1263
rhinocerebral 554
therapy, amphotericin B 554
R. stolonifer poisoning sheep, experimental study 791
Rhodirubin, effect on, *Candida* 68
Rhodotorula
basidiomycete nature 1773
differentiation from, *Cryptococcus* 1773
effect of, garlic extract 54
techniques, identification 2011
Rhodotorula in air, in, Canada 1856
Rhodotorula in swimming pools, in, Germany (W.) 2316

***Rhodotorula* on man**

- in
Belgium 196
France 2048
Germany (W.) 309, 1103
Poland 1710
USA 20, 1486, 1989
affecting, penis 1486
associated with
hospitalization 1084
immunosuppressive therapy 1989
threadworm invasion 1710
isolation
from eyes 1989
from mouth 309
from respiratory secretions 20
therapy
miconazole 196
nystatin + neomycin + fluocortolone 2048
R. mucilaginosa, effect of, aryloxyquinazoline derivatives 864
R. mucilaginosa on animals, in, Israel 815
R. rubra, effect of spaceflight on pathogenicity 27
R. rubra on hamster, experimental infection 27
R. rubra on man
in
Germany (E.) 2279.
Germany (W.) 401
Poland 1712
affecting, vagina 401
R. rubra on mouse, experimental infection 27
Rice
aflatoxin 720, 1929
Aspergillus 2729
A. alliaceus var. *macrosterigmatus* 2775
A. candidus 746
A. terreus 2778
Fusarium culmorum 769
mycotoxins 640
patulin 2679
Penicillium 2729
terreic acid 2778
toxic fungi 746, 2729
use as medium for mycotoxin production 2679
vomitoxin 769
Rifampicin
effect on
Actinomadura 104
Candida albicans 392, 411, 1737
Nocardia 104
use against
Candida 1107
Coccidioides immitis 2419
Rifampicin + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 392, 411
Rifampicin + econazole, synergistic effect 392
Rifampicin + miconazole, synergistic effect 1737
Rifamycin derivatives, effect on, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1214
Ringworm (see Dermatomycosis)
Roquefortine in cheese, production by, *Penicillium roqueforti* 2630
Roridine, review 2817
Roseotoxin, detection, high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
Rubberseed, aflatoxin 2727
Rubracid, side effects 51
Rubratoxin
biochemical effects 1339
control 1962
degradation by *Penicillium rubrum* 2792
detection 640
copper-Folin solution 2687
high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
effect on, plants 1899
estimation, high-pressure liquid chromatography 2791
factors affecting production 1448, 1962, 2796
mechanism of action 756
medium for production 1448
production by, *Penicillium rubrum* 1448, 1962, 1966, 2796
spectroanalysis 2797
Rubratoxin in plasma, estimation 2791

- Rubratoxin in urine**, estimation 2791
Rubratoxin poisoning dog, experimental study 2632
Rubratoxin poisoning mouse
 affecting, foetus 1340
 site of action of polyribosomal disaggregation in liver 756
Rugulosin
 interaction with nucleic acids 2641
 mutagenicity 2693
Russula poisoning man, in, Poland 2566
Rye
 mycotoxins 659
Stachybotrys atra 1358
Ryegrass staggers of animals, experimental study 1880
Ryegrass staggers of sheep, in, New Zealand 1445, 2787
Saccharomyces
 effect of
 aculeacin 89
 5-fluorocytosine 872
 polyene antibiotics 63
 techniques, identification 2011
Saccharomyces on cattle, in, Japan 2307
Saccharomyces on man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 2248
 UK 325
 USA 20
 affecting, newborn 325
 associated with, hospitalization 1084
 isolation, from respiratory secretions 20
S. carlsbergensis, effect of, *Streptomyces albus* 2055
S. cerevisiae
 effect of
 A-7 antibiotic 1531
 amine oxide 44
 aminimides 59
 azasterol 58
 fatty acids 895
 5-fluorocytosine 395
 G 2201-C 1528
 G 7063-2 93
 glutaraldehyde 57
 isothiocarbamates 2019
 miconazole 2027
 papulacandins 65
 plant extracts 1515
 platenocidin 92
 saframycin 900
 strobilurin 899
 effect of spaceflight on pathogenicity 27
 genetics 489
 mucidin resistance 489
 physiology, β -lactamase activity 2370
 techniques, staining on live and dead cells 859
S. cerevisiae on animals
 in, Egypt 1826
 affecting, genital tract 1826
S. cerevisiae on hamster, experimental infection 27
S. cerevisiae on man, in, Germany (E.) 2279
S. cerevisiae on mouse, experimental infection 27
S. cerevisiae on rabbit, affecting, lactose hydrolysis 380
S. viridis, electrophoresis of proteins and proteases 948
Saframycin
 effect on, fungi 900
 production by, *Streptomyces lavendulae* 900
Salami
 aflatoxin 654
 mycotoxins 1369
 penicillin 1262
Penicillium chrysogenum 1262
 sterigmatocystin 654
 toxic fungi 1324
Salicylamides, effect on, fungi 1502
Salicylanilide derivatives, effect on, fungi 39
Salicylic acid, use against, dermatomycosis 205
Saliva, effect on, *Candida albicans* infection 381
Salmon
Prototheca salmonis 603
Saprolegnia 1834
Salmon contd.
Saprolegnia contd.
S. declina 1836
Salseed, aflatoxin 2727
Sand
Arthroderma simii 189
Candida albicans 2005
C. guilliermondii 2005
C. krusei 2005
C. parapsilosis 2005
C. tropicalis 2005
Chrysosporium 2005
Keratinomyces ajelloi 2005
 keratinophilic fungi 188
Trichophyton terrestre 2005
Sangviritrin
 use against
 Candida albicans 2030
 dermatomycosis 2030
Saprolegnia
 effect of, imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 life cycle 602
 physiology 1818
 taxonomy 1818
Saprolegnia on char, in, UK 1835
Saprolegnia on fish, in, UK 3, 602
Saprolegnia on salmon, in, Canada 1834
Saprolegnia on trout, in, UK 1835
S. declina, immunology 605
S. delica, immunology 605
S. diclina, types 1836
S. diclina on perch, in, UK 1836
S. diclina on salmon, in, UK 1836
S. ferax
 immunology 605
 parasitism by *Olpidiopsis incrassata* 604
S. ferax on fish, in, India 601, 604
S. parasitica, immunology 605
Saprolegniaceae
 physiology 1818
 taxonomy 1818
Sarcinomyces crustaceus on animals
 in, Egypt 1826
 affecting, genital tract 1826
S. crustaceus on man
 in
 France 241, 1027
 Germany (W.) 1634
 Guyana 2188
 Ivory coast 1633
 therapy 241
 haloprogin 1634
 miconazole 2188
Satratoxin, structure 787
Satratoxin H, production by, *Stachybotrys atra* 787
Sausage, aflatoxin 2608
Saussurea, antifungal activity of extracts 61
Sawdust, *Thermoactinomyces* 2554
Schizophyllum commune, effect of, griseofulvin 999
Sclerotium rolfisii, toxin production 1472
S. rolfisii poisoning fowl, experimental study 1472
Scolecobasidium humicola on trout, in, USA 1257
Scopulariopsis, taxonomy, arsenic reaction in relation to annellation 831
Scopulariopsis on man
 in
 Romania 1993
 USA 823
 affecting
 lungs 823
 nails 1993
S. brevicaulis
 physiology, keratinolytic activity 229
 techniques, X-ray microanalysis 1496
S. brevicaulis in beach sand, in, France 188
S. brevicaulis in pharmaceutical preparations 30
S. brevicaulis in soil, in, Brazil (caves) 191
S. brevicaulis on gorilla, in, France 179
S. brevicaulis on hamster, experimental infection 1253
S. brevicaulis on man
 in
 Argentina 826
 Czechoslovakia 256, 2103
 Denmark 954
 Poland 150, 1035
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on man contd.
 in contd.
 Roumania 586
 UK 952
 affecting
 eyes 586, 826
 nails 954
 immunology, allergy 1035
 isolation, from faeces 1035
 therapy, potassium iodide 586
S. brevicaulis on monkey, in, France 980
S. candida on man
 in, Denmark 954
 affecting, nails 954
Scytalidium, description 28
S. hyalinum, effect of, griseofulvin 254
S. hyalinum on man, in, UK 254
Sea leopard, *Nocardia* 941
Sea lion, *Aspergillus* 847
Sea water, *Candida albicans* 447
Seal, *Nocardia* 847
Seeds, *Aspergillus* 2622
Selenium disulphide, use against, *Malassezia furfur* 246
Sequoiosis of man, review 613
Sesame, *Aspergillus flavus* 1399
Sheep
 aflatoxin 1380
Aspergillus 1489, 2228
A. fumigatus 1683, 1951
Claviceps paspali 1880
 dermatomycosis 3
Dermatophilus congolensis 123
 fumitremorgin 2787
 fungi in genital tract 1826
Histoplasma capsulatum 2000
 lupinosis 1467, 1469, 1980, 1982
 mycoses 815
 mycotic abortion 3
 mycotic pneumonia 3
Nocardia 939, 940, 1489
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1489, 2000
 paecilin 2787
Penicillium cyclopium 1445, 1880
 penitrem 2787
 phomopsis 1469
Phomopsis leptostromiformis 1980, 1982
Rhizopus stolonifer 791
 ryegrass staggers 1445, 1880, 2787
 sporidesmin 781, 2828
Torulopsis glabrata 488
 toxic fungi 1366
Trichoderma viride 792
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 176
T. verrucosum 176, 177
T. verrucosum var. *ochraceum* 2137
 verruculogen 2787
Sheets, dermatophytes 151
Sheria, aflatoxin 2726, 2727
Shoes
 disinfection 994
 fungi 982
Silage
Aspergillus fumigatus 749, 2629
 mycotoxins 2675
 toxic fungi 657
Silybin
 use against
 Amanita phalloides 2578
 phalloidin poisoning 2564
Silymarin
 antiperoxidative action 2586
 use against
 Amanita phalloides 1876, 2579
 amanitin 2577
 mushroom poisoning 2576
 phalloidin 2577
Simatoxin
 detection 2790
 production by, *Penicillium islandicum* 2790
Sinefungin, incorporation of ^{14}C -labelled compounds 2054
Slaframine
 activation 1473
 production by, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* 1473
Snake, phycormycosis 1816, 2503
Soap, disinfectants 894
Sodium iodide
 side effects 1074
 use against, *Aspergillus* 1074, 2232

- Sodium omadine**
use against
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2128
T. rubrum 2128
T. tonsurans 2128
- Soil**
Aphanoascus fulvescens 2131
Arthroderma melis 185
Aspergillus 2622
A. flavus 1395, 1922
A. parasiticus 1395
Candida tropicalis 388
Chrysosporium asperatum 2131
C. evolcanui 2131
C. keratinophilum 2131
C. pannorum 2131
C. pruinatum 2131
C. tropicum 985
Coccidioides immitis 2414
Cryptococcus neoformans 480, 1173
Fusarium fusarioides 2816
Keratinomyces ajelloi 190, 986, 987, 1589, 2131
keratinophilic fungi 186, 187, 985, 1588
Keratinophyton terreum 985
Microsporum amazonicum 984
M. canis 955, 1570
M. cookei 190, 987
M. gypseum 190, 191, 983, 986, 987, 1587, 1589, 2131, 2146
Nannizzia gypsea 811
Petriellidium boydii 1049
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 191
Trichophyton gloriæ 983
T. mentagrophytes 191, 1587
T. terrestre 190, 191, 986, 1589, 2131
- Solanine poisoning fowl embryo**,
experimental study 779
- Sorghum**
aflatoxin 2602
Aspergillus parasiticus 1406
fungi 1897
Fusarium fusarioides 2816
F. semitectum var. *majus* 2812
T-2 toxin 2812
zearalenone 1969
- Soybean**
aflatoxin 2624, 2727, 2741
Aspergillus 2729
A. flavus 2624, 2741
A. parasiticus 1406, 2741
mycotoxins 655
toxic fungi 1889, 1892, 2729
- SPA-S-222**
effect on
Candida 84
Cryptococcus 84
use against, *Candida albicans* 84
- Spaghetti, Aspergillus flavus** 1399
- Sphagnum moss, Sporothrix schenckii** 573
- Spherulin**
antigenic analysis 2464
skin test survey
in
Brazil 2458
Colombia 2416
USA (Ariz.) 2449
USA (Calif.) 2416
use in skin tests does not affect serological reactions 1201
- Spicaria on man**, immunology, allergy 1841
- Spices, Aspergillus versicolor** 1318
- Sponges**, antifungal activity of extracts 2161
- Sporidesmin** (see also *Pithomyces chartarum*)
effect on
bile acid metabolism 1463
rat hepatocytes 1463
immunology 782
- Sporidesmin poisoning rat**, effect of, zinc 780
- Sporidesmin poisoning sheep**
experimental study 2828
protection, zinc sulphate 781
- Sporobolomyces** in swimming pools, in, Germany (W.) 2316
- Sporobolomyces** on fowl, isolation, from gastrointestinal tract 1488
- Sporobolomyces on man**
in, USA 1486
affecting, penis 1486
- Sporofusarin**
effect on
enzymes of rat tissues 778
lysosomes 775
mechanism of action 778
production by, *Fusarium sporotrichioides* 778
- Sporofusarin in maize**, poisoning animals 775
- Sporothrix on man**
in, USA 843
associated with, carcinoma 843
- Sporothrix on mouse**, therapy, azole derivatives 810
- Sporothrix on pig**, review 2003
- S. schenckii**
biochemistry 1487
cell wall components reacting with concanavalin A 2513
rhamnomannans 581, 1821, 2512, 2513
dimorphism 2513
effect of
A-7 antibiotic 1531
diamidines 1505
imidazole derivatives 866, 867
leucinostatin 821
papulacandins 65
plant extracts 1515
hyphal formation *in vivo* 1821
immunology
antigens 2058
cross-reaction with *Streptococcus* 580
morphology
electron microscopy 2514
macrospores 2515
physiology, enzyme activity 2516
relationship with *Ophiostoma* 829
techniques
culture on frozen tissue sections 852
preservation 1494
virulence 1487
- S. schenckii on cat**
associated with, *Brugia malayi* 579
experimental infection 579
- S. schenckii on dog**
in, Canada 1820
affecting, ears 1820
- S. schenckii on fly**, in, Egypt 29
- S. schenckii on man**
in
Czechoslovakia 577
India 578, 1243
Korea 2509
Mexico 571
S. Africa 575
USA 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 1242, 1819, 2510, 2511
USSR 1487
affecting
central nervous system 1819
children 1994
eyelids 2509
joints 572, 1242
lungs 572, 574, 575, 576
skin 577
associated with
alcoholism 576
cancer 19
drug addiction 576
handling sphagnum moss 573
occupation 23
immunology
fluorescent antibody test 570
serodiagnosis 1984
isolation, from lungs 2510
laboratory infection 570
occupational aspects 1485
therapy
amphotericin B 576, 1242, 1819
potassium iodide 570, 574, 578, 1242, 1243, 2511
- Sporotrichum gougerotii**, synonym of *Exophiala mansonii* 8
- S. schenckii** (see *Sporothrix schenckii*)
SQ 18,506, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2016
- Stachybotryotoxicosis** of animals, review 2001
- Stachybotrys**, toxin production 1358
- Stachybotrys poisoning deer**, in, France 784
- Stachybotrys contd.**
S. atra
rabbit skin test for detecting toxins 786
satrotoxin H production 787
toxin production 786, 1903, 2636
- S. atra on foods**
in, Finland 1358
evaluation of hazard to man 2628
- S. atra on straw**, poisoning deer 2612
- S. atra poisoning animals**, review 785
- S. atra poisoning deer**, in, France 2612
- S. atra poisoning mouse**
experimental study 1979
immunology 1979
- Stemphylium on man**
in, Egypt 1033
affecting, nail folds 1033
- Sterigmatocystin**
analysis 1349
biosynthesis 2779
carcinogenicity 1359
detection 1354, 1375
high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
using ciliate protozoan 2683
effect on
plants 1899
Salmonella typhimurium 1945
estimation 1954
fluorescence 663
phosphorescence 663
factors affecting production 1904
mutagenicity 669, 734, 1902, 1945, 2690, 2692, 2693
oxidation 668
production by
Aspergillus aurantio-brunneus 744
A. flavus 748
A. glaucus 748
A. nidulans 2606
A. quadrilineatus 744
A. rugulosus 744
A. ustus 744
A. versicolor 1318, 1329, 2606, 2620, 2779
- Sterigmatocystin in cereals**
in
Poland 659
UK 640
- Sterigmatocystin in maize**, production by, fungi in mixed cultures 1890
- Sterigmatocystin in pecan**, in, USA 748
- Sterigmatocystin in salami**
control 654
experimental study 1369
- Sterigmatocystin poisoning guinea pig**,
affecting, immunity 1887
- Sterigmatocystin poisoning mouse**, affecting, uptake and degradation of albumin in liver and kidney lysosomes 646
- Sterigmatocystin poisoning rat**
carcinogenicity 2777
experimental study 2777
- Steroids**
effect on, *Candida albicans* 2359
use against
Microsporum canis 1564
Trichophyton 1564
- Straw**
Aspergillus fumigatus 2001
Candida pseudotropicalis 2001
Stachybotrys atra 2612
- Strawberry jam**, aflatoxin-like substances 1357
- Streptomyces**
antibiotic production 92, 93, 1531
antifungal antibiotic production 86
- S. albus**
effect on
Aspergillus 2055
Candida 2055
Saccharomyces 2055
- S. aureofaciens**, antibiotic production 1530
- S. cattleya**, antibiotic production 1528
- S. griseus**, candidin production 909, 910
- S. hygroscopicus**, antibiotic production 1529
- S. lavendulae**, saframycin production 900
- S. levoris**
effect of, streptomycin 2037
levorin production 2037
- S. nodosus**
amphotericin B production 2037

Streptomyces nodosus *contd.*

- effect of, streptomycin 2037
- S. olivaceus*, antibiotic production 1523
- S. pliatius*, norpelicacatin production 94
- S. somaliensis* on man
- in
 - Mexico 1047
 - Sudan 268
- immunology 268
- mycetoma 1047

Streptomycin

- effect on
 - dermatophytes 1606
 - Streptomyces levoris* 2037
 - S. nodosus* 2037
- use against
 - Actinomadura pelletieri* 1648
 - Actinomyces* 2073

Streptovorticillium albireticuli var.

- kokandum*, kokandomycin production 97

Strobilurin

- effect on, fungi 899
- production by, *Strobilurus tenacellus* 899

Stropharia coronilla poisoning man, in, USA 629**Suberosis of man**, review 613**Sulphadiazine**

- use against
 - Actinomadura pelletieri* 1648
 - Nocardia asteroides* 937, 1549
 - N. brasiliensis* 115

Sulphamethoxazole

- effect on
 - Candida albicans* 400
 - Nocardia* 117, 2090
- use against
 - Actinomadura pelletieri* 1649
 - Nocardia asteroides* 2091
 - N. brasiliensis* 935
 - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 551

Sulphamethoxazole + miconazole, synergistic effect 400**Sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim**, synergistic effect 2090, 2091

- use against
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 1797
 - Nocardia asteroides* 936

Sulphisoxazole

- effect on, *Nocardia* 117
- use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 1546

Sulphisoxazole diolamine, use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 2084**Sulphonamides**

- side effects 2086
- use against
 - Nocardia* 105, 2086
 - N. asteroides* 1550, 2085

Sulphur

- effect on, fungi 193
- use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 976

Sulphur + zinc, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1594**Sunflower**, aflatoxin 2727**Swan**

- Aspergillus* 1673
- A. fumigatus* 2233

Swimming pools

- Candida albicans* 166, 188
- dermatophytes 188
- Microsporium gypsum* 166
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 166, 1590
- yeasts 2316

Symposia (*see also* Conferences, Congresses)

- Antifungal antibiotics and other antifungal agents, Sussex Univ., UK, 1977 897
- Control of hospital infections by antimicrobial decontamination, Ulm, 1976 (De) 5
- Genetics and physiology of *Aspergillus*, Birmingham, UK, 1976 1477
- Moulds and mycotoxins: methods of identification, prevention and control (It.) 1313
- Mycotoxins in food, 2nd International Symposium IUPAC and PAN, Poland, 1974 1315
- Mycotoxins, INSERM, Lille, 1975 645
- Mycotoxins, Orebürg, 1977 2666

Symposia *contd.*

- New possibilities in the treatment of systemic mycoses. Reports on the experimental and clinical evaluation of miconazole 873
- Proceedings of the 3rd International Biodegradation Symposium, Sessions IV, XIV 1361
- Second meeting on mycotoxins in animal disease, Aberdeen, 1976 640
- Trends in candidal vaginitis 1688
- 3rd International Coccidioidomycosis Symposium, Tucson, Ariz., 1976 2408
- 3rd International IUPAC Symposium on Mycotoxins in Foodstuffs, Paris 1976 2597
- 3rd Nordic symposium on aerobiology, Finland, 1977 2535

T-2 toxin

- detection
 - copper-Folin solution 2687
 - germination of *Nicotiana* pollen 2813
- effect on, hair pigmentation 2809
- mechanism of action 771
- mutagenicity 2692
- production by
 - Fusarium* 2823
 - F. semitectum* var. *majus* 2812
 - F. solani* 772
 - F. sporotrichioides* 1457
- radiolabelling 773
- review 2817

T-2 toxin in grain, in, UK 1455**T-2 toxin in sorghum**, in, India 2812**T-2 toxin poisoning cattle**

- in
 - UK 1455
 - USA 1973
- experimental study 1456
- T-2 toxin poisoning fowl**
 - acute toxicity 768
 - affecting, eyes 1883
 - excretion 2811
 - experimental study 767, 768, 770, 1883, 1974, 2811
 - tissue distribution 2811

T-2 toxin poisoning horse, in, Hungary**T-2 toxin poisoning man**, review 1457**T-2 toxin poisoning mouse**

- affecting
 - delayed hypersensitivity 1975
 - foetus 1340
 - hair pigmentation 2809
 - uptake and degradation of albumin in liver and kidney lysosomes 646
- experimental study 2671

T-2 toxin poisoning pig

- in, UK 640
- abortion 2807
- experimental study 2807

T-2 toxin poisoning rat, review 1457**Taeniolella stilbospora** on man

- in, France 592, 594
- affecting, nose 594

Tapir, Microsporium canis 143**Techniques**

- air spora sampling in hot and humid conditions 2553
- air spora sampling 622, 1270, 1271, 2538
- amino acid utilization to identify *Nocardia* 2095
- assay of amphotericin B 1520
- assay of amphotericin B in body fluids 76
- assay of 5-fluorocytosine in serum 2024
- assay of griseofulvin in plasma 2168
- assay of nystatin 82, 2050
- assay of phagocytosis of *Candida albicans* by human leucocytes 2365
- assay of polyene antibiotics 901
- assay of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme to distinguish histoplasmosis and sarcoidosis 536
- autobac 1 instrument for carbon assimilation test for identification of yeasts 2358
- automated detection system for yeasts in urine 857, 858
- chromium release assay of *Candida albicans* phagocytosis 418

Techniques *contd.*

- culture of fungi on frozen tissue sections 852
- dermatophyte test medium 226, 1625, 2129
- detection of antifungal agents 37
- detection of *Candida* in blood cultures 1157
- determining activity of amphotericin B 79
- determining antifungal synergy 1492
- determining candidacidal activity of leucocytes 1158
- diagnosis of systemic *Torulopsis glabrata* infection 486
- differentiation of *Candida* using phosphatase activity 1758
- disk diffusion for testing susceptibility of *Nocardia* to antimicrobial agents 117
- early diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infections 861
- estimation of activity of mycoheptin 96
- estimation of *Candida albicans* in sputum 35
- fermentation tests for identification of *Candida albicans* 2368
- frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography for diagnosis of meningitis 483
- gas chromatography for diagnosis of mycoses 1493
- handling samples contaminated with aflatoxin 1416
- identification of yeasts by carbon assimilation 2011
- inducing dermatophyte sporulation 1013
- inoculation of experimental animals with dermatophytes 184
- intravenous injection of mice 2009
- isolation media for fungi 860
- isolation of basidiomycetes from air 2537
- isolation of *Candida albicans* 1087
- isolation of *Candida* from blood 855
- isolation of *Candida* from faeces 1100
- isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from blood 2410
- isolation of *Dermatophilus congolensis* 124
- isolation of dermatophytes from soil 1587
- isolation of fungi from sputum 2012
- isolation of pathogenic fungi from sputum 851
- maintenance of fungi in culture 34
- measuring antibiotic activity by quantitation of CO₂ evolved 2479
- media for air spora isolations 1270
- medium for differentiation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* 2403
- medium for identification of *Cryptococcus neoformans* 1179
- medium for isolation and identification of *Candida albicans* 1159
- medium for isolation of *Candida* 437
- medium for isolation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* 856
- medium for obtaining *Candida albicans* chlamydospores 1757, 2366
- medium for *Trichophyton rubrum* pigment production 1015
- microculture for rapid identification of pathogenic fungi on skin 1014
- microstix for isolation of *Candida* 439
- Microstix test for *Candida* 1087
- Minitek system for identification of yeasts 1499
- modification of Grocott's methenamine-silver nitrate stain for fungi in tissue 1495
- nutritional tests for differentiation of dermatophytes 224
- obtaining chlamydospores of *Candida albicans* 1756
- obtaining sexual states of dermatophytes 1624
- phallotoxin assay using muscle actin 1866
- preparation of *Candida* antigens by ultrasound 1755
- preparing mixed cultures of fungi and bacteria for testing antimicrobial agents 1491

Techniques contd.

- preservation of fungi frozen on solid medium 2010
- preservation of pathogenic fungi in liquid nitrogen 1494
- quantitative studies of vaginal *Candida* 440
- semiquantitative culture for catheter-related infection 306
- serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity as a measure of sporidesmin liver damage 2828
- skin sampling with polyester tape for athlete's foot 225
- skin window test for determining phagocytic activity of leucocytes 33
- specific histochemical reagents for staining pathogenic fungi 1500
- sputum examination 862
- staining on live and dead yeast cells 859
- standardization of suspensions of *Coccidioides immitis* 1787
- testing activity of antifungal agents 193
- testing antifungal agents in kidney homogenates 1498
- testing drug susceptibility of actinomycetes 105
- testing 5-fluorocytosine susceptibility of yeasts 49
- testing susceptibility of yeasts to 5-fluorocytosine 872
- turbidimetric study of antimycotic drug inhibition of yeasts 2013
- use of *Torulopsis glabrata* to demonstrate antifungal drug activity on chemotaxis of neutrophils. 36
- X-ray microanalysis for diagnosis of mycoses 1496
- Tenuazonic acid**
 - production by *Alternaria alternata* 1464
 - A. tenuissima* 1464
- Terebinth, *Aspergillus flavus*** 1399
- Terphenyllin**, production by, *Aspergillus candidus* 746
- Terphenyllin poisoning mouse**, experimental study 746
- Terreic acid**
 - estimation 2778
 - production by, *Aspergillus terreus* 2778
- Tetracycline**
 - effect on *Candida albicans* 863
 - dermatophytes 1608
 - use against *Actinomadura pelletieri* 1648
 - Actinomyces* 106, 112, 2069
 - Prototheca wickerhamii* 2525
- Tetracycline analogues + amphotericin B**, synergistic effect 863
- Tetrin**, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance 64
- TF 130** (see also LTF 130)
 - administration to pregnant cattle 2145
 - storage life 2144
 - use against dermatomycosis 2143, 2144, 2145
 - Trichophyton verrucosum* 175, 977, 1009, 2136, 2141
- Thermoactinomyces** in sawdust 2554
- Thermoactinomyces on man**, in, UK 1840
- T. candidus**
 - bacteriophage 1278
 - electrophoresis of proteins and proteases 948
- T. candidus on man**
 - in, USA 1848
 - immunology, allergy 1848
- T. sacchari**
 - bacteriophage 1278
 - electrophoresis of proteins and proteases 948
 - immunology, antigens 2552
- T. sacchari on man**, in, USA 1850
- T. vulgaris**
 - bacteriophage 1278
 - electrophoresis of proteins and proteases 948
- T. vulgaris in air**
 - in, UK (cotton mill) 618, 619, 620
 - associated with, byssinosis 619
- T. vulgaris on hay**, production of aerosols for inhalation challenge tests 1852

Thermoactinomyces contd.

- T. vulgaris on man**
 - in, USA 1848
 - immunology 609
 - allergy 1841, 1848
- T. vulgaris on rabbit**, immunology, inhalation challenge test 1852
- Thiabendazole**
 - use against *Aspergillus* 289
 - fungi in poultry farms 289
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 988
- Thiazines**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1741
- Thiazole derivatives**, effect on, fungi 1593
- Thioctic acid**
 - use against *Amanita phalloides* 2582
 - A. phalloides* poisoning 624
 - mushroom poisoning 1284
- Thiones**, effect on, fungi 43
- Thysanophora** in air, in, Germany (W.) 1277
- Tick**, transmission of *Nocardia farcinica* 116
- Tilletia caries poisoning pig**, experimental study 789
- Tinea** (see Dermatomycosis)
- Tissue cultures**
 - amphotericin B 904
 - mycotoxins 1358, 1901
- Toad**
 - chromomycosis 1040
 - mycoses 1476
- Tolcyclate**
 - effect on dermatophytes 993
 - Microsporum canis* 236
 - use against, dermatomycosis 60
- Tolnaftate**
 - effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 292
 - fungi 193
 - Microsporum canis* 236, 990
 - M. gypseum* 990
 - review 868
 - use against *Microsporum gypseum* 1577
 - M. nanum* 2126
- Tomato**, patulin 2605
- Toptic**, effect on, *Pityrosporum pachydermatis* 247
- Tortoise**, mycoses 1476
- Torula**, effect of, fatty acid derivatives 2022
- Torula in air**, in, USA 622
- T. bantiana**, differentiation from *Cladosporium trichoides* 4
- Torulopsis**
 - effect of 5-fluorocytosine 872
 - garlic extract 54
 - imidazoles 2317
 - immunology, cross-reaction with *Salmonella* 490, 1183
 - taxonomy 1183
 - techniques
 - autobac 1 instrument for carbon assimilation test 2358
 - identification 2011
- Torulopsis in hospitals**, in, Germany (W.) 2317
- Torulopsis on cattle**
 - in, Italy 1246
 - affecting, udders 1246
- Torulopsis on fowl**, isolation, from gastrointestinal tract 1488
- Torulopsis on man**
 - in
 - Austria 1691
 - Germany (W.) 5, 309, 1103, 2317
 - UK 325
 - USA 20, 823, 1486
 - affecting
 - children 22
 - newborn 325
 - penis 1486
 - associated with cancer 19
 - hospitalization 5, 1084, 2317
 - isolation
 - from mouth 309
 - from respiratory secretions 20
- T. albicans on man**, in, Austria 1691

Torulopsis contd.

- T. candida**, effect of, antimycotic agents 2023
- T. candida in swimming pools**, in, Germany (W.) 2316
- T. candida on man**
 - in, Egypt 1033
 - affecting, nail folds 1033
- T. famata on animals**
 - in, Egypt 1826
 - affecting, genital tract 1826
- T. famata on man**
 - in, Egypt 1033
 - affecting, nail folds 1033
- T. glabrata**
 - effect of
 - amphotericin B 1777, 2043
 - antimycotic agents 2023
 - antioxidants 2043
 - Bay f 4979 1599
 - 5-fluorocytosine 49, 1734, 1777
 - nitro-5-hydroxy-8-quinoline 1739
 - papulacandins 65
 - various antimycotic agents 2013
 - phagocytosis 820
 - techniques, staining on live and dead cells 859
- T. glabrata in swimming pools**, in, Germany (W.) 2316
- T. glabrata on animals**, therapy, miconazole 1509
- T. glabrata on cattle**, in, Japan 2307
- T. glabrata on dog**
 - associated with, vitamin A deficiency 1779
 - experimental infection 1779
- T. glabrata on fowl embryo**, experimental infection 1181
- T. glabrata on man**
 - in
 - Austria 1691
 - Czechoslovakia 323, 1689
 - Finland 1702
 - France 1085, 1777, 1778
 - Germany (E.) 1099, 1714, 2279
 - Netherlands 338
 - Poland 1712
 - S. Africa 486, 861
 - Somali Democratic Republic 312
 - Sweden 1736
 - USA 20, 485, 838, 2039, 2208, 2500
 - affecting
 - blood stream 485, 486, 1778
 - genitourinary system 1778
 - newborn 2208
 - urinary tract 1714
 - vagina 338, 1736
 - associated with
 - acidity of gastric juice 1099
 - carcinoma 838
 - dentures 1702
 - hospitalization 1085
 - leukaemia 13, 2208
 - various underlying factors 485
 - diagnosis 486
 - isolation
 - from duodenum 1098, 1099
 - from respiratory secretions 20
 - from sputum 323, 1689
 - techniques
 - early diagnosis 861
 - isolation from urine 857, 858
 - therapy
 - amphotericin B 486, 2039
 - 5-fluorocytosine 486
 - miconazole 338, 1736
 - nystatin 338
- T. glabrata on mouse**, experimental oral infection 2312
- T. glabrata on pig**
 - in, Yugoslavia 1121, 1181
 - associated with, infertility 1121
- T. glabrata on rabbit**, immunology, slide agglutination test 1751
- T. glabrata on sheep**
 - affecting, gastrointestinal tract 488
 - alcohol production 488
 - control 488
- T. inconspicua**
 - effect of
 - antimycotic agents 2023
 - ledakrin 2327

Torulopsis *contd.***T. sake** on man

- in, Egypt 1033
- affecting, nail folds 1033

T. sphaerica on man, in, Germany (E.) 2279**Towels**, dermatophytes 151**Transfer factor**

- collection 2438
- use against
 - Candida* 1092, 2253
 - C. albicans* 311, 318, 386, 1094
 - Coccidioides immitis* 1783, 2419, 2423, 2436, 2437, 2438
 - eye infections 386

Triacetoscirpenol, mutagenicity 2692**Triamcinolone acetonide**, use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* allergy 275**Trichoderma**

- immunology, antigens 1533
- toxin production 660

T. polysporum, antibiotic production 1524**T. viride**, alkaloid production 667**T. viride** poisoning sheep, experimental study 792**Trichodermin**, mechanism of action 771**Trichomyacin**

- effect on
 - Candida* 871
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 871
- use against, *Candida* 1707

Trichomyacin + 5-fluorocytosine, synergistic effect 871**Trichophytin**

- patch test 1010
- skin test 222
- use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 178

Trichophyton

- effect of, axenomycin 70
- taxonomy 2186

Trichophyton on birds, in, USSR 2151**Trichophyton** on dolphin, in, USSR 979**Trichophyton** on fox, in, Italy 1476**Trichophyton** on guinea pig, therapy, azole derivatives 810**Trichophyton** on lemur, in, France 2149**Trichophyton** on man

- in
 - France 1564
 - Germany (W.) 2109
 - Italy 2112
 - Switzerland 153
- affecting
 - breasts 2109
 - nails 2158
- granuloma 2109
- immunology
 - allergy 153
 - cell-mediated immunity to recall antigens 100
- therapy 2158
 - steroids 1564

Trichophyton on pigeon, in, Czechoslovakia 2150**T. ajelloi** (see *Keratinomyces ajelloi*)**T. avaricum**, renamed *Arthroderma avaricum* 185**T. concentricum**, effect of, various antifungal agents 1606**T. concentricum** on man

- in
 - Burma 161
 - India 965
 - Indonesia 964
- epidemiology, spread to S. America from Oceania 129

T. equinum on animals, in, Israel 815**T. equinum** on horse

- in
 - Czechoslovakia 2135
 - Germany (W.) 2134
 - USA 1999
 - USSR 167, 2139, 2159
- experimental infection 2176
- immunology, immunity 2139, 2176
- therapy 167
 - fenoforn 2135
 - griseofulvin 2134
 - niphimycin 2159

T. equinum on man, in, Yugoslavia 973**T. equinum** var. *autotrophicum*, survival *in vitro* 811**Trichophyton** *contd.***T. equinum** var. *autotrophicum* on horse, in, Australia 811**T. equinum** var. *equinum* on horse, in, Yugoslavia 974**T. erinacei**

- mating experiments 1025
- mating reactions with *Arthroderma benhamiae* 238

Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. *erinacei* the preferred name 238**T. erinacei** on animals, in, Israel 815**T. erinacei** on guinea pig, in, New Zealand 171**T. erinacei** on man

- in
 - France 1561
 - UK 952

T. fischeri

- description 972
- differentiation from, *Trichophyton rubrum* 972

T. fischeri on man, in, Canada 972**T. gallinae**

- morphology, macroconidia 237
- physiology, keratinolytic activity 229
- taxonomy 237

T. gallinae on animals, in, Israel 815**T. gallinae** on fowl, in, Yugoslavia 973**T. gallinae** on man, in, Bulgaria 2101**T. georgiae** on birds, in, USSR 2151**T. glorieae** in soil, in, Tokelau Islands 983**T. gourvillii** on man, in, UK 131, 952**T. interdigitale**

- effect of
 - alkoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives 212
 - Bay f 4979 1599
 - fatty acids 895
 - glutaraldehyde 57
 - OS-1804 86
 - parvulomycin 911
 - growth on keratin 2182
 - mating studies 830, 1568, 1624
 - physiology, temperature range 230
 - taxonomy 1024
- T. interdigitale** on guinea pig
- experimental infection 1618
 - immunology, cross reaction with penicillin 217

T. interdigitale on man

- in
 - Czechoslovakia 953, 2103
 - Czechoslovakia (mines) 137
 - France 202
 - Italy 60
 - Poland 150, 1567
 - Romania 957, 1993
 - Spain 1568, 2114
 - UK 952, 1620
 - USSR 207, 1623, 2117, 2121
- affecting, nails 1993
- associated with, psoriasis 2117
- immunology 1620
 - allergy 1846
 - immunoglobulin classes in foot infections 1623

therapy

- phytex 207
- tolcylate 60

T. megninii, effect of, various antifungal agents 1606**T. megninii** on man, in, UK 131, 952**T. mentagrophytes** (see also *Arthroderma benhamiae* and *A. vanbreuseghemii*)

- antibiotic production 1626
- Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii* the perfect state 1023, 1024
- arthrospore germination 1018
- biochemistry, proteinases 228
- differentiation from, *Trichophyton rubrum* 2179
- effect of
 - A-7 antibiotic 1531
 - A 26771B 95
 - A 32390A 1526, 1527
 - aculeacin 89, 90
 - alkoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives 212
 - allicin 53
 - ambruticin 87
 - aminoquinolines 2021
 - Bay f 4979 1599

Trichophyton mentagrophytes *contd.*effect of *contd.*

- clotrimazole 210, 2187
 - cycloheximide 1595
 - disinfectants 2020
 - ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511
 - fatty acids 895
 - formaldehyde derivatives 42
 - G 2201-C 1528
 - G 7063-2 93
 - globomycin 2053
 - glutaraldehyde 2187
 - griseofulvin 2187
 - halofumaric acid alkyl esters 2033
 - heterotricyclic dyes 2154
 - hormones 989
 - hydroxyquinoline derivatives 208
 - imidazole derivatives 866, 867
 - isothiocarbamates 2019
 - kokandomycin 97
 - leucinoastatin 821
 - marcellomycin 66
 - miconazole 1596, 2187
 - monoamino benzenes 41
 - musettamycin 66
 - narasin 1530
 - nystatin 2187
 - OS-1804 86
 - papulacandins 65
 - parvulomycin 911
 - Penicillium* antibiotic 2170
 - phenylacetic acid derivatives 1592, 1593
 - phthalimidine derivatives 2157
 - plant extracts 211, 893, 1515
 - propanol derivatives 2018
 - pyrrolnitrin 210
 - saframycin 900
 - salicylanilide derivatives 39
 - sponge extracts 2161
 - substituted amines of formaldehyde 1591
 - surface disinfectants 870
 - temperature 233
 - thiazole derivatives 1593
 - thiones 43
 - tolcylate 993
 - various antibiotics 1608
 - various antifungal agents 1606, 1607
 - volatile oils 2156
 - Wallemia sebi* 2169
- growth on keratin 2182
- heterogenicity 1631
- immunology
- antigens 2172
 - cross-reaction with *Epidermophyton floccosum* 1619
 - cross-reaction with other dermatophytes 2171
- mating studies 830, 1568
- morphology
- at different temperatures 233
 - electron microscopy 233
 - in mixed culture 1630
- physiology
- carbon metabolism 1016
 - temperature range 230
 - urease activity 2179
- survival and resistance of arthrospores 2187
- taxonomy 2184
- techniques, induction of sporulation 1013
- T. mentagrophytes** in air
- in
 - Israel (hospital) 1272
 - Portugal (animal houses) 169
- T. mentagrophytes** in soil
- in
 - Brazil (caves) 191
 - Egypt 1587
- T. mentagrophytes** in swimming pools
- in
 - Colombia 166
 - France 188
 - Germany (W.) 1590
- T. mentagrophytes** on animals
- in, Yugoslavia 973
 - experimental infection 184
- T. mentagrophytes** on cat
- in
 - Italy 2111
 - USA 2147
- T. mentagrophytes** on cattle, in, USA 1999

Trichophyton contd.

T. mentagrophytes on chinchilla, in,
Argentina 2138

T. mentagrophytes on dog

in, Japan 813
experimental infection of hairless dogs
2142
immunology, skin test 978

T. mentagrophytes on fox

in
Poland 178
USSR 2148
immunology 178
therapy 178

T. mentagrophytes on guinea pig

in
Brazil 183
India 170
Netherlands 148, 2113
New Zealand 171
Portugal 169
USA 1582

effect of

black light 981
8-methoxypsoralen 981
experimental infection 1618, 2152
experimental infection in mixed cultures
1630

immunology 219, 1011

immunization 2171

skin test 2172

trichophytin test 1618

therapy 1582

clotrimazole 210

proflavine 2154

pyrrolnitrin 210

transmission to, man 148

T. mentagrophytes on horse

in
USA 1999
USSR 167, 2139, 2159
therapy 167
niphimycin 2159

T. mentagrophytes on mammals

in
Czechoslovakia 139
France 180

T. mentagrophytes on man

in
Belgium 195, 196, 197
Brazil 970
Bulgaria 2101
Burma 161
Colombia 166
Cuba 2129
Czechoslovakia 135, 138, 139
Denmark 193, 954, 1602
Finland 1622, 2105
France 202, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1601,
1616, 2048
Germany (E.) 208, 2108
Germany (W.) 145, 194, 992
India 2123
Iran 1574
Israel 198, 221, 963
Italy 60, 956, 1565, 2110, 2111, 2112
Japan 1010
Netherlands 148, 2113
Nigeria 962
Poland 150, 151, 1567
Romania 1993
Spain 1568, 2114
Sweden 203, 1621
Switzerland 958, 1556
UK 952, 1620
USA 164, 200, 201, 967, 1582, 2128
USSR 156, 959, 2120

affecting

eyelids 1582
nails 954, 1993
scalp of adults 956

associated with

erythema nodosum 164
hypercorticalism 959

epidemiology 139, 156

generalised infection 959

immunology 218, 1620

allergy 221, 1617, 1846

leucocyte migration agarose test 2105

lymphocyte transformation test 1622

skin test 1621

trichophytin patch test 1010

pathogenesis 950

Trichophyton mentagrophytes on man

contd.

therapy 201

5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2108

clotrimazole 200, 988, 1582

econazole 203, 1601

griseofulvin 988, 1582

miconazole 196, 197, 198, 988, 1582

nystatin + neomycin + fluocortolone

2048

thiabendazole 988

tolcyclate 60

transmission from, animals 148

T. mentagrophytes on monkey, in, France

980

T. mentagrophytes on mouse, experimental

infection 182

T. mentagrophytes on rabbit

in, USSR 2148, 2153

pathogenesis 950

T. mentagrophytes on sheep, in, Egypt 176

T. mentagrophytes on vole, in, USSR 156

T. mentagrophytes ssp. *radians* on man, in,

France 142

T. mentagrophytes var. *erinacei*, preferred

name for *Trichophyton erinacei* 238

T. mentagrophytes var. *interdigitale* (see

Trichophyton interdigitale)

T. quinckeanum on guinea pig, experimental

reinfection 181

T. quinckeanum on man

in

Bulgaria 2101

France 1561

T. rubrum

African variant 2115

antibiotic production 1626

biochemistry

lipolytic enzymes 1017

sterols 231

differentiation from

Trichophyton fischeri 972

T. mentagrophytes 2179

effect of

aculeacin 89

allicin 53

Bay f 4979 1599

benzothiazole derivatives 2155

clotrimazole 210

ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate 1511

fatty acids 2162

hormones 989

hydroxyquinoline derivatives 208

imidazole derivatives 866, 867

leucinosatin 821

miconazole 1596

OS-1804 86

papulacandins 65

parvulomycin 911

phenylacetic acid derivatives 1592,

1593

phthalimidine derivatives 2157

plant extracts 893, 1515

pyrrolnitrin 210

thiazole derivatives 1593

tolcyclate 993

undecanoic acid 1026

various antifungal agents 1606

immunology

antigens 2172

cross-reaction with *Epidermophyton*

floccosum 1619

cross-reaction with *Trichophyton*

mentagrophytes 2171

mating studies 1576

morphology

atypical isolate 1559

electron microscopy, scanning 1022

in mixed culture 1630

mutant resistant to toxic fatty acids 2162

physiology

phospholipid synthesis 227

temperature range 230

urease activity 2179

techniques

induction of sporulation 1013

medium for pigment production 1015

undecanoic acid-resistant mutant 1026

T. rubrum in swimming pools, in, France

188

T. rubrum on animals, in, Israel 815

T. rubrum on dog, in, India 2133

Trichophyton contd.*T. rubrum* on guinea pig

experimental infection 1618

immunology, skin test 2172

T. rubrum on man

in

Belgium 195, 196, 197

Brazil 970

Bulgaria 1559

Colombia 166

Cuba 2129

Czechoslovakia 135, 136, 138, 953,

2103, 2104

Czechoslovakia (mines) 137

Denmark 141, 193, 954, 1602

Egypt 158

Finland 1622, 2105

France 202, 991, 2048

Germany (E.) 208, 2108

Germany (W.) 145, 146, 194, 992

Hungary 1484

India 46, 1576, 2123

Iran 1574

Israel 198, 963

Italy 60, 147, 2110, 2111

Japan 1010

Korea 2124

Nigeria 962

Poland 150, 1567

Romania 957, 1993

Spain 2114

Sweden 21, 203, 1014, 1621

Switzerland 152, 958, 1556, 2115

UK 131, 952, 1620

USA 164, 200, 201, 2127, 2128, 2255

USSR 154, 155, 207, 960, 1006, 1623,

2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121

affecting

ears 2104

face 2127

follicles 154

nails 136, 954, 1484, 1993, 2119

associated microflora 2121

associated with

chemical composition of nails 2119

eczema 21

enzyme activity of skin 2116

erythema nodosum 164

immune deficiency 147

psoriasis 2117

X-ray injury 146

chronic infection 2118

immunology 218, 1006, 1620

immunoglobulin classes in foot

infections 1623

leucocyte migration agarose test 2105

lymphocyte transformation test 1622

skin test 1621

trichophytin patch test 1010

therapy 201

5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2108

clotrimazole 46, 152, 200

collodion exfoliations 155

econazole 203, 991, 2115

griseofulvin 147, 960

miconazole 196, 197, 198

nystatin + neomycin + fluocortolone

2048

phytex 207

tolcyclate 60

vaccine 960

T. schoenleinii

effect of

alkoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives

212

monoamino benzenes 41

propanol derivatives 2018

tolcyclate 993

various antifungal agents 1606

immunology, cross-reaction with,

Trichophyton verrucosum 1007

physiology, haemolysis 232

T. schoenleinii on man

in

Algeria 157

Burma 161

Egypt 158

France 202

Israel 963, 1572

Italy 2110

Poland 150

Spain 2114

UK 131, 952

- Trichophyton schoenleinii* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USA 2255
India 2123
- T. simii* (see also *Arthroderma simii*)**
effect of, plant extracts 1515
- T. simii* on man**
in
Denmark 141
UK 952
USA 1579
- T. soudanense* on man**
in
Algeria 157
France 2106
Nigeria 962
Switzerland 958
UK 131, 952
USA 968
- T. teheranense* on man**, in, Iran 159
- T. tenuishypha***, re-identified as *Phlyctaena* sp. 828
- T. terrestre***, effect of spaceflight on pathogenicity 27
- T. terrestre* in sand**, in, France 2005
- T. terrestre* in soil**
in
Brazil (caves) 191
Czechoslovakia 186, 187
Italy 986, 1589, 2131
Sweden 190
- T. terrestre* on baboon**, in, France 179
- T. terrestre* on birds**, in, USSR 2151
- T. terrestre* on cat**, in, Italy 2110, 2111
- T. terrestre* on cattle**
in
Australia 811
Italy 2131
- T. terrestre* on dog**, in, Italy 2111
- T. terrestre* on fox**, in, Italy 1476
- T. terrestre* on hamster**, experimental infection 27
- T. terrestre* on horse**, in, Australia 811
- T. terrestre* on mammals**, in, France 180
- T. terrestre* on monkey**, in, France 980
- T. terrestre* on mouse**, experimental infection 27
- T. terrestre* on pig**, in, Bulgaria 975
- T. tonsurans***
effect of
monoamino benzenes 41
phthalimidine derivatives 2157
plant extracts 1515
tolciclate 993
various antifungal agents 1606, 1607
techniques, induction of sporulation 1013
- T. tonsurans* on man**
in
Colombia 166
Cuba 2129
Finland 2105
Israel 198, 963
Italy 60, 2110, 2111, 2112
Poland 149
Spain 2114
Switzerland 958
UK 131, 132, 952
USA 967, 1578, 1581, 2128, 2173
USSR 961, 2121
- affecting
adult scalp 1578
internal organs 961
familial infection 149
granuloma 1578
immunology
cell-mediated immunity responsible for kerion formation 2173
leucocyte migration agarose test 2105
skin test 2173
therapy
griseofulvin 132
miconazole 198
tolcycilate 60
- T. tonsurans* var. *sulphureum* on man**, in, India 1576
- T. vanbreuseghemii* in soil**, in, Czechoslovakia 186
- T. verrucosum***
effect of
hydroxyquinoline derivatives 208
tolciclate 993
various antifungal agents 1606
various disinfectants 2160
- Trichophyton verrucosum* *contd.***
immunology, cross-reactions 1007
physiology
elastinolytic activity 2180
haemolysis 232
keratinolytic activity 229
- T. verrucosum* on animals**
in, Israel 815
experimental infection 184
- T. verrucosum* on buffalo**, in, USSR 177
- T. verrucosum* on cattle**
in
Belgium 173
Bulgaria 2141
Czechoslovakia 174, 1584, 1594, 2102
Egypt 1007, 1008
France 1563
Germany (E.) 2136
Germany (W.) 1609
Hungary 1585
India 1576
Mexico 172
Poland 1586, 2140
USA 1999
USSR 175, 177, 977, 1009
Yugoslavia 973, 1583
- epidemiology 2102
experimental infection 2175, 2177, 2178
immunology
fluorescent antibody test 1007
passive haemagglutination test 1008
vaccination 175, 976, 977, 1009, 1583, 1585, 2136, 2140, 2141, 2174, 2175, 2177, 2178
prophylaxis, sulphur 976
therapy 174, 1586
griseofulvin 1584, 1609
mycolastanox F 1584, 1594
peracetic acid 206
pimaricin 173, 1004
sulphur + zinc 1594
transmission by, lice 1586
- T. verrucosum* on fox**, in, USSR 2148
- T. verrucosum* on goat**
in
Egypt 176
USSR 177
- T. verrucosum* on guinea pig**
in, Netherlands 148
transmission to, man 148
- T. verrucosum* on horse**, in, Bulgaria 133
- T. verrucosum* on man**
in
Algeria 157
Belgium 195, 196
Bulgaria 133, 2101
Czechoslovakia 138, 139, 140, 174, 953, 2102
France 202, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1616
Germany (E.) 2108
Germany (W.) 194
Iran 1574
Italy 60, 1565, 2110, 2111, 2112
Netherlands 148
Switzerland 958
UK 952, 1620
USA 165
USSR 1009
- affecting, scalp 165
associated with, plaster cast 140
epidemiology 139
immunology 1620
therapy
5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2108
miconazole 196
tolcycilate 60
transmission from, animals 148
- T. verrucosum* on rabbit**
in, Netherlands 148
immunology
fluorescent antibody test 1007
passive haemagglutination test 1008
transmission to, man 148
- T. verrucosum* on reindeer**, in, USSR 177
- T. verrucosum* on sheep**
in
Egypt 176
USSR 177
experimental infection 176
immunology 176
- T. verrucosum* var. *album* on man**, in, France 2107
- Trichophyton* *contd.***
***T. verrucosum* var. *ochraceum* on man**, in, France 2107
- T. verrucosum* var. *ochraceum* on sheep**, in, France 2137
- T. violaceum***
effect of
tolciclate 993
various antifungal agents 1606
immunology
cross-reaction with *Epidermophyton floccosum* 1619
cross-reaction with *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2171
cross-reaction with *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1007
physiology, haemolysis 232
techniques, induction of sporulation 1013
- T. violaceum* on man**
in
Algeria 157, 1571
Burma 161
Czechoslovakia 138
Denmark 141, 1560
Egypt 158
Finland 2105
France 202, 1562
India 46, 2123
Indonesia 964
Israel 963, 1572
Italy 2110, 2112
Spain 2114
Switzerland 958
UK 131, 952
USSR 961, 2118, 2121
- affecting, internal organs 961
chronic infection 2118
immunology, leucocyte migration agarose test 2105
isolation, from lymph nodes 1572
therapy, clotrimazole 46
- T. yaoundei* on man**, in, UK 131, 952
- Trichopolyns**
effect on, fungi 1524
production by, *Trichoderma polysporum* 1524
- Trichosporon***
effect of, garlic extract 54
taxonomy 1780
techniques, identification 2011
- Trichosporon* on cattle**
in
India 1824
Italy 1246
affecting, udders 1246
mastitis 1824
- Trichosporon* on crocodile**, in, Germany (W.) 1830
- Trichosporon* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 1714
Germany (W.) 309
USA 20, 1486
- affecting
penis 1486
urinary tract 1714
associated with, hospitalization 1084
isolation
from mouth 309
from respiratory secretions 20
- Trichosporon* on pig**
in, Argentina 2406
affecting, skin 2406
- T. beigellii***
effect of, plant extracts 1515
taxonomy 1780
- T. beigellii* in swimming pools**, in, Germany (W.) 2316
- T. beigellii* on man**
in
Austria 1691
Belgium 196
Czechoslovakia 2103
Egypt 1033
Sudan 841
USA 1486
- affecting
nail folds 1033
penis 1486
epidemiology, spread to S. America from Oceania 129
therapy, miconazole 196

Trichosporon contd.

- T. beigeli** on pig
in, Yugoslavia 1121
associated with, infertility 1121
- T. beigeli** on rabbit, immunology, slide agglutination test 1751
- T. capitatum** on man
in
Germany (W.) 251
USA 487
disseminated infection 487
- T. cutaneum**, synonym of *Trichosporon beigeli* 1780
- T. inkin** on man
in, USA 1486
affecting, penis 1486
- T. lutetiae** on deer, in, France 1182
- Trichothecenes**
detection, germination of *Nicotiana* pollen 2813
mechanism of action 2648
mutagenicity 2693
production by
Fusarium 1903, 2823
F. roseum 2815
F. tricinctum 774
Gibberella cyanogena 2814
Stachybotrys 1903
review 2806, 2817
- Trichothecenes in barley**, estimation 1458
- Trichothecenes in maize**, estimation 1458
- Trichothecenes poisoning fowl**, experimental study 2808
- Trichothecin**
detection, high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
effect on
Candida pseudotropicalis 2056
Cryptococcus neoformans 1174
inactivation 793
production by, *Trichothecium roseum* 2056
- Trichothecium in air**, in, Canada 1856
- T. roseum**, trichothecin inactivation 793
- T. roseum** on apple, trichothecin production 2056
- Trichurus**, taxonomy, arsenic reaction in relation to annellation 831
- Triclosan**, use against, dermatomycosis 1556
- Trigonopsis** on man, in, Austria 1691
- Trimethoprim**
effect on, *Nocardia* 117, 2090
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 1649
Nocardia asteroides 2091
N. brasiliensis 935
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 551
- Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole**
synergistic effect 2090, 2091
use against, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1797
- Trout**
aflatoxin 678, 679, 1913, 2713
Ichthyosporidium hoferi 607
Saprolegnia 1835
Scolecobasidium humicola 1257
- Tryptoquivaline**, production by, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2780
- Turkey**
Aspergillus flavus 289
A. fumigatus 1079
Candida albicans 372
ochratoxin 2771
- Turkey brooder houses**, fungi 1079
- Uncinocarpus reesii**, description 28
- Undecanoic acid**, effect on, *Trichophyton rubrum* 1026, 2162
- Undecylenic acid**, use against, bovine mycotic mastitis 1246
- Undecylenic acid diethanolamide**, effect on, fungi 1605
- Unitop**, effect on, *Pityrosporum pachydermatis* 247
- Ustilago maydis** poisoning fowl
affecting, egg production 790
experimental study 790
- Valinomycin**, effect on, *Candida albicans* 2034
- Veraform**, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
- Verrucarine**, review 2817

Verruculogen

- production by
Penicillium paraherquei 1444
P. piscarium 2787
- Verruculogen poisoning mouse**, experimental study 1886
- Verruculogen poisoning sheep**, experimental study 2787
- Versicolorin**, mutagenic activity 734
- Versiconal acetate**
intermediate in aflatoxin biosynthesis 1420
mutagenic activity 734
production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1420
- Vinegar**, patulin 753
- Viosept**, use against, dermatomycosis 45
- Viridicatumtoxin**
production by, *Penicillium viridicatum* 1451
structure 1451
- Viriditoxin poisoning mouse**, affecting, foetus 1340
- Vofasteril**, effect on, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 2160
- Vole**
Microsporum persicolor 180
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 156, 180
T. terrestre 180
- Volutella cinerescens** on man
in, Argentina 826
affecting, eyes 826
- Vomitoxin**
medium for production 2679
production by, *Fusarium culmorum* 769
- VUFB 9244** (see jopargin)
- W 7783**, use against, *Coccidioides immitis* 2435
- Wallemia sebi**, effect on, dermatophytes 2169
- Wangiella dermatitidis**
authorities 1646
effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 808
immunology, antigens 1041
- W. dermatitidis** on toad, in, Germany (W.) 1476
- Water**
Candida albicans 2357
Prototheca 1833
- Water, sea**, *Candida albicans* 447
- Whale**
Aspergillus 847
Candida albicans 847
Nocardia 847
N. asteroides 847
- Wheat**
aflatoxin 691, 703, 1327, 1396
Alternaria 1897
Aspergillus flavus 1327, 1396, 1399, 1936, 2802
A. parasiticus 1406
citrinin 662
Claviceps purpurea 1878
Fusarium 1897
Gibberella zeae 655, 2802
mycotoxins 659
patulin 662
Stachybotrys atra 1358
zearalenone 655, 2802
- Whitfield's ointment**, use against, *Malassezia furfur* 243
- Wine**
aflatoxin 717
patulin 752
- Wood pulp worker's disease of man**, review 613
- X-63**
effect on, *Candida* 1140
use against, *Candida albicans* 1140
- Xanthoascin**
production by, *Aspergillus candidus* 746, 747, 2637
structure 747
- Xanthoascin poisoning mouse**
electron microscopy 2637
experimental study 746
- Xanthomegnin in maize**, estimation, high-pressure liquid chromatography 2833
- Yeasts**
effect of
clodantoin 401
mercurochrome 56
keys to genera 1479

Yeasts contd.

- techniques, Minitek system for identification 1499
- Yeasts, black**, monograph 8
- Yeasts in air**, in, Puerto Rico 621
- Yeasts on man**
in, Canada 2547
immunology, allergy 2547
techniques, identification in sputum 862
- Zearalanol in foods**, estimation, high pressure liquid chromatography 765
- Zearalenone**
control 1970
detection 1375, 1454
copper-Folin solution 2687
high-pressure liquid chromatography 664
effect on, tissue cultures 1901
estimation 2681, 2804
fluorescence 663
phosphorescence 663
isolation 1454
mechanism of action 2652
medium for production 2679
metabolism 2805
mutagenicity 2692, 2693
production by
Fusarium 1903, 2618
Gibberella fujikuroi 1968
G. zeae 655, 1454, 1970, 2805
review 1967
stability 2610
- Zearalenone in barley**, in, UK 640, 2618
- Zearalenone in cereals**
in
Poland 659
UK 640
- Zearalenone in foods**
in
Hungary 2810
Lesotho 1969
Poland 1373
Swaziland 1969
detection, hydrogenation 766
estimation, high pressure liquid chromatography 765
- Zearalenone in maize**
in
France 2604
Hungary 2610
Italy 764
USA 651
Yugoslavia 2601
Zambia 640
estimation 2804
thin-layer chromatography 2685
inactivation 2610
- Zearalenone in maize beer**, in, Zambia 656
- Zearalenone in wheat**, in, USA 655, 2802
- Zearalenone poisoning animals**, experimental study 1342
- Zearalenone poisoning cattle**, experimental study 2810
- Zearalenone poisoning fowl**
in, UK 2626
experimental study 640
- Zearalenone poisoning guinea pig**, experimental study 1968
- Zearalenone poisoning monkey**, experimental study 2799
- Zearalenone poisoning mouse**
affecting, uptake and degradation of albumin in liver and kidney lysosomes 646
excretion 2652
mechanism of action 2652
- Zearalenone poisoning pig** 641
in, UK 640, 2626
experimental study 3, 2810
- Zearalenone poisoning rat**, experimental study 640, 2798
- Zearanol poisoning mouse**, experimental study 2818
- Zinc**, effect on, *Pityrosporum ovale* 1034
- Zinc sulphate**, use against, sporidesmin poisoning 781
- Zygosporin**, effect on, tissue cultures 1901

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1979 a total of 170,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 900,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to each journal may be leased for batch searching. The complete 1979 file may be leased for £5000: sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS will soon be available in Europe on the ESA/RECON system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB data base will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per reference retrieved.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji

The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi

Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka

Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1979

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
* Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	6750	110	66
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	8500	100	60
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	130	78
* Forestry Abstracts	M	6000	100	60
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3000	60	36
* Helminthological Abstracts. A – Animal Helminthology	M	6000	92	55
B – Plant Nematology	Q	1750	35	21
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	79	47.50
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	140	84
* Index Veterinarius	M	20000	150	90
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A – Human & Experimental	M	9000	112	67
B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	5500	95	57
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12000	150	90
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5000	60	36
* Review of Applied Entomology. A – Agricultural	M	7000	90	54
B – Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	45	27
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3150	41	24.50
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	98	58.50
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	32	19
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	2000	32	19
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	1300	20	12
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	8200	118	70.50
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	118	70.50
* Weed Abstracts	M	4700	64	38.50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8000	92	55
New Series of specialised abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	70	42
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1800	27	16.50
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	150	7	4.50
Ornamental Horticulture	M	2000	25	15
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	46	27.50
Rice Abstracts	M	2000	40	24
Seed Abstracts	M	2800	35	21
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1000	20	12
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1000	20	12
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1500	30	18
Triticale Abstracts	Q	200	12	7.50
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1200	20	12

Other periodicals

* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q		41	24.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		6.50	
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		11.50	
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		8	
Index of Fungi	B		7	
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		5	

A – Annual

B – Biennial

M – Monthly

Q – Quarterly

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.